

Surprise! Microsoft Backs Apple, page 26

O C T O B E R 1 9 9 7

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE
www.macworld.com

New Macs Shatter Speed Records p. 84

Next Generation Arrives

- First CHRP Mac
- First PowerPC 750
- First 350MHz Mac

PLUS

Must-Visit Web Sites
page 94



INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO G3 275

Upgradeable 275 MHz PowerPC™ 750 Processor

1MB 275 MHz Level 2 Backside Cache

64MB RAM (1GB Max)

2GB 7200 RPM Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive or 4GB 5400 RPM

24x CD-ROM Drive

8MB Twin Turbo 128-bit Graphics Accelerator

Ultra SCSI up to 40MB/sec

6 PCI Slots

9 Drive Bays

\$2500 in Bundled Software: Mac™ OS 8 and Macromedia™ Director™ 5.0

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Tower Enclosure

\$4795

36-mo. business
lease \$173/mo.

(Display not included)

POWERTOWER PRO G3 SYSTEMS

Starting at **\$3695**



Limited availability beg

YOU WANNA WIN?

THE NEW POWERCENTER™ PRO 240

\$2595

36-mo. business
lease \$96/mo.

(Display not included)

Upgradeable 240 MHz PowerPC™ 604e Processor

Exclusive 60 MHz Bus

1MB Level 2 Cache

32MB RAM (512MB Max)

2GB 5400 RPM Ultra Narrow SCSI Hard Drive

16x CD-ROM Drive

2MB Video DRAM (4MB Max)

3D Video Hardware Accelerator Built In

Ultra SCSI up to 20MB/sec

\$1000 in Bundled Software: Mac™ OS 8

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Low-Profile Enclosure



POWERTOWER™ PRO 250 CORE

\$2995

NEW LOW PRICE!

36-mo. business
lease \$111/mo.

Upgradeable 250 MHz PowerPC 604e Processor

32MB RAM (1GB Max)

2GB 5400 RPM Ultra Narrow SCSI Hard Drive

16x CD-ROM Drive

1MB Level 2 Cache

Twin Turbo 64-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM

Fast SCSI up to 10MB/sec

\$2500 in Bundled Software: Mac™ OS 8 and

Macromedia™ Director™ 5.0

Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Tower Enclosure



The high end for the rest of us. The new PowerCenter™ Pro 240 comes locked and loaded with the new PowerPC 604e 240 MHz processor. Winner of the MacWEEK 5 Diamond Award, the PowerCenter Pro has "redefined the midrange."

ORDER DIRECT 800-487-0621 OR 0

Major Accounts, Education and Government Customers Call 800-952-9235
2400 South IH 35 Round Rock, TX 78681 Telephone 512-388-6868 Fa

©1997 Power Computing Corporation. All rights reserved July 1997. Apple, Macintosh and Mac under license from Apple Computer, Inc. The Mac OS logo is registered in the United States. PowerTower, PowerCenter, PowerBase and Powertron are trademarks of Power Computing Corporation and is used under license. All other brand and/or product names are the property and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.



The first and fastest G3 PowerPC 750 Mac OS system on Earth. The PowerTower Pro G3 275 is 70% faster than anything you've ever seen, touched or heard of. Accessing Cache at an incredible 275 MHz – faster than any Mac OS system on the market – PowerTower Pro is the most expandable Mac system in the world.

"The PowerTower Pro G3 earns the title of fastest Mac ever – by a long shot."
-Macworld, September 1997

CPU Performance MacBench 4.0	
PowerTower Pro G3 275	1067
Apple Power Mac 9600/200	409

g August 29.

WORK WITH WINNERS

POWERTRON™ 24" DISPLAY

\$3499



New...the world's largest desktop display. Exclusive Super Fine Pitch Trinitron® CRT Mac OS resolution up to 1920 x 1200 (vis 22.5")

POWERTRON™ 20" DISPLAY

\$1399

Mac OS resolution up to 1152 x 870 @ 75 MHz
Super Fine Pitch Trinitron® CRT (vis 19.1")

RATED #1 BY MACWORLD,
MAC USER AND MACWEEK.
UNRIVALED TECH SUPPORT,
PRICE AND PERFORMANCE.

INTERNET-READY

SOFTWARE THAT WORKS.

BREAK RULES.

QUESTION EVERYTHING.

BEAT THE MACHINE.

SEE US ONLINE AT WWW.POWERCC.COM

388-6799 International Fax 512-310-6646

Registered trademarks. The Mac OS and Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. and are used in other countries. The Power Computing logo is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. 1. MacBench is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Power Computing is not responsible for errors in photography or typography. Prices are suggested retail prices.



PowerComputing

Circle 151 on reader service card

THE MACHINE

It's not a computer.

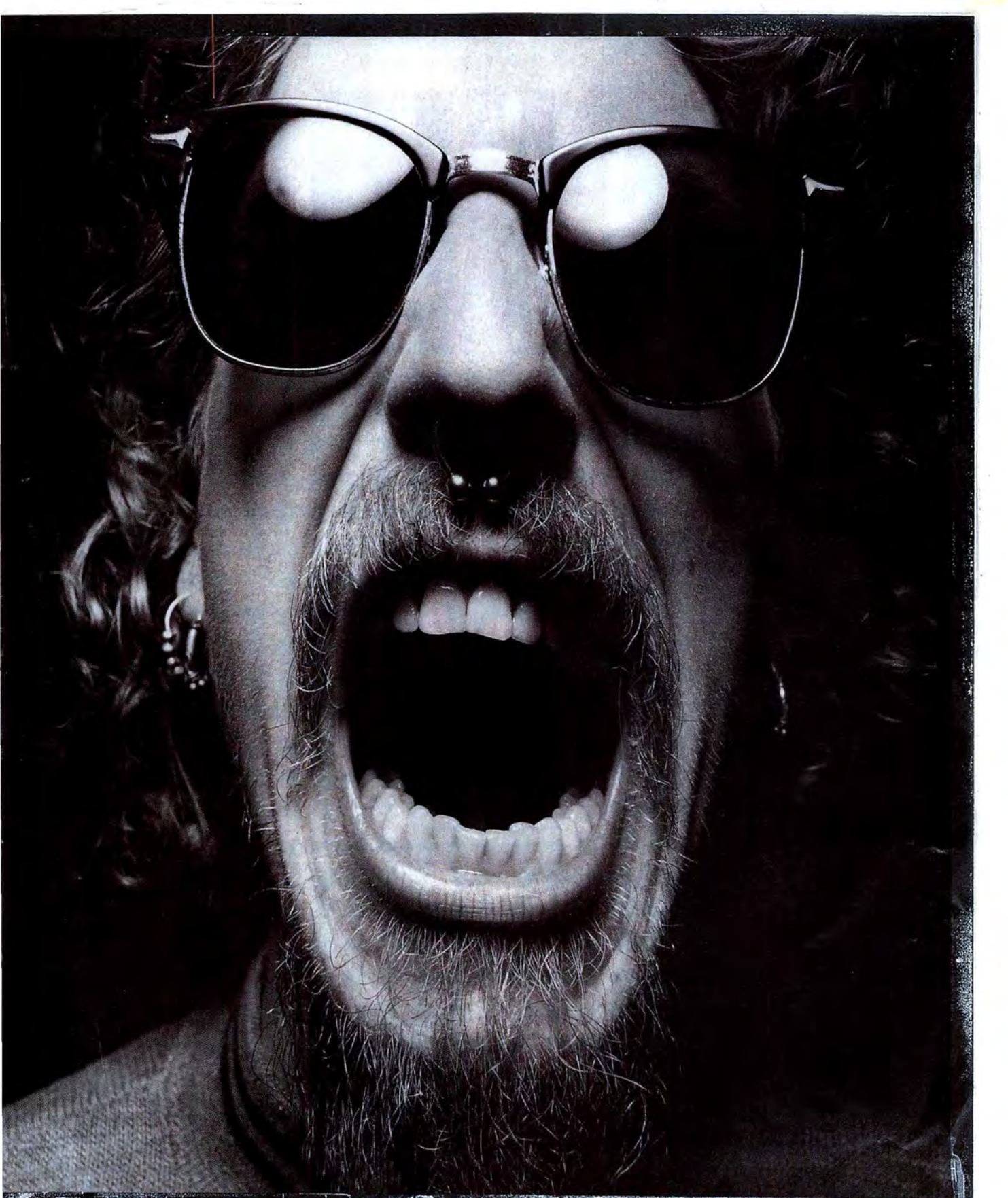
It's an industry.

A slow-to-respond,

overpriced,

underconfigured

industry.



B E A T T H E M A C H I N E



PowerComputing

Macworld

Features

LAB TEST

84 Upstart Macs

BY TOVA FLIEGEL Speed records shatter as Macworld Lab tests a new generation of Macs—the first CHRP systems, the first PowerPC 750 systems, and the first 350MHz Mac.

94 Best Mac Web Sites

BY HOWARD BALDWIN *Macworld's* road map to the Web sites—technology, support, shareware, and shopping—every Mac owner should know about.

Expert Guide

100 Connect with ISDN

BY MEL BECKMAN Get the telephony features you want and the speed you crave with ISDN. *Macworld's* expert guide shows you how.



Umax rolls out the industry's first system with in-line cache, the home-office SuperMac C600x, page 46.



Commotion video-painting software helps the Mac play a bigger role in film production, page 28.

News

26 Jobs in the Driver's Seat

Recent events at Apple leave little doubt as to who's in control.

Sneak Peek

28 QuarkXPress 4.0

Quark's first major upgrade in four years adds drawing tools, character styles, and book-production features, but not much more.

Sneak Peek

32 ClarisWorks 5.0

Claris adds tool bars and Web links to an otherwise modest upgrade.

Macworld Expo

38 Best of Show Awards

The competition was fierce, but *Macworld's* editors managed to pick the hottest new products introduced at Macworld Expo in Boston.



Need a second printer? The Alps Masterpiece MD-2300 produces photographic-quality output for under \$1000, page 52.



Find File features and shortcuts, page 107.

Opinion

17 Letters

23 State of the Mac

BY ADRIAN MELLO Is Steve Jobs good for Apple?

190 The Desktop Critic

BY DAVID POGUE Warez trading posts.

12 How to Contact Macworld



New color lasers offer lower prices and easier maintenance, page 42.

Secrets

107 The Thrill of the Hunt

BY JOSEPH SCHORR Digging around the desktop with Find File.

111 Quick Tips

BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

ON THE COVER

Photograph by Kevin Candland



A host of inexpensive new video-conferencing cameras hit the market, page 30.

Buyers' Tools

71 Star Ratings

Macworld's ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

81 Mac Superguide

Macworld's guide to every Mac system and clone on the market, lab tested and Star Rated.

Media

115 Improving Your Web Typography, Part Two

BY JIM HEID Sorting through a wealth of design options.

118 Publishing Workshop

BY DAVID BLATNER Mastering QuarkXPress master pages.

120 Graphics Workshop

BY CATHY ABES Taking 2-D objects to 3-D art.



And the winners are . . . page 38.

Reviews

42 ★★★/6.8 Lexmark Optra SC 1275n;
★★★★/7.6 Tektronix Phaser 560;
★★★★/7.1 Xerox DocuPrint C55mp
Color laser printers compared

44 ★★/4.4 Kodak DC120 Zoom;
★★/4.9 Minolta Dimage V;
★★★★/6.2 Sharp VE-LC1
Digital cameras compared

46 ★★★/6.0 SuperMac C600x/240;
★★★★/6.2 SuperMac C600x/280
Home-office systems

48 ★★★★★/9.3 Retrospect 4.0
Backup utility

49 ★★★/6.8 Communicator 4.0
Internet client software

50 ★★★/6.8 SuperScript 1260N
Personal PrintGear laser printer

52 ★★★/6.7 Masterpiece MD-2300
Photo-quality color printer

54 ★★★/6.3 CDE260R;
★★★★/6.3 PlayWrite 2060RW
Rewritable CD drives compared

56 ★★★★★/7.1 Helix Express 4.5;
★★★★/7.2 Phyla 2.0
Low-end databases compared

60 ★★★★★/8.0 Kai's Photo Soap
Image-editing program

60 ★★★★★/9.1 Data Desk Plus 6.0
Statistical analysis software

62 ★★★/5.9 Insider Updates 1.01;
★★★★/6.9 Shaman Update Server 1.1.6
Software-updating services compared

64 ★★★★★/7.1 CodeWarrior Professional
Programming tool


66 ★★★★★/8.0 Media Cleaner Pro 2.0
QuickTime compression utility

68 ★★/4.5 WebRamp M3
Multiple-modem router

68 ★★★★★/7.3 PageCharmer 1.0
Applet generator

70 ★★★★★/8.1 SmartSound for
Multimedia 1.6
Soundtrack creation utility

70 ★★★/6.6 TalentPrompter
Speech-prompting software

The logo features the word "StarMax" in a black, sans-serif font. A red, stylized 'X' mark is positioned at the end of the word, partially overlapping the letter 'x'.

StarMax

When You Have A Really Tight Deadline The Fastest Thing In The Room Shouldn't Be Your Heart Beating.

If you're looking for a Mac™ OS system that gives you high performance and handles the pressure of today's business environment, turn to Motorola. Our new StarMax™ 5000 series powers you past the most demanding deadlines.

No other business machine makes more sense when you consider Motorola developed the PowerPC™ architecture, which Apple and every other Mac OS manufacturer uses. In addition, only Motorola offers a five-year limited warranty with free one-year on-site service.



Introducing The New StarMax 5000 Series. Featuring A Faster 50 MHz Bus For Greater Performance.



StarMax 5000/225

\$1,999

- 225 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 10 Base-T Ethernet
- Over 1,000 Bundled Software*
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

NEW!



StarMax 5000/250

\$2,299

- 250 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 32MB RAM
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 56 Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- 100MB Zip Drive
- Over 1,000 Bundled Software*
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

NEW!



StarMax 5500/200

\$2,999

- 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- 64MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- Free Bundled Utility Software
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

NEW!



StarMax 5000/300

\$3,399


- 300 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 32MB RAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 16x CD-ROM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ATI Rage™ II+3/D
- 10/100 Base-T Ethernet
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 8MB TwinTurbo Graphics Card
- Mac OS 8*
- 1-Year Free On-Site Service

NEW!

To find out how to do your work faster
call 1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD2
or surf to www.mot.com/starmax/mwd2



MOTOROLA
Computer Group

*Approximate retail value. **Via free upgrade not including shipping and handling. ©1997 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. StarMax is a trademark and Motorola and  are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

AnthroCarts!®



AnthroCarts are so flexible. You have **dozens of shapes and sizes** to choose, plus over **50 accessories** to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty!** Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.



See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your
free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
In Japan call: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735
www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from \$299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT AND CEO	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE CEO	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
VICE PRESIDENT, DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR	Ginger von Wenig
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA:** Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA:** Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **AUSTRIA:** Computerwelt Österreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **BANGLADESH:** PC World Bangladesh; **BELARUS:** PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM:** Data News; **BRAZIL:** Anuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower; **BULGARIA:** Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA:** CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **CHILE:** Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA:** Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia; **COSTA RICA:** PC World Centro America; **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS:** Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK:** Communications World Denmark, Computerworld Denmark, Macworld Denmark, PC World Denmark, Techworld Denmark; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:** PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR:** PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT:** Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; **EL SALVADOR:** PC World Centro America; **FINLAND:** MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietovikko; **FRANCE:** Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, WebMaster France; **GERMANY:** Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE:** Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World; **GUATEMALA:** PC World Centro America; **HONDURAS:** PC World Centro America; **HONG KONG:** Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY:** ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Maagazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **ICELAND:** Tolvuhemur PC World Island; **INDIA:** Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia; **INDONESIA:** InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND:** ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL:** Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld; **ITALY:** Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN:** DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **KENYA:** PC World East Africa; **KOREA:** Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA:** PC World Macedonia; **MALAYSIA:** Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MALTA:** PC World Malta; **MEXICO:** Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR:** PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS:** Computer! Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Net, Macworld Netherlands, Webwereld; **NEW ZEALAND:** Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA:** PC World Centro America; **NORWAY:** Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld Norway, PC World Ekspres Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **PAKISTAN:** Computerworld Pakistan; **PANAMA:** PC World Panama; **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA:** China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, and online Webzine China Computerworld Daily; **PERU:** Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **PHILIPPINES:** Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia; **POLAND:** Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Network Poland, PC World Komputer, **PORTUGAL:** Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer Portugal, Mac'in/PC'in Portugal, Multimedia World; **PUERTO RICO:** PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA:** Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania; **RUSSIA:** Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **SINGAPORE:** Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia; **SLOVENIA:** Monitor; **SOUTH AFRICA:** Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA; **SPAIN:** Comunicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España, Sri Lanka: Infolink PC World; **SWEDEN:** CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetwork Sweden, itbranschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorm, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden; **SWITZERLAND:** Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip; **TAIWAN:** Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW VISION/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **THAILAND:** Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY:** Computerworld Turkey, Macworld Turkey, Network World Turkey, PC World Turkey; **UKRAINE:** Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine; **UNITED KINGDOM:** Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB; **UNITED STATES:** Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, I-Way, Macworld, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, The WEB Magazine, and WebMaster, online Webzines JavaWorld, NetscapeWorld, and SunWorld Online; **URUGUAY:** InfoWorld Uruguay; **VENEZUELA:** Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela; and **VIETNAM:** PC World Vietnam.

Great Input Deserves Great Output.

QMS Print Systems for Graphic Design & Production



You've spent a lot of time developing and designing an innovative concept. Brain storming in creative meetings. Working with artists and copywriters. Your original ideas deserve to be effectively produced.

QMS offers both color and monochrome print systems that make your concepts come to life. These powerful print systems have the tools to create whatever comes to mind. Ready-to-distribute documents. Tabloid-size newsletters. Proofing comps. Color separations. Camera-ready artwork. Polyester printing plates. Full-bleed pre-press proofs.

Ideal for design and production, QMS print systems make output outstanding.

©1997 QMS, Inc. QMS, the QMS logo, ColorScript, and magicolor are registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



QMS 2060 GX, EX, and FX Print Systems

Monochrome printers equipped with the tools for design and production.

- 1200 x 1200 dpi*
- Up to 13" x 19" paper sizes
- Edge-to-Edge printing
- Duplexing capabilities
- Standard Ethernet®
- Ample RAM for large graphic files
- Perfect for polyester platemaking
- QMS PostScript Level 2 emulation

*optional with QMS 2060 GX model

QMS magicolor® CX/32 and CX/40 Print Systems

High-performance color laser printing for expressing images and imagination.



- 1200 dpi*
- ColorSync™ 2.0 support
- Loaded with memory for complex graphic files
- Standard network connectivity
- PANTONE® Color supported at 600 x 600 dpi
- Up to 6 ppm color, 12 ppm monochrome
- Letter and legal pages. Tabloid proofing through tiling.
- QMS PostScript Level 2 emulation

*optional with QMS magicolor CX/32 model



QMS ColorScript® 480 Dye Sublimation Printer

Photorealistic, continuous tone

color for precise color design.

- 300 x 600 dpi
- Brilliant, accurate color
- ColorSync 2.0 and PANTONE Color support
- Plug and Play
- Letter to wide-tabloid
- Adobe PostScript™ Level 2

1-800-523-2696

Ext. 89

<http://www.qms.com/?89>



One Magnum Pass • Mobile, AL 36618

Circle 288 on reader service card

You Decide



When you're on the road, space and weight are critical for an easy trip. So is having a secure system. You could use floppies to back up your data — lots of them — but suddenly you're no longer mobile (not to mention that they aren't very reliable).

Or, you could use VST's Zip100 drive. Each Zip disk offers 100MB of removable storage, and holds the equivalent of 70 floppy diskettes. Zip also offers speed suitable for multimedia presenta-

tions, the ability to hot-swap devices, and can be used as a boot device as well.

The decision is ultimately yours — piece of mind and greatly increased storage with the VST Zip100, or using several hundred floppies (and perhaps hiring a sherpa to carry them). If only all decisions in life were this easy!

VST Zip100 — In a word, amazing.

Available At:

ClubMac®
1-800-258-2622

MacConnection
800-998-0040

MV02
The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MacMall
1-800-222-2808

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

VST i & Me
iomega

VST
TECHNOLOGIES
Incorporated

• Zip Drive for PowerBooks • Shipping Quarter 3, 1997

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • <http://www.vsttech.com>

iomega, the iomega logo, and Zip are trademarks of iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Anita Epler
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Cathy E. Abes, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Linda Comer, Suzanne Courteau, Cameron Crotty, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS Allyson Bates, Keith A. Mitchell
OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Andrea Dudrow
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS Matthew J.C. Powell, Australia; Martin Jorgensen, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Gert Jan Oelderik, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Carlos Perez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
INVENTORY CONTROLLER Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR Lisa Brazical
COPY EDITORS Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
PRODUCTION EDITOR Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR Joanne Hoffman
DESIGNER Tim Johnson
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Sylvia Chevrier
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER Martha Katt
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Belinda Chlouber
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Aimée Lennig

ONLINE

MANAGER.ONLINE Paul Devine
DIRECTOR OF ONLINE DEVELOPMENT Jeff Julian
CIRCULATION MANAGER Elizabeth Jensen
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Ed Ramirez
ONLINE ACCOUNTS MANAGER Nicholas Harvey
MEDIA COORDINATOR Jamila Johnson
DESIGN DIRECTOR.ONLINE Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR Karen Liberatore
CONTENT ENGINEER Caius van Nouhuys
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER Matt McAlister
ONLINE PRODUCTION EDITOR Roxanne Gentile
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEER Jessica Graves

Circle 73 on reader service card

**OmniPage
Limited Edition**
or OmniPage Lite
is the OCR that
came with your
scanner. They give
you basic OCR.

Casre Corporation (NASDAQ: CAIR) recently announced an offer that makes the OmniPage Pro optical character recognition (OCR) major software resellers for an estimated street price of only \$129, provide an inexpensive way for scanner users to step up to fully-featured OCR product (including those bundled with flatbed and edge feed products) can upgrade to the full version of OmniPage Pro at a 50% discount.

OmniPage Pro has a separate upgrade package available through n Computer City, Egghead, and Best Buy. Since the vast majority of Caere OCR, most scanner users are eligible to upgrade at this gro

The large number of scanner manufacturers that bundle Cnero OCL Microtek, Canon, Plustek, Umax, Nikon, Agfa, Logitech, Relisys, and others are eligible for the upgrade.

The upgrade program includes OmniPage Pro 6.0 (Windows 3.1 and 7.0/Windows 95), which offer all the capabilities of the bundled versions for extended functionality. Most notable among them are high-resolution "zoning" and preprocessing of scanned images, verifiers for the page technology for the retention of the original page formatting, and OCR training and deferred processing capabilities.

The Changing OCR Market: In the not so distant past, OCR requireware and OCR software that was often difficult to use and provided. These issues were frustrating and limited the use of OCR to high value vertical markets. The use of desktop OCR was limited to the

"Today, several trends are contributing to the widespread use of OCR users faced," said Chad Kinzelberg, Caere's vice president of program is another major factor that will promote the use of OCR. occasional OCR user will find Caere software more attractive because

Analysts following the OCR market agree that OCR use is on the rise and that industry trends promoting its mainstream adoption:

Higher Customer Awareness: An increased number of computer users and the time and money saving benefits it provides.

Higher Scanner Penetration: Scanners prices have dropped drastically, making many flatbed grayscale scanners available for under \$500. Also, attention is turning to smaller devices (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction

Increased OCR Accuracy: OCR developers have developed high of stage to the mainstream adoption of OCR. Pricing and Availability: and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are resellers for an estimated street price of \$129. The Company Caere

Higher Scanner Penetration

Scanners prices have dropped drastically in the last few years with many flatbed entry-scale scanners available for under \$500. Also, attractive, new scanner form factors (such as the small-footprint sheet-fed scanners) and multifunction devices have entered the market.

CR Market:

part, OCR required
n hardware and OCR
ten difficult to use
an satisfactory results.
ustrating and limited
gh volume applications
ritical markets. The use
limited to the "early

are contributing to
"of OCR that overcome
users faced," said Chad
Cice president of market
The program is another
I promote the use of
ce point, even the occa
find Caere software
use it is so cost

the OCR market agree
the rise and have ident
trends promoting its

Self-Awareness:
 of computer users
 the time and money
 provides.



Low cost scanners entering the market have

Increased OCR Accuracy:

Increased OCR Accuracy. OCR developers have developed high accuracy OCR technology for increased output. The greatest improvement has been made on degraded and hard to read documents.

Pricing and Availability

OmniPage Pro 7.0 (Windows and Mac) and WordScan Plus 4.0 (Windows) upgrade packages are immediately available at major resellers for an estimated street price of \$129.

The Company:

Caere Corporation, with U.S. headquarters in Los Gatos, Calif. and European headquarters, Caere GmbH., in Munich Germany, is a leader in OCR technology and desktop document management products. Caere has recently expanded its product line of OCR

OmniPage Pro
gives you almost twice the
OCR accuracy with the same
ease-of-use as OmniPage
Limited Edition.

OmniPage Pro
keeps text in its original format and layout, including graphics.

OmniPage Pro
even outputs to
HTML.

continued on next page

OmniPage Pro

Sure, the OmniPage Limited Edition OCR that came with your scanner is good. In fact, that's why scanner makers like HP, Microtek and Agfa chose it above all others.



Upgrade
to the Best OCR

- + 85% More Accuracy
- + 25% Faster
- + One Click Automatic OCR

OmniPage Pro
The Essential Document Companion



tions like Microsoft Word, WriteNow and more. It even guides you through the OCR process using its AutoOCR Toolbar. All with the simple push of a button.

What's more, you get the advantages of the world's most popular OCR software without learning an entirely new program. So make sure you're getting all the OCR power and accuracy you deserve. Visit a local reseller or our Web site today!

Now
\$129*

SPECIAL UPGRADE

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO
ORDER, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

www.caere.com/mw

FOR FAX BACK SERVICE CALL 408-354-8471

*Suggested price US\$—subject to change. Valid in US & Canada only. Daim, the Daim logo and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Daim Corporation. © 1997. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 69 on reader service card

NEW!
OrangePC 530
For ALL-IN-ONE
Macintosh 5400/5500

PC Applications Driving You Bananas?



Put Orange[®]PC in Your Apple

Sometimes, to keep from going bananas, you must run a PC application on your Mac. The OrangePC[®] is an expansion card which allows you to run both Mac and PC programs simultaneously. It magically transforms your Apple into a dual computer platform which can support Windows[®]NT, NeXT[®] OPENSTEP[®], Windows[®]95, Windows[®] 3.1 or DOS. It makes thousands of PC applications compatible with your Macintosh system.

If you have a PCI based Performa (7" expansion slot), a full-sized PCI Power Macintosh compatible (12" slot) or a NuBus based Quadra, there's an OrangePC solution that's right for you. Whether you are budget sensitive, or performance hungry, you may select

a processor from the low-cost Intel[®]486 up to our exclusive Intel MMX Pentium[®] 200MHz.

And, the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at \$499.



The technical stuff: OrangePC models come in 7" or 12" PCI, and NuBus card types; up to 5x86 133MHz or up to MMX Pentium 200MHz; RAM from 8 to 256MB on board; up to 256K pipeline burst L2 cache; parallel port (for those delightful PC dongles); 2 high speed serial ports; 16 bit Sound Blaster[®] compatible In/Out; game port; one or two MB of video DRAM.

Call us today, and put an OrangePC in your Apple.



"17 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714) 779-2772 www.orangemicro.com

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
SALES/MARKETING COORDINATOR	Glenn Munlawin (415/974-7350)
WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Tobin Duisenberg (415/975-2619)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
SALES ASSOCIATE	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
EASTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/779-5622)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Nancy Galanty (415/978-3124)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

TRADE SHOWS AND EVENTS

SENIOR TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti

CIRCULATION

SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Barbara Besser
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Tom Porcella
PROMOTIONS COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung

Professional 3D Power at Your Command!



Ray Dream Studio 5



Previous Awards from Ray Dream Designer 4

© Copyright 1997 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Ray Dream Studio is a trademark of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Introducing Ray Dream Studio™ 5 —The Essential Tool for 3D Design and animation.

These days, every digital artist needs 3D capabilities to compete. Only Ray Dream Studio 5 puts professional 3D power at your fingertips—without the steep learning curve or hefty price tag of other 3D packages.

Shattering popular myths about 3D!

If you think 3D is too difficult, too slow, or too expensive, think again! Ray Dream Studio 5 lets you give any graphic design, illustration, or multimedia project the **stunning impact and realism** of 3D. An intuitive direct-manipulation interface makes it **easy to learn and use**. You get **blazing performance** for maximum productivity, and **seamless compatibility** with your other design tools. All for **less than \$300** off the shelf!



A whole new creative dimension!

Ray Dream Studio 5 has the cutting-edge features to satisfy all of your 3D needs. Sculpt virtually any object you can imagine with the spline-based **Free Form modeler** and the vertex-level **Mesh Form modeler**. Use **physically based animation** with **collision detection** to simulate natural forces like wind and gravity. Set characters in motion with **Inverse Kinematics**. Apply eye-catching **Lens Effects** like lens flare and depth-of-field, and incredible **special effects** like visible lights, explosions, fire, fog, and fountains! And render pixel-perfect images with the legendary Ray Dream ray tracer.



For sales and product information, call
800-311-6714
<http://www.fractal.com>



**FRAC-
TAL
DESIGN**
CORPORATION

Circle 6 on reader service card

"The #1 Mac Desk!"



**FREE
CATALOG**

As low as
\$299

1.800.688.2446

AGIO DESIGNS™ FAX: (503)242-1362 www.agio-designs.com

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone Mainland USA 800/288-6848
All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax 303/604-7644
U.S. Mail Subscription Services
P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80328-4529
America Online Keyword Macworld
WWW www.macworld.com/
community/sub_services.html
E-mail subhelp.macworld@neodata.com
Macworld Club Questions
Phone U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545

Reprints and Permissions

You must have permission before reproducing any material from Macworld. Write to Macworld, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in Macworld, call 800/217-7874.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are \$7 per issue for U.S. delivery (\$12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for \$2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. E-mail: macworld@macworld.com.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword Macworld) or Macworld Online's Web site (www.macworld.com).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to letters@macworld.com. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in Macworld or Macworld Online become the property of Macworld.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of Quick Tips, Lon Poole, or e-mail them to quicktips@macworld.com. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via letters@macworld.com. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

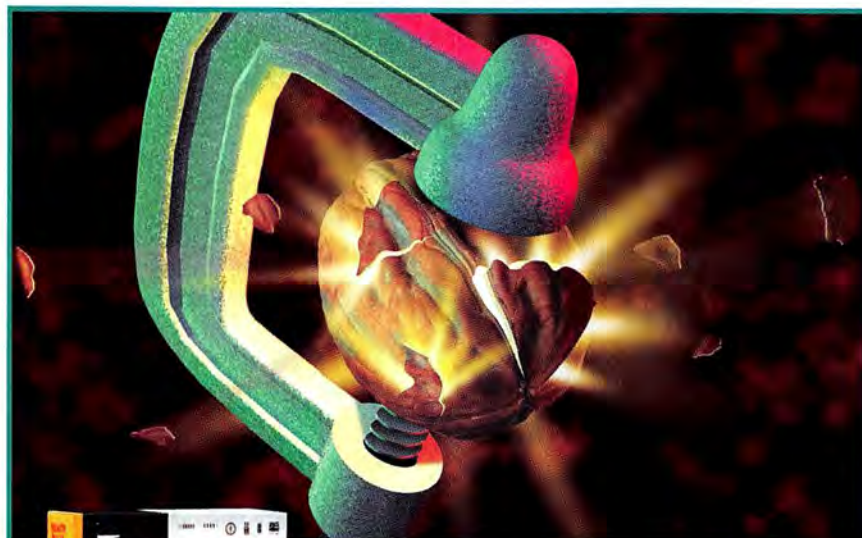
FOUNDER

David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR

Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers' Tools, Streetwise Shopper, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World and Secrets are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1997 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.



Crack the Internet

There are bushels of files on the 'net. But nearly all have a "shell" that must be removed before you can use them. Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 is the Mac standard for both Stuffing and unStuffing files, which also saves time and money. Stuffit handles most formats, even those for Windows and Unix, including sit, zip, hqx, and uu. So enjoy the riches the online world has to offer, because the Internet isn't a tough nut to crack if you have the right tool.



Aladdin Systems

(408) 761-6200 www.aladdinsys.com

Circle 22 on reader service card

NOTHING
COMES CLOSER
TO REALITY.



RASTEROPS®

	CRT size (viewable)	Dot pitch	Maximum resolution	MSRP
Mc 801 HR	21 inch (20")	22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @76 HZ	\$1,999
Mc 801	21 inch (20")	22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @71 HZ	\$1,749
Mc 7515	19 inch (18")	22 mm (h) .14 mm (v)	1600 x 1200 @75 HZ	\$1,149
Mc 6315	17 inch (15.9)	22 mm (h) .16 mm (v)	1280 x 1024 @78 HZ	\$749
Mc 6215	17 inch (15.9)	.28 mm	1152 x 870 @75 HZ	\$599

If you're looking for the best value in an award-winning, high performance monitor, follow Macworld's lead. Or PC World's. Or a host of others. And check out the new Hitachis.

Our new 19" Mc 7515 is an excellent example. Compared to Sony's 20sell, it's an inch smaller, but the Sony costs 74% more for comparable specs and performance.

So if you want a monitor that your eyes can appreciate as much as your wallet, your choice is simple. Hitachi. Call for the full story and your nearest retailer. 800 441-4832.



HITACHI

CDW 800 800-4239 Club Mac 800 258-2622 DTP Direct 800 311-7079 Express Direct 800 925-6777 Mac Connection 800 800-2222 Mac Mall 800 222-2808 Mac Market 800 223-4622 Mac Warehouse 800 255-6227 Mac Zone 800 248-0800 PrePress Direct 800 443-6600

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com

Circle 74 on reader service card



AT 360 DPI
YOU SEE A LADY IN HER
BATHING SUIT.

AT 720 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS WET.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

EPSON

COLOR.

AT 1440 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS PAINTED ON.



An amazing paint job makes you think it's a bathing suit. These astonishing new printers let you know it's not. 1440 x 720 dpi. Photo Quality color. Laser-sharp black text. All from our exclusive Micro Piezo™ Technology—for a smaller, more consistent dot. You'll get print quality that's already won 33 major awards, including PC Computing's 5 Star Rating. In standard format or wide format. PC/Mac compatibility. Optional internal Ethernet. Up to 8 ppm black/7 ppm color on the Epson Stylus® Color 800. Plus a 2-year warranty. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for operator 3010) or visit us at www.epson.com for more details. For every detail, look at the output.

**INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI
COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.**



EPSON Stylus Color 800 about \$449. High-performance business printer.

EPSON Stylus Color 1520 about \$799. The versatile wide format printer.

Deal... with
really great view. Call and ask
for Big Andy at 555-9405

MUST SELL!

PC - Printer. Won't work with
my new Mac. DESPERATE.
Wife's upset, kids can't print,
I look like COMPLETE boob.
Even dog's lost all respect.
Call Bob: 1-604-473-3655

TIRED? WORN OUT? How

would you like to feel your
...in? Call Bob: 555-9405

SOMEBODY call Bob and tell him about PowerPrint



There are more folks than just Bob who don't realize they can print from a Macintosh to a PC-printer. For less than \$100, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes it all possible — a complete package.

Imagine the freedom you'll have. With PowerPrint installed, you'll be able to print from your Mac to over a thousand different printers from companies like Canon, Epson,

Hewlett-Packard, Okidata, Panasonic, and more.

What that really means is you can hang onto that old printer. Or, if one day you're tempted by the great features and prices of the new PC-printers, go ahead and buy one! With PowerPrint, you're free to choose.

So get PowerPrint if you think you'll be needing to print to a PC-printer anytime soon. And don't forget to call Bob, the poor guy. He could really use some advice.

PowerPrint — the simple solution for anyone who needs to connect a Mac to a PC-printer



INFOWAVE



PowerPrint

Call us: 800-865-5503

Visit: www.infowave.net

4664 Lougheed Highway, Suite 188, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 6B7 PH: 604.473.3600
FAX: 604.473.3699 e-mail: info@infowave.net web: www.infowave.net
© 1997 Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. Infowave, Infowave logo, PowerPrint, PowerPrint logo are trademarks of Infowave Wireless Messaging Inc. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 32 on reader service card

Letters

Nuts about Newton

AFTER READING THE REVIEW OF Apple's MessagePad 2000, I had to wonder if *Macworld* was nuts (*Reviews*, July 1997).

It's fairly plain to any regular user of the MP 2000 that the review—although factually accurate—misconstrues the market and functionality the device was designed to address. This is a serious computer designed to meet the needs of doctors, lawyers, researchers, engineers, multimedia producers, and similar mobile professionals.

You criticize the size of the MP 2000, failing to notice that it fits perfectly in a doctor's lab coat or a Day-Timer-style case. In your criticism of the new Inter-Connect port, you miss its versatility and performance, which open the door to audio input/output, for example.

Most questionable, however, is the price comparison of the MP 2000 to a Pentium notebook. Show me the color 8MB/700MB Pentium notebook that goes for days between charges, rests unobtrusively in the palm of my hand, recognizes my handwriting, powers on instantly, is optimized for truly mobile communications, and sells for \$1099, and I'll reconsider this nutty review.

TODD WILSON
Somerville, Massachusetts

People love their Newtons. It's been a long time since we've seen such positive remarks about an Apple product. Your letter made me want to rush out and buy a Newton. Of course, \$1100 isn't pocket change, as our reviewer, Cameron Crotty, pointed out. Crotty also adds, "No computer can do what the Newton MessagePad 2000 does—it exists in a class by itself. But while that has a nice ring to it, just remember that it's an awfully expensive class. I really



liked the MessagePad 2000, I just couldn't imagine paying nearly \$1100 for it."—Ed.

Control Strip under Control

I ALSO WONDERED WHERE THE CONTROL Strip was, and why I didn't have it since I updated from System 7.5.3 to 7.5.5 (*Letters*, July 1997). You can't custom install something that isn't included on the master system software CD-ROM. I asked around a lot and finally got the answer.

The Control Strip control panel came bundled only on certain Power Macintosh and Performa series computers. However, you can install the Control Strip software by installing Apple's Display Software (version 2.0.2). This can be downloaded from Apple's software library, swupdates.info.apple.com; click on Macintosh, then on Display-Peripheral.

CARL A. SWEDBERG
Issaquah, Washington

Comparing Apples and Oranges?

YOUR COMPARISON OF THE TOP-OF-the-line Macs and PCs is infuriating ("The Mac Wins the Race," July 1997). It's not that I like PCs—I don't—but I feel the article needlessly gave up some points for the Macs by stressing that the Macs are more expensive.

You should instead focus on value, showing that while the Macs reviewed are more expensive, Macs get more performance per dollar. Or you should have tested less expensive versions of the PowerCenter Pros to show that they still whip the PCs' butts. Saying that Macs are faster is great, but the message is greatly diminished when you leave ammunition on the table for the other side to use. I can already hear my Windows-using colleagues saying, "Yeah, but like he said, Macs are still more expensive." A little more careful selection and there wouldn't have been any "but" for PC users to throw at Mac owners.

TAI MORRIS
Austin, Texas

AT THE END OF YOUR STORY YOU stated that the Mac and clones are still more expensive, and there are two things I have to say about this.

First, in the June 1997 issue of *PC World*, Apple rates among the top three computer manufacturers in product reliability. That must be worth a penny or two.

Second, have you ever tried to set up a Windows 95 printer, scanner, or anything else that's not standard on the computer? Setting up a Windows machine just takes time, even for experienced users. If time is money, the cost difference between Macs and Windows continues

Finally!



A full-featured POP3 Mac OS E-mail server.

With the QuickMail™ Pro Server you can use any POP3 E-mail client: QuickMail Pro, Eudora, E-mailer or a combination. Plus, get high-end features like built-in Listservs and auto responders. Easily integrate the QuickMail Pro Server with all of your favorite Macintosh programs like:

- ▶ FileMaker Pro
- ▶ 4-Sight Fax
- ▶ PageNOW!
- ▶ Retrospect

Using AIMS as your E-mail server? Converting to the QuickMail Pro Server is point-and-click simplicity. Best of all, we provide support via phone, fax, E-mail and even our Web site.

Try the QuickMail Pro Server in your office for 30 days...FREE. Download it from our Web site at www.cesoft.com. Or, better yet, order a 10-user pack for only \$149.95. Call **800-579-1146** or E-mail us at sales@cesoft.com. For fastest service, reference QMS2206.

©1997 CE Software, Inc. CE Software, CE Software logo and QuickMail are trademarks of CE Software, Inc. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Here's what users like you are saying about the QuickMail Pro Server for Mac OS.

"The QuickMail Pro Server has been ROCK SOLID!"

Michael Quattrone
Wickham & Associates, Inc.

"... far easier to configure and maintain than any other Internet-standard mail server on the Mac."

Deepak D. Mehta,
Managing Director
Global Systems Europe

LETTERS

CORRECTIONS

- The ForeFront Group's Web address is www.ffg.com (Quick Tips, July 1997).
- Tasa Graphic Arts' Web address is www.swcp.com/~tasa/ ("Back-to-School Guide," August 1997).
- The trackball on Kensington Micro-ware's Orbit Trackball can be removed for cleaning or replacement (Reviews, August 1997).
- Although the price of Insider Software's Font Box 2.1 hasn't changed (the Standard Edition is \$79.95), a Personal Edition, which analyzes only 250 fonts, is now available for \$29.95 (Reviews, August 1997).

machines becomes enormous, with the Mac winning hands down.

I am not knocking PCs, because both platforms offer advantages. The Mac is simply a superior machine, especially in the plug-and-play and ease-of-use arenas. We want a platform that is easy to use, is easy to train on, and doesn't need a lot of tweaking to operate properly.

Keep up the good work. Don't be afraid to compare more Windows products with Mac products. It helps me do my job better and be more informed.

JERRY AXTELL
Macon, Georgia

I AM NOT SOME RADICAL WINTEL USER. I currently use a Power Macintosh 9500/180 MP, recommend Mac Internet servers, and own a Sony PC. The Sony does not belong in the company of most of these machines. Sony is building a computer directed squarely at the home market. It's not a speed machine, and Sony does not promote it as such.

I know that articles must be prepared in advance, but the arrival of the Pentium II in May 1997 cannot be ignored. Dell and Compaq are now shipping 266MHz Pentium II-based computers for under \$3000. Even without the Pentium II, the PC should at least have been tested with a SCSI drive.

You cannot include a \$10,000 machine like the DayStar and fail to include dual-processor Pentium Pro machines. If you had chosen Intel-based machines that cost the same as the Macs, I think your test results would have been different.

Apple is better for the same reason a Mercedes-Benz is better than a Ford. It's just plain more fun to drive and a greater pleasure to own. No one is going to buy an Apple computer because it is a little faster this month, when we all know this will go back and forth between Intel and Motorola forever. Speed does not sell computers.

FRED KRUGHOFF
New York, New York

With the exception of the subjective video testing, we limited ourselves to objective, quantifiable test results from which to draw our conclusions. The concepts of value and usability, while important, weren't part of this story's equation. And while Macintosh users may not want to admit it, there are PC users who believe in the value and usability of their machines too.

As for what we did and didn't test, we didn't test any Intel multiprocessing machines because these are Windows NT-based systems that run specialized software with no Mac equivalent. Unlike the Mac multiprocessors, they are designed as servers, not for an individual user's desk. While such a test would have evened out the cost factor, there's really no way to compare these machines in performance because of the differences in functionality.

We received the prototype Pentium II from CompuLink late in the testing process, so we were able to incorporate it into the benchmark but not in much of the other testing.

And you're right that the Sony system is a solid PC, but not the fastest. However, by comparing the Sony's performance with that of other PCs (PC World, June 1997), we can tell that the Mac still would have outperformed faster PCs. The difference between the Mac and the Sony is greater than the difference between the Sony and other PCs.

Also, see "275MHz Mac Powerhouse" (September 1997) for the performance of the new G3 Macintosh. This machine runs about 50 percent faster than the fastest Mac we tested against the PCs. If there was still a question about which platform is faster, there certainly isn't now.—Ed.

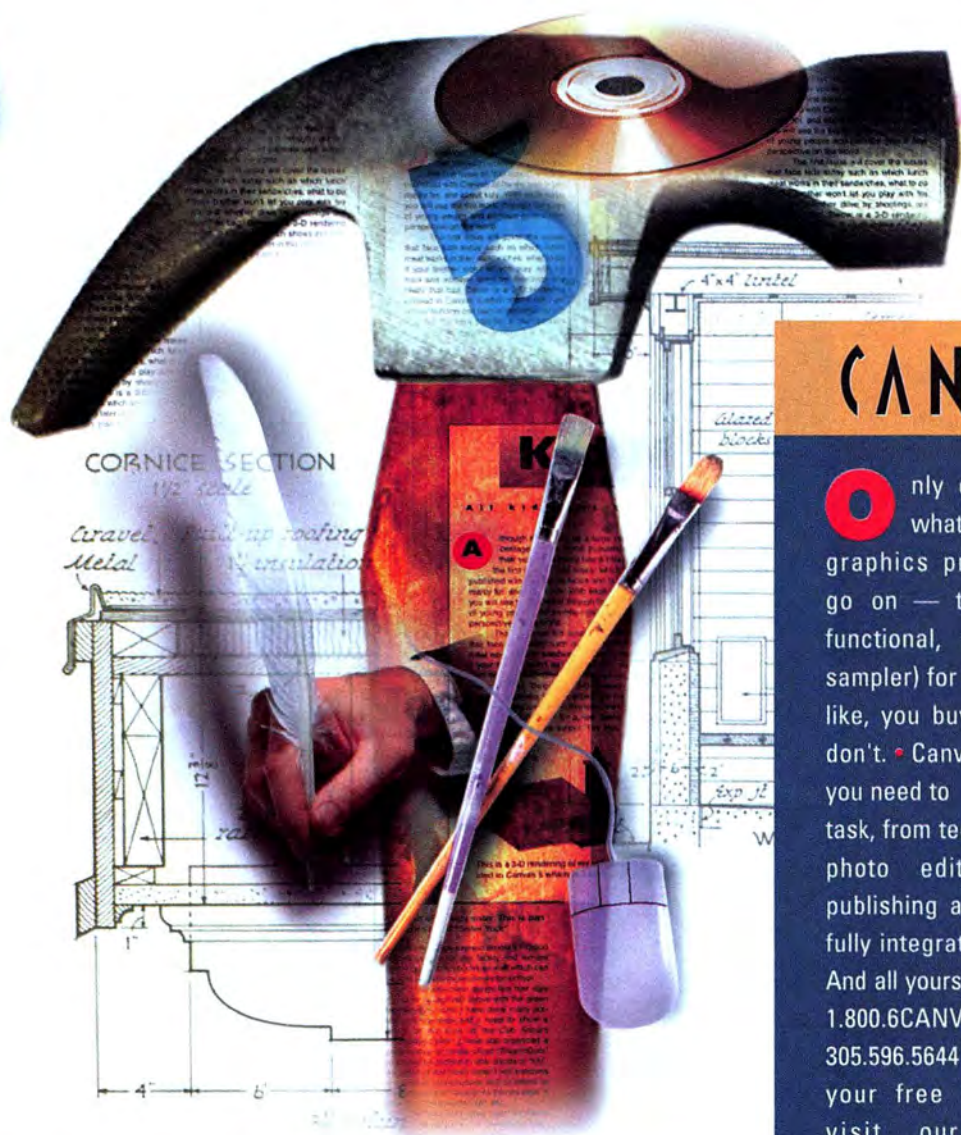
The Power of 17-Inch Monitors

I AM A GRAPHIC DESIGNER AND I'M ready to buy a new computer for home use. I have been very impressed with your opinions on the Power Computing clones. Since I am thinking of getting the PowerCenter Pro bundle, I was excited

continues

The World's First Do-It-Yourself Ad.

Rather than try and sell you on
Canvas 5, we invite you to sell yourself with
a 30 day free trial offer.



CANVAS 5

Only one person knows what you want in a graphics program: you. • So go on — try Canvas 5 (fully functional, not some weenie sampler) for 30 days, free. If you like, you buy. If you don't, you don't. • Canvas 5 has everything you need to tackle any graphics task, from technical drawing and photo editing, to desktop publishing and web design. All fully integrated. All easy to use. And all yours for the asking. • Call 1.800.6CANVAS (622-6827) or 305.596.5644 ext. 2, and ask for your free Evaluation CD or visit our web site at www.deneba.com/macworld/ to download it gratis. And if you've already sold yourself, visit your favorite reseller or call us and pick up a copy today.

© Copyright 1997 Deneba Software. Limited time offer valid only in North America.
This ad was made using nothing but Canvas 5. Any questions?

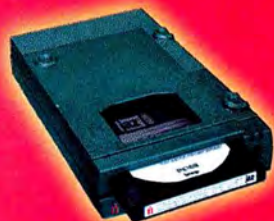


CLEMENT MOK

Information Architect
Studio Archetype, Inc.

Clement Mok is an idea guy. As creator of award-winning corporate identities and design solutions for companies like Microsoft, Twentieth Century Fox, Herman Miller, as well as Apple Computer, ideas are the capital of his three companies. Whether he's creating a cyber theme park, compiling tons of stock photos, or designing the elaborate kingdom of Valhalla for the local opera, his ideas need space. Big space. Which is what he gets with the 1 gigabyte Jaz® drive.

So while his office resides in San Francisco's warehouse district, his ideas reside on handy, removable Jaz disks. Check out more of Clement's story at www.4inchesquare.com/mac.



Super-Fast, Extremely Vast
PERSONAL HARD DRIVE.



"How I fit 5 Fortune 500 companies,
a warehouse full of big ideas, and the
entire kingdom of Valhalla into a
4 INCH SQUARE."



BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

to see the article on 17-inch monitors in the July issue ("17-Inch Screen Stars"). I was disappointed that you left Power Computing's 17-inch monitor out of the article when you have been recommending that system so highly.

CHRIS MAHAN
Seattle, Washington

The monitor that Power Computing offers is available only to purchasers of new systems. It is not available to the general public, or even to people who bought Power Computing systems earlier without a monitor. We did not review it because the vast majority of our readers would not be able to buy it. We will consider reviewing it as part of a Power Computing system bundle in the future.—Ed.

Emailer Edification

YOUR REVIEW OF CLARIS EMAILER 2.0 (July 1997) neglected to mention one very serious shortcoming of the program: by default it cannot display long e-mail messages over a certain length in its browser, and instead saves them to your downloads folder. You must then use a second application (not SimpleText, which cannot display messages greater than 32K) to view the message. Emailer is thus unsuitable for reading large messages such as most mailing-list digests.

JOHN WOO
New York, New York

The text limit for a single message in Emailer 2.0 is 64K of plain text, which is fairly long, so I don't think of the limit as a shortcoming. In fact, this is an increase from the previous 32K limit. I get hundreds of messages a week, including many mailing-list digests, but I probably get only a few that are too long and end up as enclosures. For those messages that are too long, you can write an AppleScript to automatically open the enclosure in a program like ClarisWorks.—Tom Negrino

How to Make a Mac Thrive

I JUST READ "MACS CAN THRIVE IN AN INT World" (News, July 1997). I have seen related articles before—they all say what *can* be done—but I have never seen an article on exactly how to connect a Mac to a PC. I can't seem to get an answer to two basic questions.

First, with a Power Mac 6100/60

(running System 7.5.5) on the same desk as a Windows NT machine, what are the *exact* software and hardware combinations needed to allow file sharing—from the most basic to more complex? What are the cost/capability trade-offs of various options? This may seem like a dumb question, but all I get for answers from dealers is what a specific product can do. From techies all I get is complex talk on what is possible to try.

Second, how do you handle file sharing with PCs over a network? Most networking people really understand either the PC or the Mac side—not both. Is this something I can handle on my own?

RONALD S. LEMOS
West Covina, California

Network data exchange between computers has two components: the physical network itself and the network protocol used to exchange information. The most popular physical network is Ethernet. You can easily set up an Ethernet network between a Mac and a PC ("Connect Your Workgroup," August 1997).

The Macintosh and Windows worlds have their own proprietary protocols, so one of the machines is going to have to speak the language of the other.

You can make your Mac speak Windows' networking language (IPX) using a product such as Thursby Software Systems' Dave (Reviews, May 1997), which makes the Mac look like a Windows machine to other users on a Windows network. Alternatively, you can make a PC look like a Mac running AppleTalk using a product such as Miramar Systems' PC MacLAN (Reviews, November 1996).

There are other, more costly and complex alternatives. You could use a Windows emulator on your Mac and gain all of Windows' networking functionality. Or you could run TCP/IP on all your machines using Unix Network File Sharing (NFS) for data exchange. Only you can decide if the increased cost and complexity are worth the additional capabilities you get.—Mel Beckman m

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*.



4-inch, 1 gig Jaz cartridges
for as low as \$89.95.*

HIGH-PERFORMANCE BACKUP

- Back up one gig in as little as 10 minutes
- Free 1-Step™ backup software backs up as much as 2 gigs (compressed)
- Run your entire system straight from your Jaz® drive to instantly recover from hard disk crashes

HIGH CAPACITY MEETS INSTANT ACCESS

- Run applications and files straight from disk
- Access time: 15.5ms read/17.5ms write
- Average seek time: 10ms read/12ms write
- Sustained transfer rate: 6.62MB/sec. max
- MTBF: 250,000 hrs.

HUGE FILES TO GO

- 1-gigabyte 4-inch disks fit in your pocket
- Portable external drives fit easily in your briefcase—internal drives also available
- Traveller and Jaz Cards make laptop use easy

PC AND MAC COMPATIBLE

- Windows 95, NT, and 3.X, Mac, DOS, OS/2
- IRIX and Solaris also available from Rorke Data

HOW TO CONNECT:

- Jaz Jet™ SCSI PCI \$99
- Jaz Jet SCSI ISA \$89
- Jaz Traveller (Parallel Port) \$49
- Jaz Card (PCMCIA) \$125

VISIT WWW.IOMEGA.COM
or see your reseller.



\$399 EXTERNAL



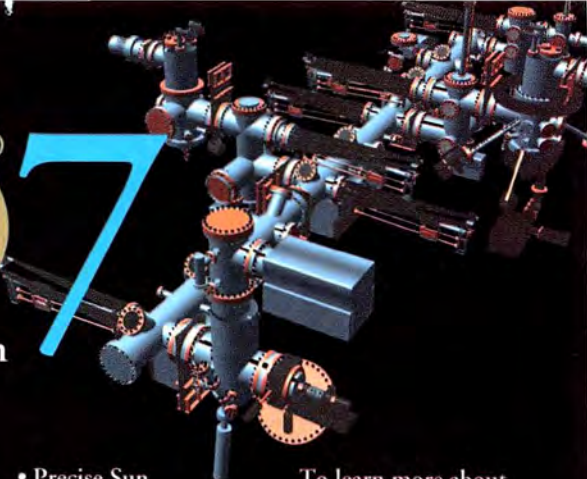
*When purchased in 10-packs. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. 1-Step and Jet are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Windows 95 and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

NEW VERSION!

MiniCAD[®] 7

Windows[®]/Macintosh[®]

The Easiest, Most Cost-Effective Way to Design



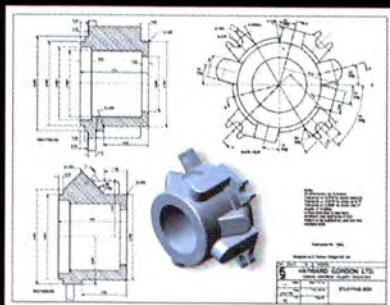
For more than a decade, professionals seeking an out-of-box CAD solution have selected the award-winning MiniCAD. This stand-alone program lets you create everything from precise working drawings to sophisticated client presentations



- Precise Sun Positioning
- Expression Evaluation Inside Textboxes
- Automated Databases/Spreadsheets
- Multi-Decimal Dimensioning
- Rotatable Grid and Customizable Coordinate System
- Plus Dozens of Performance and Interface Enhancements

To learn more about MiniCAD's extensive feature set and why the program has been called "the easiest, most cost-effective way to design," call 1-888-MINICAD or visit our Web site: www.diehlgraphsoft.com

MiniCAD 7, which retails for a suggested price of \$795, comes with 18 months of FREE Tech Support and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!



tries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive

Now this total CAD solution speeds your design process with these new features:

- True 3D Boolean Solid Modeling
- DWG and DXF Import/Export
- Dual-Unit Dimensioning
- Auto Wall Framing
- QuickDraw 3D Rendering
- Associative Hatching
- Automatic Wall Joining
- Next-Generation SmartCursor

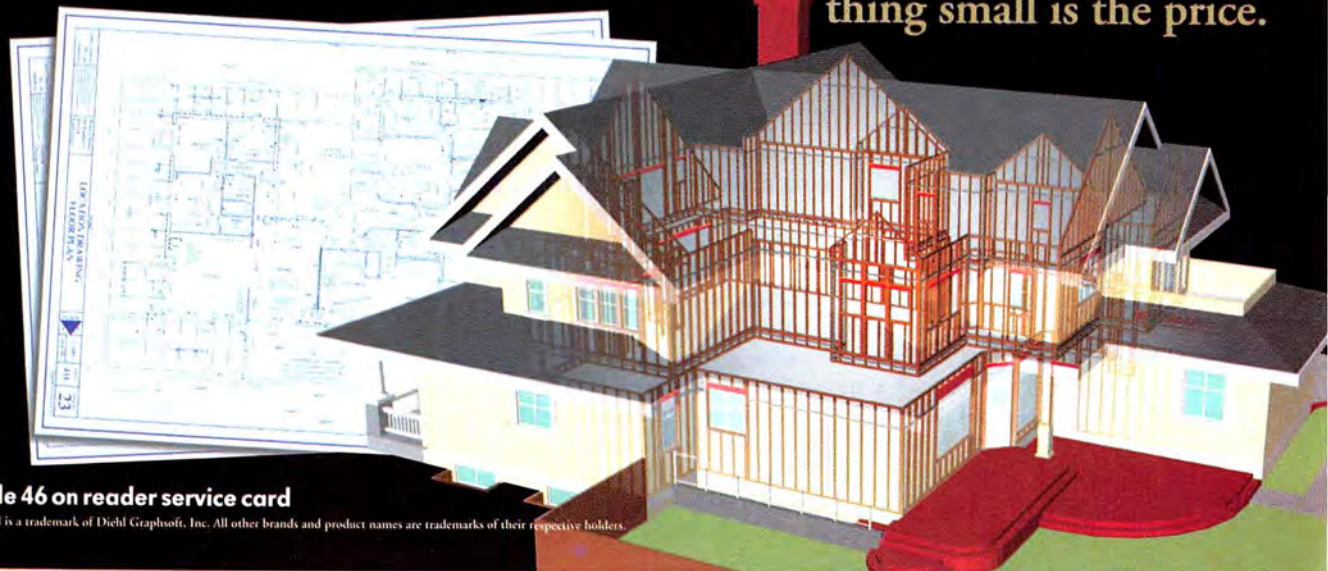
to extensive materials lists and cost estimates.

As always, MiniCAD 7 offers the same core features that have made it the program of choice for design professionals in more than 80 coun-

tries—multi-decimal accuracy for precise drafting, a built-in database/spreadsheet to track costs and materials, extensive library of industry-specific symbols, cross-platform compatibility (Mac and Windows), and a macro programming language for automating complex and routine tasks.



MiniCAD 7—The only thing small is the price.



Circle 46 on reader service card

MiniCad is a trademark of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

State of the Mac

by Adrian Mello

Steve Job's Dynasty

IS A GOOD CHOICE FOR CHAIRMAN AND WHAT IT MEANS FOR APPLE

IF YOU READ the news, Steve Jobs may have been named Apple's new chairman. I don't know for a fact if this will happen, but as I write this in late July, rumors of Jobs's ascension are abundant and the idea has a distinct logic. In any case, I'm going to go out on a limb and base this column on that assumption.

Even if he doesn't take an official role, Jobs now appears to be the prime force behind the company's direction. His influence is evident in many important decisions, and Apple executives appear nearly jubilant about his increased involvement. Naturally, questions arise about whether his increasing influence is good for the Macintosh and where it may lead. I am strongly in favor of Jobs's taking the chairman's role. Although I'm concerned about how he will handle issues such as licensing the Mac OS, I think the potential for good far outweighs the bad. Here's why.

Bold Thought and Action

Jobs has the charisma and vision to inspire Apple's employees, customers, and developers. If Apple employees are going to fight out the tough road to recovery, they need a leader they can believe in. Jobs has the energy and ability to focus a company so that it pursues a single-minded course of action. And after years of beleaguering, customers and developers need to feel there is a light at the end of the tunnel. Since Apple's troubles began, no one has painted a compelling picture of the Mac's potential for success.

Jobs also has the personality and instincts to deal with the almost overwhelming media exposure Apple receives. In the face of falling market share and poor financial results, Apple's recent leaders have been like deer caught in the

headlights. The result has been an ongoing black cloud over the Mac market, which has depressed sales.

Here's the most important point: Jobs is capable of bold thought and action. Apple needs a leader with unconventional vision who can play outside the rules. Apple can't be conservative, but must go for the long bomb to differentiate itself and grow. The last major move Apple made (apart from the Next acquisition) was the shift to PowerPC—arguably at a time when processors no longer provided significant product differentiation.



What Happens Next?

Some fear that Steve Jobs might undermine or abandon Apple's licensing program. At the World Wide Developers Conference in May, he said that Apple should license nearly everything but it must get a fair price. As I write, Mac OS 8 is released but licenses for it are unsigned. It makes me wonder if they ever will be signed.

Jobs may advocate building Intel-based Macs. It's rumored that he has already approached Advanced Micro Devices to discuss using its Intel-compat-

ible processors (which some might view as heresy). Jobs is hardware agnostic. He doesn't spend much time talking about hardware and he seems focused on enabling applications through software technology. Next gave up hardware some time back, and its progeny—the Yellow Box—runs on both Macs and PCs.

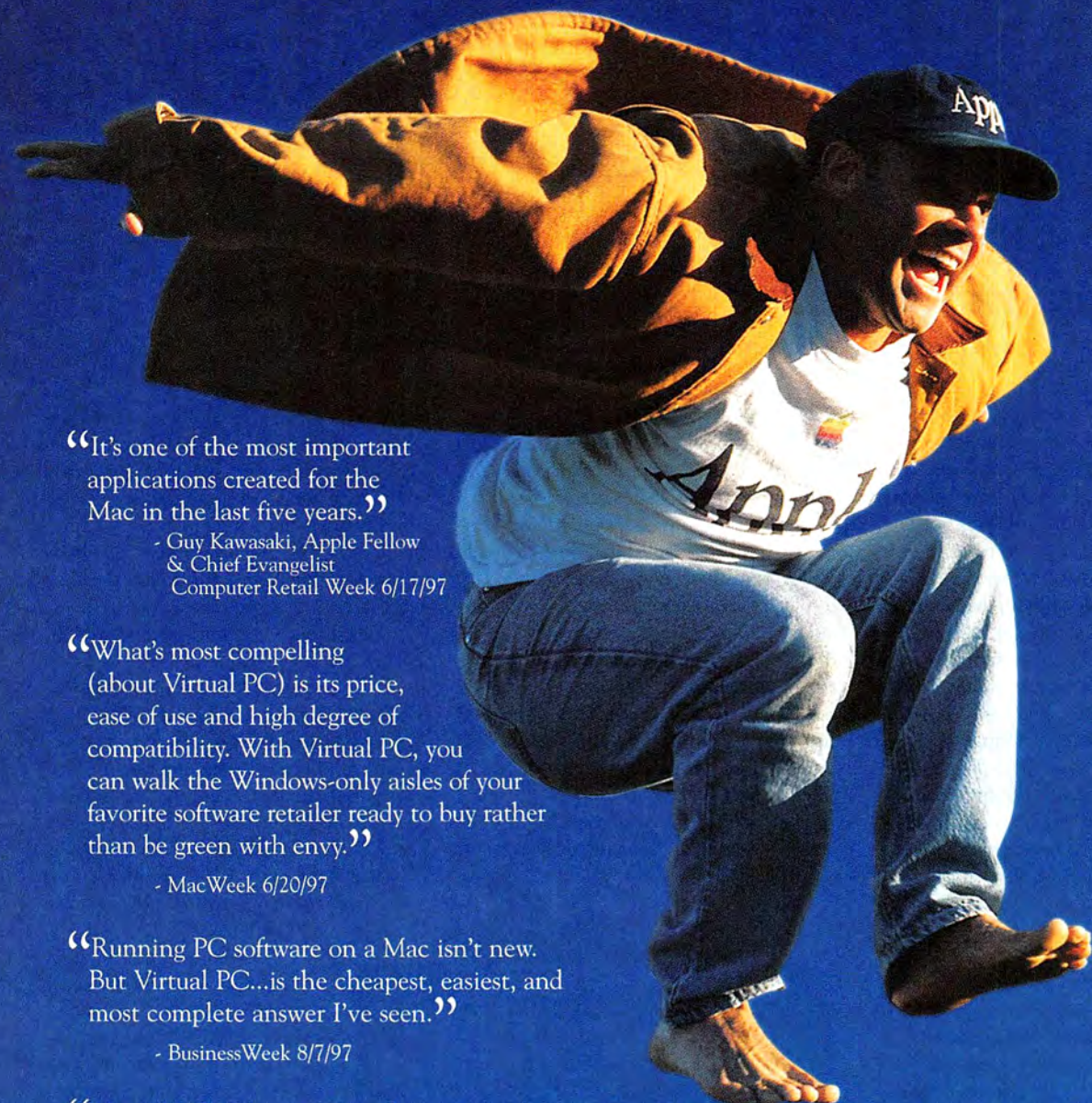
Jobs may be not only hardware agnostic, but also OS agnostic, at least for the part of the OS that is closest to the hardware and handles most basic operations and tasks. Jobs seems much more interested in those aspects of the operat-

ing environment that touch users and developers directly. Jobs emphasizes the Internet and he may believe that the real growth opportunity centers on applying Web technologies to solve customers problems.

Jobs may promote more direct marketing of the Macintosh. Direct sales have long represented the bulk of the market, and this method would allow Apple to reduce its costs so it could become more competitive. Power Computing has proven the effectiveness of selling Mac systems directly to customers.

In fact, there is a distinct possibility of a merger between Apple and Power Computing. It could use Power Computing's brands to set apart Apple's direct-marketing efforts and to make a foray into Intel-based PCs. Besides, Joel Kocher, Power Computing president, would be a great choice for Apple's next CEO. But I've already got out far enough on a limb.

Stay tuned and tell me what you think will happen, at mello@macworld.com (it hasn't already happened!). And keep an eye on Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) for up-to-the-minute coverage of changes at Apple. ■

A man is captured mid-jump against a clear blue sky. He is wearing a blue jacket with orange lining, a blue baseball cap with 'Apple' written on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot and has a joyful expression on his face. The image is the background for a text advertisement.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

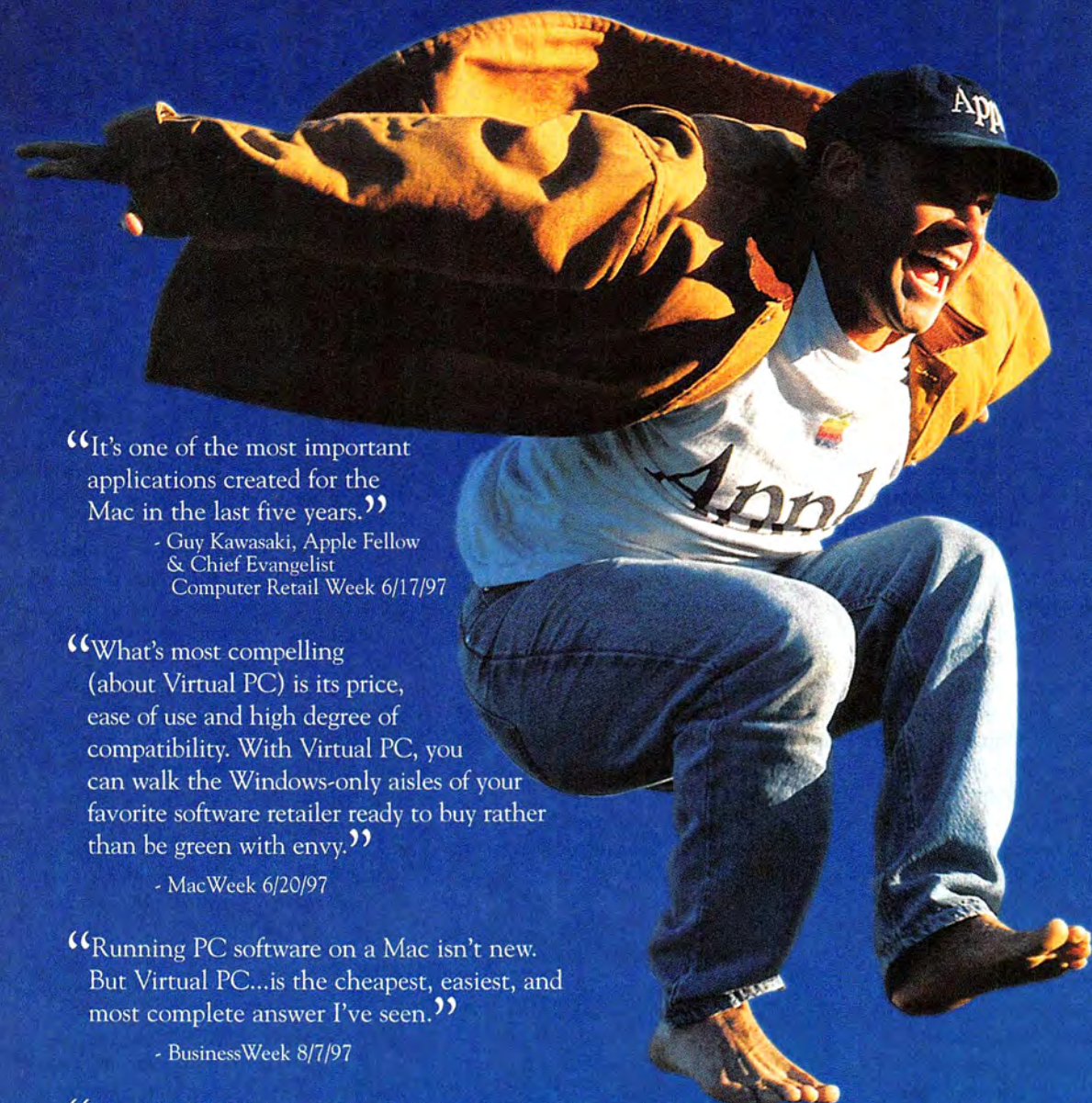
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping or falling against a solid blue background. He is wearing a blue jacket with orange lining, a blue baseball cap with 'App' on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot and has a joyful expression, with his mouth open as if laughing or shouting. His arms are outstretched, and his legs are bent in a dynamic pose.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

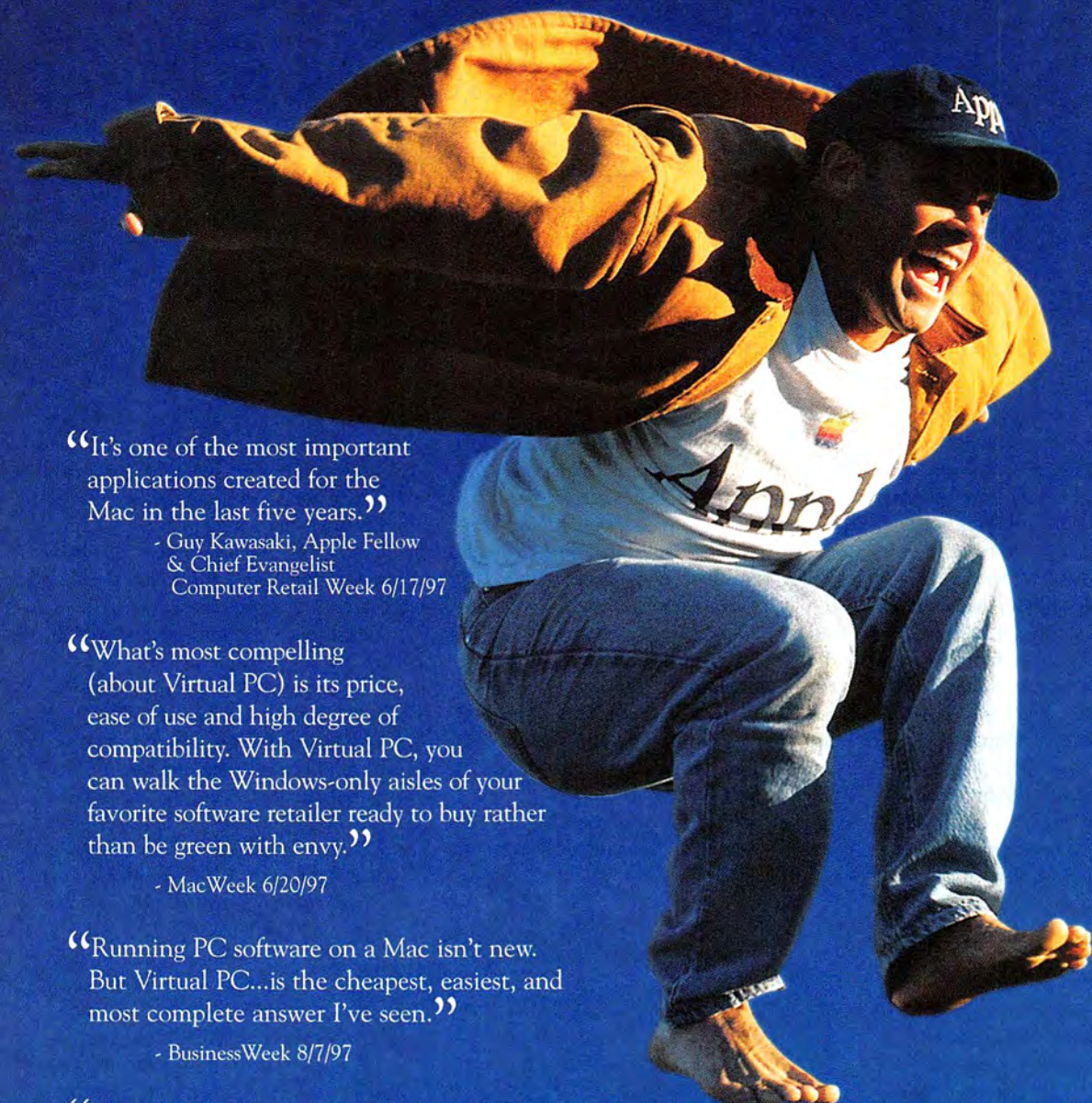
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping or falling against a solid blue background. He is wearing a blue jacket with orange lining, a blue baseball cap with 'App' on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot and has a joyful expression, with his mouth open as if laughing or shouting. His arms are outstretched, and his legs are bent in a dynamic pose.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

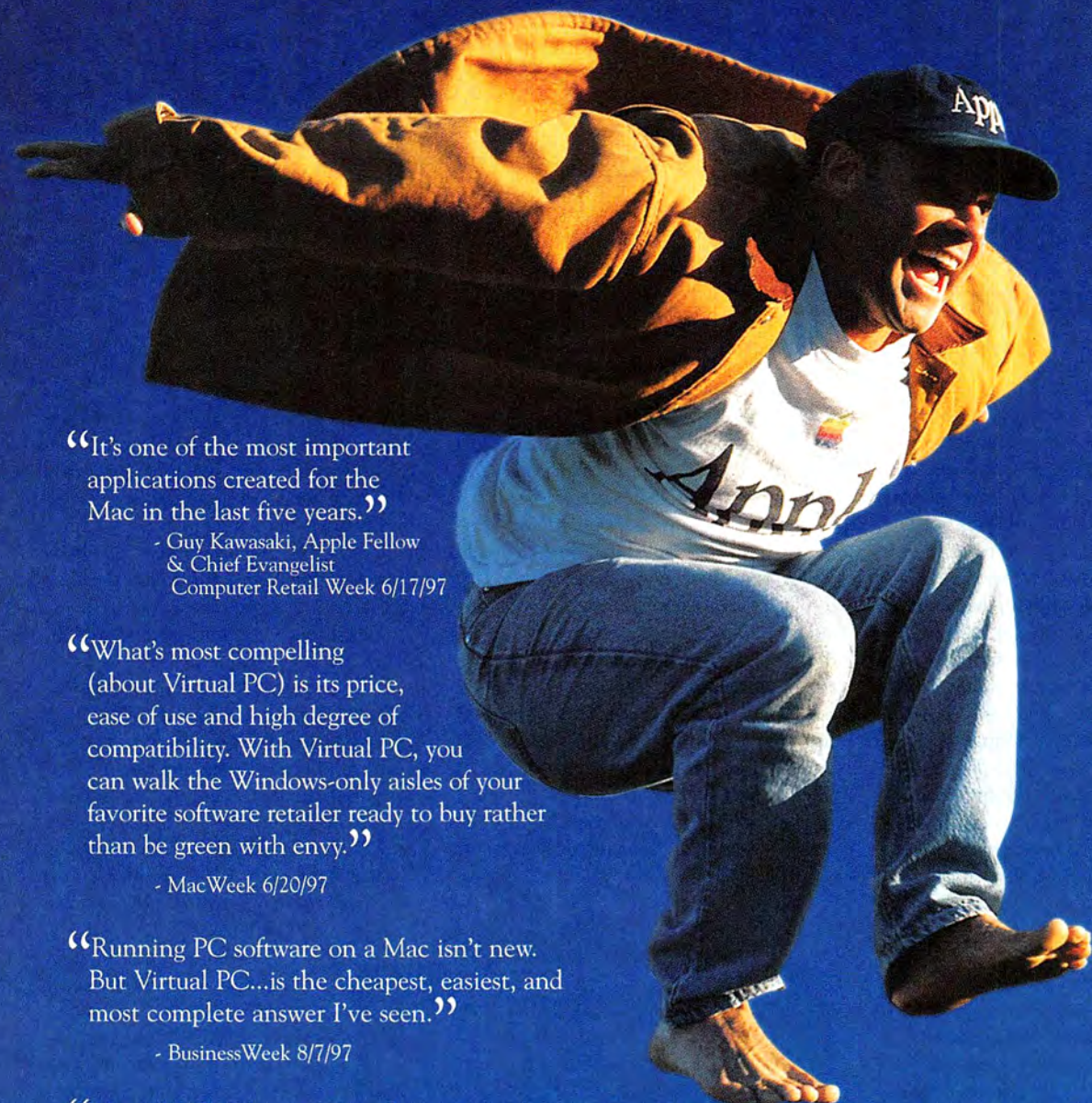
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping or falling against a solid blue background. He is wearing a blue jacket with orange lining, a blue baseball cap with 'App' on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot and has a joyful expression, with his mouth open as if laughing or shouting. His arms are outstretched, and his legs are bent in a dynamic pose.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

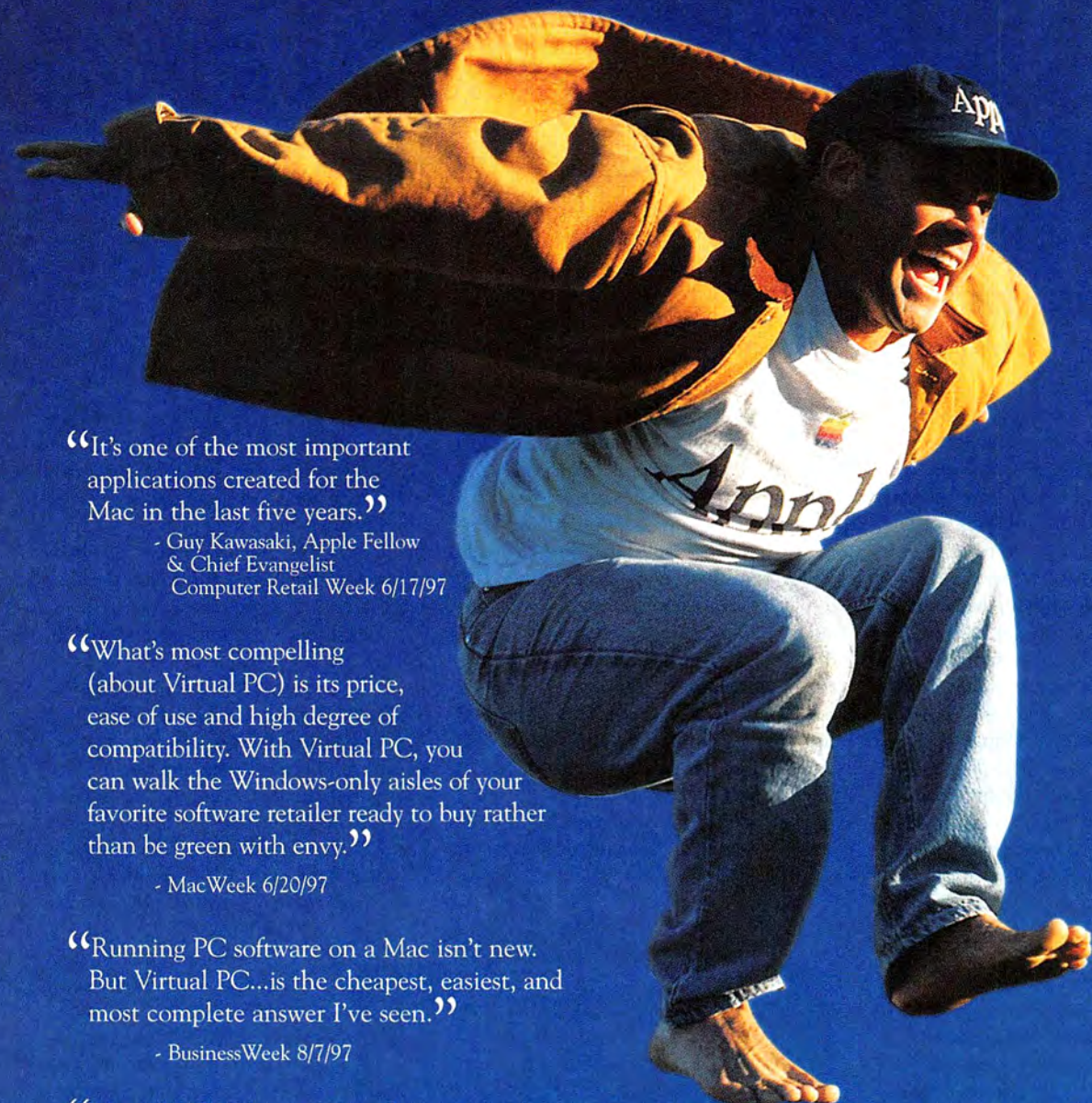
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping or falling against a solid blue background. He is wearing a blue jacket with orange lining, a blue baseball cap with 'App' on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot and has a joyful expression, with his mouth open as if laughing or shouting. His arms are outstretched, and his legs are bent in a dynamic pose.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

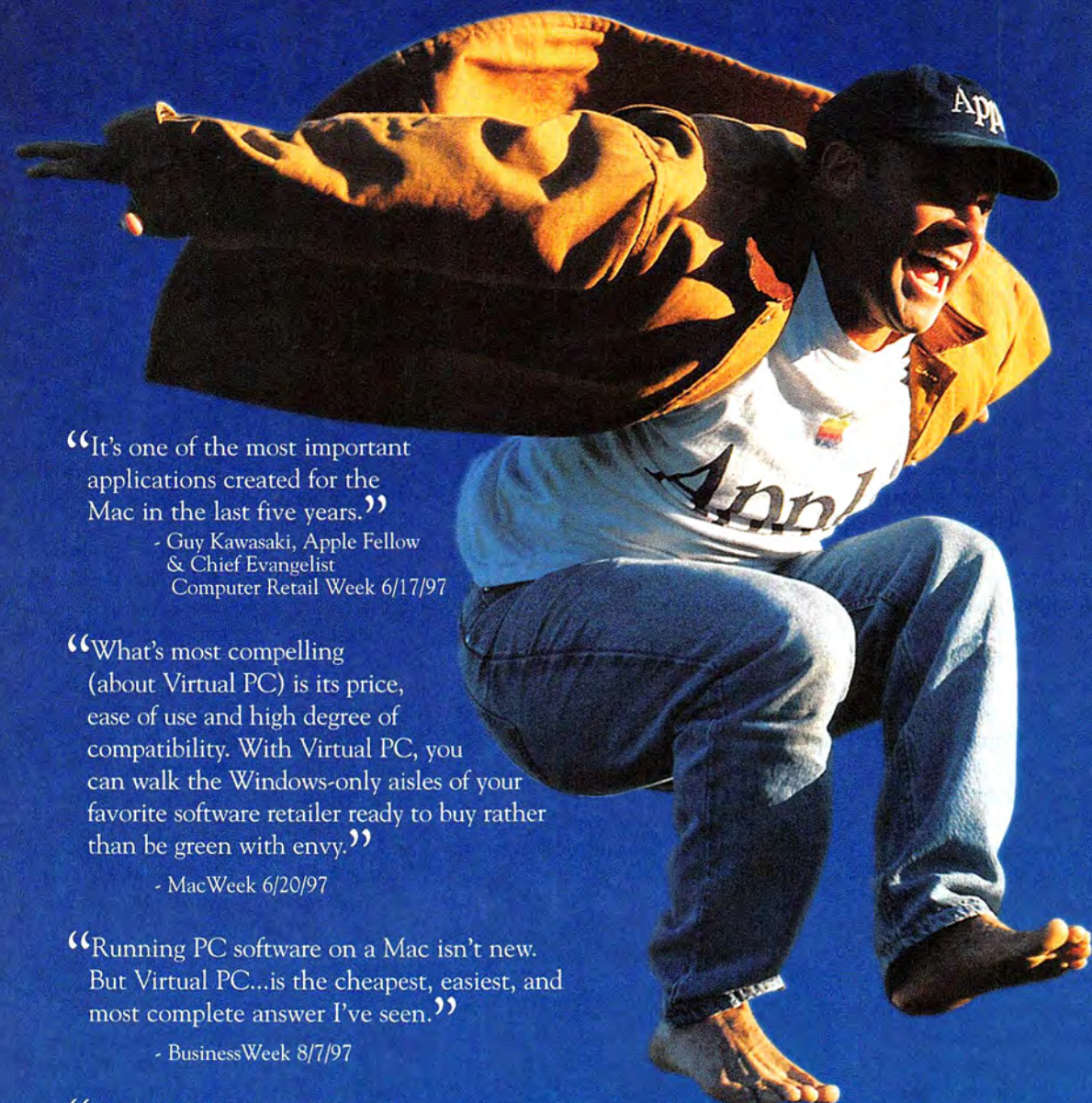
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping or falling with his arms outstretched. He is wearing a blue jacket with a large hood, a blue baseball cap with the letters 'App' on it, a white t-shirt with 'Apple' printed on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot. The background is a solid, bright blue. The man has a joyful expression, with his mouth open as if laughing or shouting. The lighting is bright, creating strong highlights and shadows.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

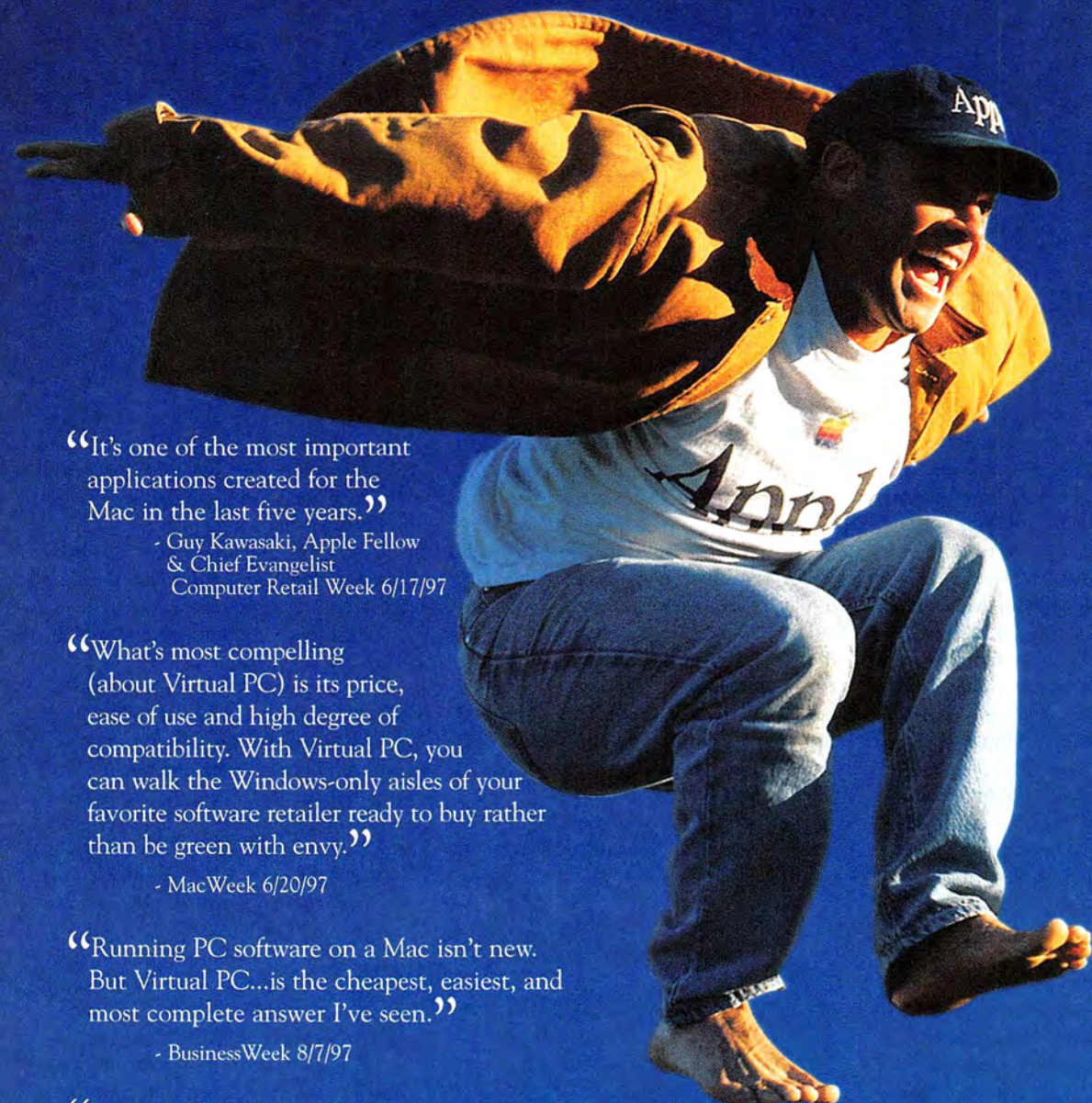
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping with a wide, joyful smile. He is wearing a blue jacket with a fur-lined hood, a blue baseball cap with the Apple logo, a white t-shirt with the word 'Apple' printed on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot. The background is a solid, vibrant blue. The overall mood is one of freedom and happiness.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

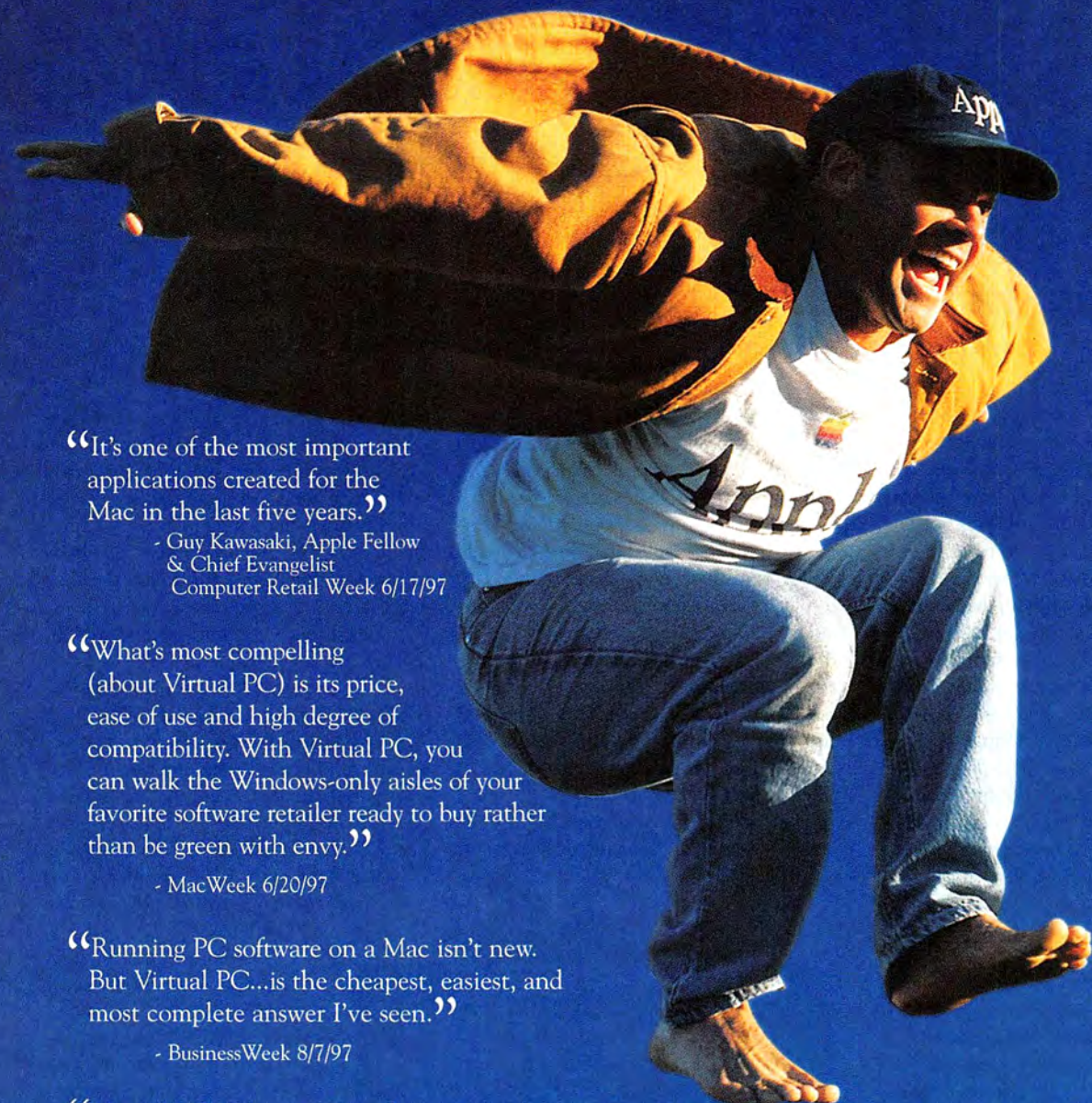
- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97

A man is captured in mid-air, jumping with a wide, joyful smile. He is wearing a blue jacket with a fur-lined hood, a blue baseball cap with the Apple logo, a white t-shirt with the word 'Apple' printed on it, and blue jeans. He is barefoot. The background is a solid, vibrant blue. The overall mood is one of freedom and happiness.

“It’s one of the most important applications created for the Mac in the last five years.”

- Guy Kawasaki, Apple Fellow & Chief Evangelist
Computer Retail Week 6/17/97

“What’s most compelling (about Virtual PC) is its price, ease of use and high degree of compatibility. With Virtual PC, you can walk the Windows-only aisles of your favorite software retailer ready to buy rather than be green with envy.”

- MacWeek 6/20/97

“Running PC software on a Mac isn’t new. But Virtual PC...is the cheapest, easiest, and most complete answer I’ve seen.”

- BusinessWeek 8/7/97



© 1997 Connectix Corporation
2655 Campus Dr., San Mateo CA 94403 USA
650-571-5100 • Fax 650-571-5195 • www.connectix.com
Connectix Virtual PC is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of
their respective holders.



NOW, JUMP INTO THE OTHER 95% OF THE COMPUTER STORE.

CONNECTIX VIRTUAL PC PRODUCTS GIVE YOU A WHOLE NEW FREEDOM

You love your Mac, but some software is written only for the PC. Here's the solution.

Connectix Virtual PC™ gives you the freedom to run PC software including games, edutainment titles and productivity applications with playable performance on your Power Mac or clone. Connectix Virtual PC product line offers the first, truly affordable, easy-to-use solution for running the universe of PC applications on your Mac.

Easily installed, Connectix Virtual PC is like having a Pentium® MMX™ PC in software. Use your favorite Mac peripherals because Connectix Virtual PC has built-in support for CD-ROM, printing, networking (ethernet), modem, sound and video. Connectix Virtual PC product line is available in three different versions - Windows 95™, Windows 3.11™ or IBM® PC DOS. You can even run other operating systems such as Windows NT™, IBM® OS/2™ and NeXT® OpenStep™ (not included). Switch instantly between Mac and PC applications.

Get Connectix Virtual PC. Then, run the universe of PC software on your Mac.



THE KEY TO RUNNING
PC SOFTWARE ON YOUR MAC

◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK
6/20/97

Circle 192 on reader service card



News

Apple Forges Alliance with Microsoft

MICROSOFT DEAL, NEW BOARD OF DIRECTORS ANNOUNCED AT EXPO

by Stephen Beale

The scene was eerily reminiscent of the famous 1984 commercial that launched the Macintosh: hundreds of people sitting in neat rows, their attention focused on the chairman addressing them from a huge video screen. But this was no TV spot; it was Macworld Expo. The man on the screen was Bill Gates, and this time there was no hammer-wielding woman rushing forward to disrupt the proceedings.

Apple still lacks a permanent CEO, and the thorny issue of Mac OS licensing is unresolved. But under the leadership of de facto chief executive Steve Jobs, Apple now has a new relationship with longtime nemesis Microsoft, as well as a revamped board of directors.

"We have to let go of the notion that for Apple to win, Microsoft has to lose," Jobs said during his August 6 Macworld Expo keynote, adding, "The competition between

Apple and Microsoft is over as far as I'm concerned."

The new alliance has the following components:

- Microsoft will buy \$150 million in Apple stock and not sell it for at least three years.

- The companies have given each other a "perpetual cross-license" for their existing patents, allowing both to develop new products without fear of lawsuits over alleged

patent infringements.

- Microsoft's Internet Explorer will be the default Web browser for the Mac OS, but Apple will also ship other browsers with the system.

- The two companies will work to ensure compatibility between their Java virtual machines. Apple will support Microsoft's extensions to Java as well as Sun Microsystems' 100% Pure Java.

- Microsoft has made a five-year commitment to releasing new Mac versions of Microsoft Office. Over that time, Macintosh users will see the same number of major upgrades as Windows users. Speaking through a satellite connection, Gates said that Microsoft Office 98 for the Mac will ship by 1998. He added that, in some ways, the Mac version will "be more



ALAN MAZZETTI

advanced than what's on the Windows platform."

A New Board Jobs, who has essentially been running Apple without an official title since Gil Amelio's resignation as CEO, announced that he has joined a revamped board of directors that now includes experienced hardware and software industry veterans. Also named were Larry Ellison, CEO of Oracle; Jerry York, former chief financial officer of IBM and Chrysler; and Bill Campbell, CEO of Intuit and former head of Claris. Du Pont chairman Edward Woolard and Hughes International president Gareth Chang remain from the previous board. Gone is longtime director and former Apple chairman A. C. Markkula, an Apple cofounder.

The Jobs Saga The Expo announcements capped a bizarre two weeks during which Jobs denied widespread rumors that he was about to be named Apple chairman. In a memo to employees at Pixar, Jobs's computer animation company, he said that he had been offered the CEO and chairman positions and had turned them both down. It was also a time when Apple's testy relationship with its Mac OS licensees nearly became open warfare (see "Mac OS 8 Ships with No License Deal," in this section).

New Directions In his keynote, Jobs said that Apple will focus more attention on the education and content-creation markets. The company will also work more closely with major developers, such as Adobe Systems, on comarketing deals and efforts to make key applications run better on the Mac.

Apple is shifting public emphasis from Rhapsody, its next-generation operating system, to the Mac OS, so people don't think Apple has abandoned the Mac OS. (Jobs

didn't even mention Rhapsody in his keynote speech.) Sales of Mac OS 8 have shot through the roof, Jobs said, with 1.2 million copies sold less than two weeks after its July 26 release.

Although it was not announced at Expo, sources close to Apple say that Jobs has been working with Apple engineers to develop a low-cost network computer (NC) that could ship as soon as Christmas. Ellison, now on Apple's board after considering a takeover bid earlier this year, has been a big NC advocate.

Another likely change is an aggressive move into direct sales of Mac systems, à la Power Computing. The Mac market has shifted largely to catalogs and other forms of direct marketing, but until now, Apple has not aggressively pursued direct sales.

Good or Bad? Jobs's recent involvement with Apple has generated much excitement among users, vendors, and Apple employees, and he has filled the leadership void left by Amelio's departure. However, in his opposition to Mac OS licensing, Jobs has seriously damaged Apple's relationship with its licensees, and his looming presence complicates the search for a strong CEO. Bill Gates, Larry Ellison, and other industry veterans may be on board, but it remains to be seen whether these latest changes can help stop Apple's slide into obscurity.

Macworld
BEST of SHOW

Macworld editors
pick the hottest new
products introduced at
Macworld Expo in
Boston. See page 38.



Epson's \$12,999 PowerLite 7000 offers 1024-by-768-pixel resolution.

display

Projectors Offer Higher Resolutions

TRADE-OFFS ARE DIMMER
PICTURE, MORE WEIGHT

by Andrea Dudrow

With notebook computers promising higher screen resolutions, some vendors of LCD projectors are racing to keep up with the burgeoning ranks of mobile presenters by offering 1024-by-768-pixel resolution.

But that sharper picture usually comes at the expense of brightness or portability. That's because most 1024-by-768-pixel projectors use three LCD panels, compared with one typically found in 640-by-480-pixel and 800-by-600-pixel models, and the additional panels make it harder to force light from the projector. Larger LCD panels can boost brightness but require a heavier case.

A projector's brightness is measured in lumens: for small to medium-size rooms, 400 to 600 lumens is adequate. Contrast ratio determines picture clarity; all rank at or above the accepted range of 100:1.

High Res at a Price You will soon be seeing 1024-by-

768-pixel projectors from Epson (310/782-0770, www.epson.com), InFocus (503/685-8888, www.infocus.com), Mitsubishi (714/220-2500, www.mitsubishi-display.com), NEC Technologies (630/775-7900, www.nec.com), and Sharp (201/529-8200, www.sharp-usa.com).

Epson's \$12,999 14.5-pound PowerLite 7000 connects directly to your Mac and offers 400 lumens of brightness with a 300:1 contrast ratio. InFocus's \$11,999 12-pound LitePro 730 has a Mac-compatible input port and offers the same brightness plus full-motion video.

Sharp's \$12,995 600-lumen XG-E3000U includes a Mac adapter, but at 30.8 pounds it's almost twice as heavy as many less-bright 1024-by-768-pixel models. Mitsubishi's \$11,995 LVP-X100 has the same brightness in a 20-pound case; you can save your presentation on a flash-memory PC Card and play it directly from the projector. A Mac adapter is included. Also \$11,995 is NEC's 15.9-pound 450-lumen MultiSync MT1000, which plugs directly into your Mac.

Brighter Picture, Fewer Pixels

If high resolution isn't your top priority, consider one of the more portable 800-by-600-pixel projectors from ASK LCD (201/896-8888, www.ask.no), NEC, Philips (770/821-2400, www.philipslcd.com), Polaroid, and Sharp. These models usually produce brighter images than their 1024-by-768-pixel cousins.

ASK LCD is updating its 800-by-600-pixel Impression 8300 using Texas Instruments' DLP (Digital Light Processing) technology (see "Mirror, Mirror on the Wall," *News*, *continues*

Sneak
PEEK

QuarkXPress Makes Moderate Leap

BY GALEN GRUMAN

Coming nearly four years after the last major upgrade, QuarkXPress 4.0 is not the radical revision you might expect of the top page-layout program. But with version 4.0, Quark (303/894-8888, www.quark.com) does target several areas for significant new functionality.

Graphics-Friendly A slew of Bézier drawing tools let you create moderately complex illustrations within QuarkXPress. Better, you can create text and picture boxes with Bézier tools; these boxes let you mask imported images and set up "columns" of type with unusual shapes. You can also convert single lines of text into picture boxes, so you can use text as an image mask or an easily editable Bézier shape.

The artistically inclined will also love the new clipping-path features. The program can use a TIFF image's alpha channel or clipping path to generate a clipping path within a Quark document, letting you create form-hugging text wraps around images. If your graphic doesn't include such an outline, QuarkXPress can create its own clipping path by masking out all white areas in the image—a neat trick. And however you got a clipping path for that image, QuarkXPress lets you edit it.

More Styles Perhaps the most useful changes are the new character styles capability—which lets you assign formatting to pieces of text, not just to whole paragraphs—and the inclusion of the formerly separate QuarkPrint plug-in, which lets you manage your print jobs more easily. However, I wish that creating character styles was a little easier. But I simply adore the new Append feature that lets you selectively append style sheets, colors, hyphenation settings, booklists, dashes, and stripes from other QuarkXPress documents—what a great idea!

Quirks in QuarkXPress I did find some oddities in the beta I tested, although these may be resolved in the final version, due out this fall for \$895. One is that you lose most image controls on imported bitmapped images if 32-bit preview is selected; at lower preview resolutions, all controls are available. Another is the lack of support for Mac OS 8's contextual menus, a feature the Windows version includes.

All in all, QuarkXPress 4.0 is a strong upgrade, despite the fact that the layout features, typography tools, and basic organization remain largely untouched. The new features are well designed, and every QuarkXPress user will find many of them appealing.



QuarkXPress 4.0 lets you import or create clipping paths for graphics.

March 1996), which the company claims won't sacrifice brightness or portability. Expected to cost \$8995, it offers 600 lumens of brightness and will ship with a Mac adapter. ASK LCD's \$9495 Impression A4 includes a Mac cable and features 500 lumens in an 11-pound package.

Sharp's \$8995 600-lumen XG-E1200U weighs 30.8 pounds and comes with a Mac adapter. At 21 pounds, Polaroid's (617/386-2000, www.polaroid.com) \$6995 600-lumen Polaview 211 weighs almost twice as much as its predecessor, the Polaview 10. Polaroid will supply a Mac cable if you ask for one.

For \$8495 you can get NEC Technologies' 15-pound MultiSync MT810, which stores up to eight images, puts out 550 ANSI lumens, and doesn't require an adapter.

Philips's ProScreen 4000 and ProScreen 4100 both ship with Mac adapters, weigh 17.5 pounds, and use a UHP (Ultra High Performance) lamp, designed to minimize brightness loss over time.

The \$6695 300-lumen ProScreen 4100 offers 800-by-600-pixel resolution, while the \$5500 350-lumen ProScreen 4000 features 640-by-480-pixel resolution.

Not Too Bright, but Light With Lightware's (503/641-7873, www.lightware.com) and Telex Communications' (612/884-4051, www.telex.com) new releases, you trade brightness for lightness. Lightware's 9.45-pound MVP800 features 800-by-600-pixel resolution, a relatively dim 275 ANSI lumens, and a pop-up lens for \$6995. If your Mac doesn't have a VGA video port, you'll need to buy an adapter. Telex's \$5995 800-by-600-pixel Firefly P350 puts out 250 to 300 ANSI lumens in a 9-pound case that collapses to 2.7 inches when not in use. The package includes a Mac adapter.

graphics

Commotion on the Desktop

SPECIAL-EFFECTS SOFTWARE BRINGS IMAGE EDITING TO FILM AND VIDEO

by Stephen Beale

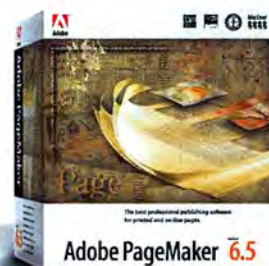
The Macintosh could soon be playing a more prominent role in film and television production thanks to Commotion, a new video-painting program created by a visual-effects supervisor at Industrial Light & Magic. Scott Squires developed the software over the past six years for his own work at the renowned special-effects house and has established a company called Puffin Designs (415/331-4560, www.puffindesigns.com) to market the package.



Don't Do This at Home

Scheduled to ship in August for \$2495, Commotion aims squarely at film and video professionals. It has most of the features you'd expect in a sophisticated image-editing program, but rather than being oriented toward still images, it is designed for use with video or film clips. Squires's goal was to provide an alternative to proprietary graphics workstations, such as

continues



PUT IT IN PRINT,
PUT IT ONLINE,
PUT IT ALL TOGETHER
to make your ideas stand out.

If you're not already using Adobe® PageMaker® 6.5 you should really take a look at it. Because only PageMaker 6.5 has direct-to-HTML and PDF export *built right in*—to take your documents out to the Web and everywhere else. With Photoshop®-style layers, optional text and graphics frames, and automatic reformatting. With a broader range of color libraries and powerful color management tools. And with the same intuitive drag-and-drop interface and common keyboard commands you're already using with Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator®. Whether you're on Macintosh®, Windows® 95, or even Windows NT®, PageMaker 6.5 can help your ideas stand out—in print and beyond.

TAKE A LOOK FOR YOURSELF. OUR *FREE* CD
"IT'S TIME TO TRY ADOBE PAGEMAKER"
HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET STARTED.

*For your own copy,
just call 800 422-3623.
You'll like what you see.*

<http://www.adobe.com>

Source Code 34003

Adobe, the Adobe logo, PageMaker, Photoshop, and Illustrator are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

© 1997 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



the Quantel Video Paintbox, that carry six-figure price tags.

Adobe Photoshop users who run Commotion will find themselves in familiar territory. The program includes painting and selection tools, alpha-channel compositing functions, and a basic set of image filters. But it implements these features within a multiple-frame environment. You can import QuickTime movies or numbered PICT files and apply the effects to a selected range of frames. The uncompressed film or video clips are loaded into a playback window, letting you preview the effects in real time as you create them.

Super Clones One unique feature is the Super Clone brush, which lets you clone images among multiple frames. As you work on a frame, you can invoke an onion-skinning feature that lets you see faded versions of preceding frames. Rotosplining functions let you create sophisticated masking effects among multiple frames. Commotion also includes a wire-removal function, essentially a line tool that erases.

Within Hollywood, Unix and Windows NT continue to be the platforms of choice for high-end 3-D graphics work. But Commotion demonstrates that the Mac still has an important role to play among the creative professionals who transform a director's imagination into cinematic reality.



Commotion's Super Clone feature lets you replicate images across multiple frames.

graphics

More Cameras on Parade

NIKON, OLYMPUS, AND EPSON ANNOUNCE THEIR LATEST MODELS

by Stephen Beale

The onslaught of new digital cameras continues with recently announced consumer models from Olympus America (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com), Epson (310/782-0770, www.epson.com), and Nikon (516/547-4200, www.nikonusa.com).

Two from Olympus Olympus has introduced the D-220L and D-320L, succes-

sors to the D-200L and D-300L, respectively. Both cameras feature smaller designs than their predecessors', along with removable media and a video-output port that lets you view images on a TV. Images are stored on Solid State Floppy Disk Cards (SSFDCs); a 2MB card is included in the package. The \$499 D-220L features a maximum resolution of 640 by 480 pixels, while the \$699 D-320L offers 1024 by 768 pixels.

Both Olympus cameras can print directly to the company's new \$399 P-300 dye-sublimation printer, which produces 300-dpi continuous-tone prints on 4-by-5½-inch paper. The cameras are scheduled to ship in September; the printer, in October.

Going for the Pixels Epson's \$799 PhotoPC 600 features 1024-by-768-pixel reso-

lution, with a digital zoom feature that captures enlarged images at 640 by 480 pixels. Images can be stored on SSFDC media and downloaded through a serial port.

A video-output port lets you display images on a TV, and you can upload presentations to be played directly from the camera.

Annotate Your Pix Nikon's CoolPix 300 Personal Imaging Assistant features a touch-screen LCD and stylus, allowing you to superimpose handwritten notes on an image. You can also use a built-in microphone to add up to 17 minutes of voice annotations.

The \$699 camera offers 640-by-480-pixel resolution and can capture live video at 30 frames per second.

networking

An Eye for Your Macintosh

CHEAP CAMERAS FOR VIDEOCONFERENCING HIT THE MAC MARKET

by Keith Mitchell

Some see videoconferencing as a great way to hold business meetings without the hassle of travel. Others just want to show relatives back home the new sweater they bought. Whether your interest is business or pleasure, a host of new inexpensive videoconferencing cameras have hit the market.

Video on the Go Howard Enterprises (805/383-7444, www.howent.com) and irez (612/939-9299, www.irez.com) have announced cameras designed specifically for laptop computers. Howard's \$417 HA6800 TeleCam LT can be clipped

continues



SUZANNE ROADY

Mitsubishi Scanner Does Double Duty

It may look like a scanner, but it's also a mass-storage device. Aimed at document-archiving applications, the SS600 from Mitsubishi Chemical America (408/954-8484, www.mitsubishi-infostorage.com) incorporates a 300-by-600-dpi flatbed scanner along with your choice of a 640MB magneto-optical or 2X/6X CD-Recordable drive. The scanner offers 24-bit-color image capture and scans up to 20 pages per minute. The \$2500 price includes a 50-page automatic document feeder.—STEPHEN BEALE

Finally, A Computer That Takes Photoshop™ To Its Knees And Makes It Beg For Mercy.

Introducing StarMax Pro. Featuring The Next Generation Power PC 750 Processor.

We know that true computer performance is defined by what you do with it. With StarMax™ Pro, you'll have the power to run monstrous files and toss them around like rag dolls. Whether you're using Premier™, Strata™, Illustrator™, After Effects™, or any other high-end graphics program, StarMax Pro lets you maximize your ability as well as your creativity.

As another benefit, StarMax Pro's new parallel port allows you to



use standard PC printers. Now you can stretch your budget further by choosing from a much wider, less costly selection of printers.



Add to all this our free one-year on-site service and the only five-year limited warranty in the Mac industry, and you'll see why the best way to get your work done is to

buy your new Mac™ OS system from Motorola.

The New StarMax Pro Features:

Next Generation 233 or 266 MHz PowerPC 750 Processors w/ 66 MHz Bus
Up to 1GB of RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 100MB Iomega Zip™ Drive • 24x CD-ROM
Twin Turbo™ Graphics Card • 5-Year Limited Warranty • Mac OS 8 • Available in Sept.

Get more info on our graphics workhorse.
call 1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD3
or surf to www.mot.com/starmax/mwd3



MOTOROLA
Computer Group

What you never thought possible.™
Circle 208 on reader service card

Sneak
PEEK

ClarisWorks Gets Its Own Office

BY STEVE SCHWARTZ

With version 5.0 due in September, ClarisWorks gets a promotion and a new title: ClarisWorks Office. A bundle that adds Claris Home Page Lite, Netscape Navigator, business templates, and clip-art images, Office will be the official retail product. Not available separately except as an upgrade, ClarisWorks 5 offers only two significant new features—button bars and document links—but includes numerous minor enhancements.

Buttons and Links Replacing the Shortcuts palette, the button bar lets you quickly execute commands relevant to whatever environment you're in. Customization options include specifying the bar's placement (top, right, left, bottom, or floating), adding and removing buttons, creating your own bars, and designing and assigning macros to buttons. Regardless of which bar is currently displayed, you can switch from one bar to another using a drop-down menu.

Power users will appreciate the ability to create three types of links in Office documents: menu-accessible bookmarks, document links (clickable text or graphics that move you to a bookmark in the same document or that open another document), and URL links to Web sites. You can create links from selected text, an object, a paint image, spreadsheet cells, or document frames. Using links, you could make a live table of contents for a report or enable readers of a memo to jump to related information on the Web, for example.

Multimedia and Graphics Other useful—but undramatic—additions include password protection for documents; context-sensitive help for dialog boxes; the ability to drag and drop text and objects between documents, programs, and the desktop; named, as opposed to numbered, cell ranges in spreadsheets; an integrated equation editor; better alignment of objects embedded in word processed text; a multimedia database field type; a texture palette; a ClarisWorks Assistant for designing business cards; and an Open Scripts Folder menu for easy access to ClarisWorks-related AppleScripts.

Owners of previous versions can upgrade to ClarisWorks 5.0 alone for \$49; to get the add-ons you'll have to buy the Office bundle for \$99 and apply for a \$30 rebate.

Although ClarisWorks 5 is a solid, well-designed program, its upgrade value is questionable. Serious Internet users will probably find it worthwhile, but the add-ons and minor enhancements may not be enough to entice the typical user.



You can customize ClarisWorks' built-in button bars or create your own by adding and removing buttons.

onto the open screen of a PowerBook. It features a built-in microphone, a zoom lens, automatic white balance, and manual and automatic focus.

The \$349 Kritter, from irez, was developed for the PowerBook 2400 and 3400. It uses a technology called ZoomedVideo—available through an included PC Card—to send images directly to the laptop's video buffer, bypassing the system bus to speed performance. It is bundled with Kai's PowerGoo, Kai's Photo Soap, and videoconferencing software.

For the Desktop Toshiba (714/583-3000, www.toshiba.com/pccam/) and Panasonic (201/348-7000, www.panasonic.com/alive/) both offer videoconferencing cameras that work with desktop computers in addition to laptops.



Panasonic's EggCam is bundled with CUSeeMe software.

Toshiba's \$139 IK-MM1 can capture video at 30 frames per second with 512-by-492-pixel resolution. Compatible with most videoconferencing boards and software, it can be used for videoconferencing, video e-mail, and video capture for Web pages.

Panasonic's \$129 EggCam was designed for video e-mail on Windows, but can also be used as a videoconferencing camera for the Mac. It is bundled with CUSeeMe software and produces images at 542-by-496-pixel resolution.

systems

Apple Gets
Enterprise
Boost from CACOMPANIES ANNOUNCE
JASMINE INTEGRATION

by Stephen Beale

Computer Associates (516/342-5224, www.cai.com), a major developer of corporate data-management and enterprise computing software, has given Apple a boost on two fronts by announcing that it will integrate Jasmine, its new object-oriented database package, with Rhapsody, Apple's next-generation OS. The move represents an endorsement of Rhapsody by a large software vendor and could enhance Apple's presence in the enterprise computing market.

Corporate Multimedia Jasmine is an object-oriented database package that includes multimedia authoring tools, allowing programmers to create media-rich applications for corporate networks.

Under the agreement, the companies will ensure that applications created with Jasmine will run in all software environments supported by the Rhapsody Yellow Box, including the Mac OS, Windows, and Rhapsody itself. Programmers will also be able to use the object-oriented authoring tools in the Yellow Box to create applications that interact with Jasmine databases. The Yellow Box is the portion of Rhapsody that will include such features as preemptive multitasking and protected memory.

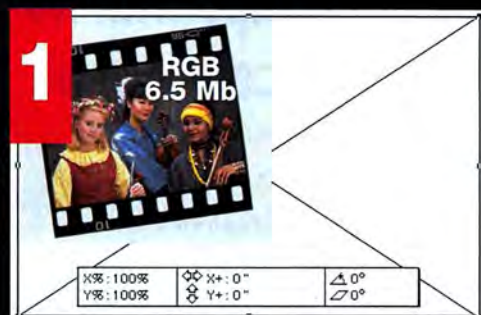
For Apple to reap the full benefits of the deal, Jasmine will have to succeed in the cor-

continues

Unbelievable Ease of use

Don't be concerned about the resolution, size, horizontality and color correction and mode. Just import images in the Quark image box from a Photo CD disk or from a raw scan. Position them however you want using QuarkXPress's tools. For each, send orders with the processing options to the IPM.

I import my pictures in my
QuarkXPress document's image boxes



TIFF, EPS JPEG or Photo CD ImagePac; RGB, YCC, grayscale or CMYK. This image was scanned from a 35 mm original in RGB raw mode at 100% size on a PowerLook 2000 flatbed scanner at its optical resolution of 1000 dpi.

I position them using the XPress tools and I select
processing options using the binuscan Xtension



The client XTension writes the "order list" then sends it to the IPM for processing. It includes the values entered in the QuarkXPress "measurement bar" plus the processing and output options set in the XTension's user interface.

Phenomenal Productivity

A catalog with hundreds of images that may require several people a week's worth of work can be processed and ready to output in just a few hours. Processing can take place overnight, even on a low-end desktop computer, with little RAM.

After processing, the new recalculated images are re-imported in the
desired color mode with the right amount of pixels... automatically



From a single RGB file, those CMYK, grayscale or CMYK-BW processed images will output at a blazing speed, due to their optimization.

Astonishing Quality

Each processing algorithm uses state-of-the-art technology. Even when the IPM is used only to resize images previously color corrected and separated, the screen preview is recalculated with colors and a sharpness that are truly impressive. No more surprises on the color proof!

binuscan Inc.
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
Tel: (800) 881-2352 - Fax: (212) 681-0603

See it to believe it !
Call today 800-881-2352
and receive a free demo disk

On the Internet:
<http://www.binuscan.com>
e-mail: info@binuscan.com



binuscan®
ColorPro
Client/Server Applications
for complete digital image management

Mac OS & Windows 3.11, 95 & NT

THE SERVER APPLICATION

"binuscan IPM" (Image Processing Machine) works in the background, using the processor only when it's free. It recalculates a new image based on the original and a list of orders generated by a client application. This "order list" contains all the user's output preferences, including (but not limited to) CMYK separation specs, automatic color correction instructions, and sharpening levels, as well as any other modifications made to the image (crop, flip, rotate, resize, etc.) by the client application. binuscan achieves an impressive high and consistent quality every time because the IPM bases its processing algorithms on an individual histogram analysis of every image.

THE CLIENT APPLICATION

Many client applications can be used to generate "order list" text files and save them into the IPM's "TO DO" folder for processing. binuscan's open architecture allows third party developers to write custom client applications. The binuscan ColorPro® package includes the binuscan IPM® plus client applications to acquire images from scanners or Photo CDs and binuscan Job-Manager® (a Quark XTension) which works as described to the left.

THE PERSONAL TOUCH

binuscan ColorCorrect is a utility included with the IPM which allows you to create ghost effects or "sepia effects" and harmonize the images on your page. This utility will perform color adjustments to processed images by writing PostScript functions to the image file. Modifications are written then updated in your page layout in seconds, no matter how large the files are. Every modification can be reverted with the same ease and in the same manner.

Circle 6 on reader service card

a special version of binuscan

is bundled with all

UMAX

high-end scanners

and is freely available for every



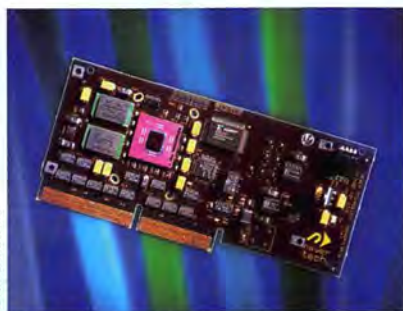
Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan®
PhotoPerfect

porate market, an outcome that is not assured. Jasmine targets large data-management applications currently handled by relational databases, and corporations tend to be cautious when making technology transitions in such mission-critical areas. However, Jasmine's media-authoring and object-oriented programming capabilities will likely be strong attractions for corporate customers who want to move multimedia content over their networks.

Unicenter Unified The companies also announced that they will integrate the Mac OS and Rhapsody with Computer Associates' Unicenter TNG, an enterprise computing infrastructure that allows administrators to manage networks, applications, and databases within a single framework.

By year's end, Computer Associates plans to release software that permits Unicenter TNG to monitor CPU usage, drive failures, and other conditions of Mac systems connected to corporate networks. Apple plans to offer software that will allow Macintosh users to control Unicenter TNG's system-administration functions through a Web-browser interface.



Newer's MaxPowr Pro CPU upgrade will offer speeds up to 275MHz.

systems

Newer CPU Card Sports PowerPC 750

MAXPOWR PRO BOOSTS

MAC PERFORMANCE

by Howard Baldwin

As the new PowerPC 750 CPU comes to market with its zip-py backside cache, Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com) plans to ship upgrade cards for the Power Macintosh 7300, 7500, and other

CPU-upgradable models. Newer plans to ship its MaxPowr Pro CPU upgrades in late August at 250MHz and 266MHz speeds with either 512K or 1MB of backside cache. Macworld Lab tests on a prototype 270MHz version showed that the upgrade pushes the Power Mac 7500

and 7300 past any current 604e system (see below). Pricing has not been determined.

Newer also announced its Nupowr 500/183c PowerPC upgrade card for PowerBook 500 computers, which replaces the 68LC040 processor originally used in the PowerBooks. It uses the low-voltage 183MHz PowerPC 603ev processor, and sports 128K of external cache. Also included is a Control Panel that lets you turn off the cache without rebooting the system, for maximum battery life.

The 500/183c will be available without RAM for \$850 or with 16MB of RAM for \$1063. The 16MB version hangs over into the internal modem space.

systems

Mac OS 8 Ships with No License Deal

A SLAP IN THE FACE

TO MAC OS LICENSEES

by Stephen Beale

On July 26, Apple reached a long-elusive milestone: it finally shipped a major upgrade to the Macintosh Operating System. Mac OS 8 may be modest compared with the forthcoming Rhapsody—or the defunct Copland—but as Apple software chief Avie Tevanian proudly observed, “We shipped it on time, with the features we promised, and with very high quality.”

Unfortunately, July 26 was also an ominous milestone for Mac OS licensing. Because the day passed with no new licensing agreement in place, Power Computing, Umax Computer, Motorola,

continues

Macworld
LAB TEST

MaxPowr Pro Reenergizes Older PCI Machines

Based on the superfast PowerPC 750 (also called G3) CPU, Newer Technology's MaxPowr Pro 270 propelled the Power Mac 7500 and 7300 past any current 604e-based Mac. This prototype 270MHz card had only a 512K Level 2 backside cache. Newer will initially ship 250MHz and 266MHz versions.

■ Best overall performance. Longer bars are better. Bold indicates best result in test. ► New product. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

	SpeedMark	CPU	FPU	Disk	Video	Star Rating
Power Computing PowerTower Pro G3/275 prototype	5.1	5.9	5.2	2.8	9.4	not shipping
► Newer Technology MaxPowr Pro 270 with 7500/100	4.2	5.0	4.6	2.1	5.0	not shipping
► Newer Technology MaxPowr Pro 270 with 7300/200	4.1	4.9	4.5	1.8	4.9	not shipping
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 250	3.6	3.9	3.8	2.5	7.6	★★★/6.2
Apple Power Macintosh 9600/233	3.3	3.5	3.4	2.3	6.9	★★★/6.6
Apple Power Macintosh 8600/200	2.7	3.0	2.9	1.9	3.6	★★★/6.5
Apple Power Macintosh 7300/200	2.6	2.9	2.9	1.6	3.6	★★★/5.9

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our systems benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, September 1997, or www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

Unreal 233 MHz prices

With over 120 industry awards in the last 4 years and a history of outstanding product reviews from the leading computer publications, WinBook is a proven innovator in notebook computer design. In fact, notebook computers are all we make.



Combine this with our outstanding reputation with programmers, MIS professionals and technical experts in the field and you'll understand why we say that WinBook computers are "Critically Proven."

To prove it to yourself call 1-800-965-5827 today.



WinBook FX 166

• WinBook FX- 166 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, running at 2.5V

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Screen
- 32 MB EDO DRAM
- 2.16 GB removable Hard Drive
- 59-Watt Hour Lithium Ion Battery
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Data Modem
- Options Bay accepts CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy drive (both included) or optional 2nd battery
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick, optional touchpad
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- One Type II/III & one Type II PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Graphics Accelerator
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, and one 2-way Infrared port
- One-year extendible warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed



\$2999

Add \$199 for an extra battery or \$219 for a Mini Dock

• WinBook XL- 233 MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology, Running at 1.8V

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Screen (add \$400 for 13.3" screen)
- 32 MB EDO DRAM
- 3 GB Hard Drive
- 45-Watt Hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256K Syncburst L2 Cache
- 3.5" Floppy Drive and 20x CD-ROM both built-in
- Integrated dual-button pointing stick and touchpad, both active simultaneously
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slot
- PCI Graphics Accelerator w/2 MB DRAM
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, TV out
- One-year extendible warranty
- Microsoft Windows® 95 installed

\$3599

Add \$400 for a 13.3" screen

Call Now: 800-965-5827
Mon-Fri 8am-9pm EST Sat 9am-4pm EST

U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.



Critically Proven.

and other licensees could not ship Mac OS 8.

The practical impact was limited because licensees could still buy retail copies of Mac OS 8 for inclusion with their systems, but Apple's relationship with its Mac OS licensees has reached a new low. This became apparent at the early August Macworld Expo in Boston, as Power Computing, fearing that Apple may try to eliminate the licensing program, tried unsuccessfully to foster a mass protest of the company's licensing policies.

Close, But . . . Shortly before Gil Amelio's July 9 resignation as CEO, Apple and the licensees appeared close to a new licensing deal. A tentative agreement, dated June 18, was included in legal documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in connection with Power Computing's forthcoming initial public stock offering. The proposed agreement represented a compromise on several points:

- Apple would allow OS licensees to offer PowerBook clones, first through extensions to the Mac OS, and later through a Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) specification for notebook computers.

- Licensees would pay royalties for each Mac OS system on a sliding scale, with the most powerful systems commanding higher royalties than more modest configurations. Licensees would pay lower royalties for markets in which Apple has not been successful. The exact fees were unspecified, but the *San Jose Mercury News* reported in July that the maximum royalty for a single-CPU system would be \$200.

- Apple would require licensees to submit CHRP systems for technical evaluation and Mac OS certification.

Licensees would submit sealed systems to prevent Apple engineers from learning about any hardware innovations inside. Certification would be based on a standard test suite.

Apple said it will routinely complete the technical evaluation within two business days, and OS certification within five business days. The licensees have said that Apple's current certification system thwarts their ability to innovate and is sometimes used to delay competing products (see "Possible Hope in Licensing Fracas," *News*, September 1997).

Apple will not publicly discuss the negotiations or the reasons for the delays in reaching an agreement. But Apple executives have said that licensees are taking business away from Apple without

expanding the Mac market.

At the July 22 press conference announcing the release of Mac OS 8, Apple marketing chief Guerrino De Luca said that the company hoped to have a completed agreement "as soon as possible." Previously, De Luca had said he expected a deal by the time Mac OS 8 shipped.

Expo Ruckus The conflict over licensing nearly reached the boiling point at Macworld Expo. As attendees walked into the opening keynote featuring Steve Jobs, Power Computing employees passed out "Freedom of Choice" signs, hoping that the audience would launch a protest if Jobs openly attacked the licensees. Jobs—who has been functioning as Apple's de facto CEO—did not mention

BREAKING NEWS

FOR THE LATEST
COVERAGE OF THE
CHANGES AT APPLE
COMPUTER, SEE
MACWORLD DAILY, AT
WWW.MACWORLD
.COM/DAILY/.

licensing, but was clearly referring to the licensees when he characterized some of Apple's business partnerships as "destructive." Power Computing and the other licensees fear that Apple has quietly decided to stop certifying new systems and render their contracts unusable.

Later, during a keynote session highlighting new Mac systems, Power Computing president and COO Joel Kocher lambasted Apple for its failure to complete the negotiations. "Apple is reversing its position on an open platform," he said. However, the angry tone of his remarks alienated some attendees. Representatives from Umax and Motorola who were also on the panel took a more positive approach, touting the benefits of their systems rather than attacking Apple.

New Hostility Apple has long been ambivalent toward the concept of OS licensing. But with Jobs calling the shots, ambivalence has become open hostility. Lamar Potts, who headed Apple's licensing program before resigning last April, says that Apple has a contractual obligation to allow the licensees to offer Mac OS 8. However, because Apple can set fees and other conditions, Potts says, the company has the ability to make licensing an untenable business proposition.



ARNOLD TIOSEIO

Printer Puts Color Photos on Laser Paper

New from Alps Electric (408/432-6000, www.alpsusa.com) is the \$389 MD-1000, the latest in a line of color printers using the company's MicroDry inks. The MD-1000 lets you produce color photographs at 600 dpi on paper stocks designed for laser printers. It will also print on transparencies, greeting cards, T-shirt transfers, and backprint film. The Mac version uses a SCSI interface and is bundled with Adobe Systems' PhotoDeluxe image-editing software. In addition to standard color inks, you can use metallic inks and a new white ink for printing on colored papers. Standard inks cost \$7 per cartridge; metallic and white inks cost \$10 per cartridge.—STEPHEN BEALE

Additional reporting by ELIZABETH DOUGHERTY and GALEN GRUMAN.

These Pencils Have Been Sharpened By A DIAMONDTRON.

Sharpen your competitive edge with a DIAMONDTRON aperture grille monitor from Mitsubishi Electronics. Screen images come alive with razor-sharp focus and clarity. Bright, vivid colors with superb contrast. On-screen display system with intuitive front-panel controls. All in ergonomic, exceptionally compact enclosures, with a variety of models in the 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable image) and 21" (19.7" diagonal viewable image) size categories. Plus, Mitsubishi's reputation for quality and durability is backed by a 3-year warranty. Mitsubishi originated the award-winning DIAMONDTRON CRT technology, and continues to innovate rather than imitate. Experience the DIAMONDTRON difference by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094
World Wide Web: www.mitsubishi-display.com



MITSUBISHI
Diamond Pro 91TXM

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display_{sm}

©1997 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.
Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Circle 261 on reader service card

The competition was fierce, but *Macworld's* editors have again selected the hottest new products introduced at Macworld Expo in Boston. We were pleasantly surprised this year to see an especially large crop of hardware and software deserving Best of Show consideration. To be eligible, the product had to be brand-new—announced for the first time at, or shortly before, Macworld Expo. We also had to see the product in action, although software evaluations were often based on beta versions.

StarMax Pro 6000/300

This speedy Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) system from Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107, www.mot.com/starmax/) is one of the first Macs to include the PowerPC 750 CPU, and also features a 66MHz system bus. In Macworld Lab tests, a prototype 300MHz StarMax Pro 6000 outran its closest competitor by nearly 10 percent overall. The system is expected to ship in October; 233MHz and 266MHz versions are scheduled to ship in September. (See "Upstart Macs" in this issue.)

PowerTower Pro G3/275

The latest high-end system from Power Computing (512/388-6868, www.powercc.com) continues the company's tradition of squeezing the most performance out of existing designs. It takes the Tsunami motherboard found in competing systems and makes it zoom, using a PowerPC 750 CPU and a backside cache in a 1:1 ratio—the fastest implementation possible. You also get 64MB of RAM, a 2GB or 4GB hard drive, and an 8MB IxMicro TwinTurbo graphics card. (See "Upstart Macs" in this issue.)

MaxPowr Pro

This CPU upgrade from Newer Technology (316/943-0222, www.newertech.com) is the first to include the speedy new PowerPC 750. Newer plans to ship the upgrades in late August at speeds from 233MHz to 275MHz and with either 512K or 1MB of backside cache (see "Newer CPU Card Sports PowerPC 750" in this section).

Commotion

Developed by a visual effects supervisor at Industrial Light & Magic, this \$2495 video-painting program from Puffin Designs (415/331-4560, www.puffindesigns.com) targets professionals in film and video production. It combines Photoshop-style image-editing features with real-time playback of uncompressed video. Unique functions include a wire-removal tool and a Super Clone brush that replicates an image among multiple frames. (See "Commotion on the Desktop" in this section.)

Digital Radar

This \$30 software package from Connectix (415/571-5100, www.connectix.com) converts any Mac with a video camera into a sophisticated security device. Digital Radar monitors the area in front of your computer, automatically recording still images or video if an intruder enters the scene. The software can also issue an audible alarm or recorded voice message. A calibration feature lets you adjust the software's sensitivity to movement. The program can store password-protected video files on any device accessible to the computer, including remote network servers. Digital Radar works with the Connectix QuickCam or any other tethered video camera that supports QuickTime.

GoLive CyberStudio 2.0

Just a few months after introducing one of the strongest Web-page creation tools, GoLive (415/463-1580, www.golive.com) has introduced a significant upgrade to CyberStudio that fixes most of the problems in the original and adds a slew of new features. You can now work with and preview frames right in the program; work in multiple languages on the same page; and check spelling in entire sites. CyberStudio 2.0 also shows you broken links in a page and lets you fix them on the spot.

Eye Candy for After Effects

Alien Skin Software (919/832-4124, www.alienskin.com) has adapted its popular Adobe Photoshop filters for use with Adobe After

Effects. Each filter has been modified to take advantage of time-based media, letting you create flames that roar, motion trails that really move, and bevels that grow progressively deeper. At \$549, it carries a stiffer price tag than Eye Candy for Photoshop, but After Effects users will find much to enjoy here.

QX-Effects

The latest graphics software from Extensis (503/274-2020, www.extensis.com) is a \$130 QuarkXTension that incorporates many of the special effects in the company's PhotoTools plug-in package for Adobe Photoshop and makes them work in QuarkXPress. Now you can apply shadows, bevels, glows, and other filter effects to text and graphic elements in your QuarkXPress document. You can merge the effects with foreground and background objects to create smoother transitions. Owners of the company's QX-Tools 2.0 can purchase QX-Effects for \$50.

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera

The new D-320L from Olympus America (516/844-5000, www.olympus.com) is the successor to the company's well-received D-300L. Like its predecessor, it offers 1024-by-768-pixel resolution, but uses a smaller, lighter design and adds two new features: removable storage and a video-output port that lets you view images on a TV. At \$699, it's also \$200 cheaper than the D-300L. Olympus has also introduced the D220L, a \$499 camera that offers 640-by-480-pixel resolution. (See "More Cameras on Parade" in this section.)

Bryce 3D

The latest version of the 3-D graphics software from MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com) adds animation capabilities and an expanded Materials and Textures palette. You can animate atmospheres, objects, terrains, and imported models. A new Hyper Textures feature lets you create atmospheres that can be penetrated by objects, cameras, or lights. The software is scheduled to ship this fall for \$299.



1996 It's the 10th revision and it's a rush.

It's got to be perfect, but color output costs too much.

What you say about color printing can't be printed here.

1997 Introducing the Xerox DocuColor 5750. It adds new words to your vocabulary.



Now you can get color on-budget and on-time. Because the Xerox DocuColor 5750 Digital Color Copier/Printer offers high-quality continuous-tone color at an affordable price. In fact, you can get a connected unit for the cost of a stand-alone color copier/printer. At 6 ppm, it prints Pantone-licensed color and sharper black text. And no one offers more certified front



DocuColor 5750

ends (EFI Fiery, DocuPress, Splash). What's more, the DocuColor 5750 is only the newest in the Xerox family. The Xerox Regal 5790 is a proven workhorse. And the DocuColor 40 delivers consistent quality color at a breathtaking 40 ppm. All come with our Total Satisfaction Guarantee. Visit our Web site at www.xerox.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. 670.

THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
XEROX

XEROX® The Document Company®, the digital X and the identifying Xerox product names and numbers herein are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. EFI Fiery®, Splash, and DocuPress are trademarks of their respective owners. 36 USC 380.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Faster.



Better.

Smarter.

C600x/240 SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL NAME	C600x/240
Processor Type	603e/240MHz
RAM	32MB
In-Line L2 Cache	1 MB
CD-ROM Speed	12X
Hard Drive	3GB
Processor Bus Speed	80MHz
Video Memory	1 MB
33.6 Fax/Modem	Included
External Speakers	Included
Jabra Microphone	Included
10 Base-T Ethernet	Yes

Monitor not included. Features subject to change without notice.

The SuperMac C600x with CacheDoubler technology boosts performance by up to 44%.*

The SuperMac C600x line from UMAX offers everything you're looking for in a superior machine: from sophisticated architecture and innovative technology to a very competitive price and the best performance in its class.

Plus, the C600x comes equipped with CacheDoubler, the new in-line L2 cache card exclusively from UMAX that "conquers the 603e hill," according to *Macworld* (August 1997). All this from UMAX, a company dedicated to the Mac OS system and rated #1 in both service and purchase satisfaction in a June 1997 *Macworld* poll. Get it all with the SuperMac C600x from UMAX.



For more information on where to purchase the C600x, call **1-888-625-UMAX** or visit us at <http://www.supermac.com>

UMAX[®]

Computer Corporation

© 1997 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a registered trademark licensed to UMAX Computer Corporation. CacheDoubler is a trademark of UMAX Computer Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

* Performance statistics based on comparison to C600 without CacheDoubler. The C-series CacheDoubler upgrade card for installed base will be available in September '97.

Circle 99 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

Edited by Keith Mitchell

COMMUNICATIONS

Telephony Oasis

You don't have to be stranded with one phone line anymore. Big Island (415/237-0350, www.big-island.com) has upgraded its \$119 YoYo Telephone Manager to support up to six. Version 2.0 is less dependent on your Mac and can forward or transfer calls even when the computer is off. The redesigned interface has added features like user-defined line naming for multiline offices. It also supports subscriber services such as three-way calling. Current users can download the upgrade for free.

INPUT DEVICES

MicroPoint and Click

Bored with standard-issue input devices? There's a new alternative: the \$90 MicroPoint MicroPad controller from Altra (307/328-1342, www.altra.com). The MicroPoint is stationary like a trackball, but instead of moving a ball, you move a small



Altra MicroPoint

controlling piece within a rectangular area that maps to the display—much like using a stylus on a drawing tablet. Users can define macros, program buttons, and create "hot" corners of the screen to control which windows are active instead of using the pull-down application menu.

MULTIMEDIA

Authorware Gets Shocked

Authorware 4, the latest version of the \$2000 multimedia authoring package from Macromedia (415/252-2000, www.macromedia.com), lets you add Shockwave and Flash animations to your Authorware projects. You can also store large media elements as external linked files, use ActiveX controls in Authorware projects, and create hybrid Mac-and-PC titles from your Mac. The \$3000 Authorware 4 Interactive Studio includes Authorware 4, Director 6, xRes 3, and SoundEdit 16.

Presentation Flair

You've got a digital camera. Now what do you do with all those images? Slides and Sound Plus from InMedia Presentations (604/893-8955, www.inmediapresents.com) is a \$70 program that lets you create slide shows from images pulled directly from your digital camera. You can include full-motion video, text, voice-overs, and music; completed slide shows can be exported to a VCR or distributed on disk along with free playback software. The package also includes software for distributing your slide shows by e-mail.

Boris and After

Artel Software (617/451-9900, www.borisfx.com) has good news for users of Adobe After Effects. Its 3-D digital-video-effects package, Boris Effects, is now available as an After Effects plug-in. You can now perform such magic as running separate video clips on each side of a spinning cube. The \$495 program also lets you add light sources and edit multiple layers of video.

NETWORKING

One Card, Two Cards

If you need networking and modem capabilities in your PowerBook, Farallon Communications (510/814-5100, www.farallon.com) has a new PC Card for you. The 33.6 EtherMac LAN/Modem PC Card combines a 33.6-Kbps modem and 10-Mbps Ethernet in one \$349 PC Card. It allows simultaneous operation of modem and LAN connections.

ONLINE

Vivid Video

Don't get caught upstream without your video software. Vivo (617/899-8900, www.vivo.com) has released a new version of its \$695 streaming-video host package. VivoActive Producer 2.0 is now server-independent, letting you serve Vivo video streams from Microsoft, Netscape, and Progressive Networks servers. Web developers can process content from remote computers through scripts that post new streams and update video on the server. Intranet users with ISDN or LAN-speed connections can view clips four times the size of those viewable with the first version of VivoActive Producer.

Live in the Studio

Web authoring options keep multiplying, and GoLive (415/463-1580, www.golive.com) is doing its part with an update to CyberStudio. The \$349 version 1.1 has an updated interface to display pages as if viewed through Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Web authors can create and access frequently used elements and styles with the new HTML templates. CyberStudio 1.1 also improves support for QuickTime, FTP, JavaScript, and QuickDraw 3D.

PUBLISHING

Multilingual Creations

Now you can publish in Korean, Japanese, and Chinese from the comfort of an English-language sys-

tem. Sunrise Asian Environment 2.0 from Sunrise Hitek Service (773/777-8708, www.sunrisehitek.com) is a \$99 QuarkXTension that lets you enter text and manage fonts in all three languages, including traditional and simplified Chinese. You can use multiple languages on the same page and align vertical text.



Sunrise Asian Environment 2.0

Font Hoarding

If you just can't get enough fonts, ITC (212/949-8072, www.esselte.com/itc/) has released a limited-edition CD-ROM containing the entire Fontek Display Library. Called ITC On Display, the \$2999 library includes more than 375 different display faces in PostScript Type 1 and TrueType formats.

STORAGE

Write and Rewrite

If you've had it with tape backup, it may be time for a rewriteable CD-RW system. Microboards' PlayWrite 2060 CD-R/CD-RW drive (612/470-1848, www.microboards.com) lets you record write-once CD-Rs at 2X speed and rerecord on rewriteable media at 6X up to 1000 times. It is available in a \$635 internal version and a \$685 external version.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN NEW PRODUCTS, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, MACWORLD, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; NEW_PRODUCTS@MACWORLD.COM.

Reviews

Color Laser Printers

PRICES PLUMMET WITH THE
LATEST OFFERINGS
FROM TEKTRONIX, XEROX,
AND LEXMARK

COLOR INK-JET PRINTERS PRODUCE stunning, photo-quality output for under \$500, but they're not ideal for all uses. If you want high-quality color output combined with workgroup-level performance, you need to consider a color laser printer. The latest models—the Xerox DocuPrint C55mp, the Lexmark Optra SC 1275n, and the Tektronix Phaser 560—produce vibrant 600-dpi color output on plain paper and can crank out monochrome pages at 12 to 14 sheets per minute (color pages at 3 to 4).

Simplified Setup

Color laser printers have always been notoriously hard to set up; you have to deal with four separate toner cartridges, fuser oils, print drums, developer cartridges, and waste bottles to be snapped into place. Lexmark and Tektronix have tried to make setup as painless as possible: the Phaser 560 uses toner cartridges that slide easily into place, and the Optra SC's cartridges fit into a carousel-style assembly. You turn a dial to rotate the Optra's mechanism to the correct, color-coded slot, then drop in a cartridge.

The Phaser 560 power switch, paper tray, output tray, and manual paper feed-

er are all mounted on the sides of the printer; you have to clear at least four feet of desk space to accommodate it. To make matters worse, the paper tray is located directly underneath the output tray—you have to lift the output tray every time you want to load or check the paper tray.

The DocuPrint is far more compact than the other two printers, with a well-marked control panel and a convenient front-loading paper tray. Alas, setup and maintenance of the DocuPrint aren't nearly as simple: you have to dump toner powder into the printer's toner bin from plastic containers—an archaic design (and potentially messy) compared with the

snap-in cartridges many competitors use. Assembly is complicated (although a poster-size set of instructions helps), and unlatching the front door was troublesome. The manual-feed tray is unbelievably flimsy and inadequate for workgroup use.

Quality Runs the Gamut

Like its predecessor the Phaser 550, the Tektronix Phaser 560 produces beautiful, near-photographic output, with fine detail and colors that are deep and intense without being overly saturated. In both Standard and Premium printing modes, the 560's output was ranked the best by our output experts, above that of the



ARNOLD TIOSELO

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Lexmark and Xerox. (Oddly, the Phaser's Standard output garnered higher quality ratings than its Premium output, despite the fact that printing in the 1200-dpi mode more than doubled printing times.) The 560's Fast Color mode produces quick color output that looks almost as good as Standard printing in a fraction of the time.

The Xerox DocuPrint produces outstanding color output at 600 dpi, placing very close to the Tektronix in Macworld Lab quality tests. The DocuPrint handles light colors and subtle gradients exceptionally well, and the Xerox printing software offers a unique Save Toner option, which allows you to print in less-saturated color. The washed-out full-color image is more than adequate for rough proofs.

The Lexmark offered the worst print quality of the trio. Although the Optra provides decent rendering of light areas, it offers muddy detail in darker areas and unnatural skin tones.

Speed Surprises

When Macworld Lab tested color laser printers a year ago ("Color Laser Values," November 1996), the Tektronix Phaser 550 rated fastest overall, but its successor, the Phaser 560, turned out to be slower than both the new Xerox and Lexmark printers in many of our tests.

Bargains of a Different Color

Although all three of these printers are less expensive than last year's models, the advertised base prices can be deceiving. For example, the DocuPrint C55 base model sports a startlingly low \$3500 vendor's estimated price, but that doesn't include Adobe PostScript Level 2 or Ethernet support, both essential for workgroup performance. Tossing in those extras—which come standard on the



Colorful Differences In default mode, the Tektronix Phaser 560 (A) offers near-photographic output with fine detail and deep, intense colors. The Xerox DocuPrint (B) comes close, handling light colors and subtle gradients very well. The Lexmark Optra (C) produced muddy detail in darker areas and poor color fidelity.

C55mp version we tested—adds about \$1000 to the price. Likewise, the Phaser 560 lists for \$4495... for a stripped-down model with 8MB of RAM—not enough memory to handle most color-printing jobs. Upgrading the unit to 40MB of RAM—required for 1200-dpi printing—raises the price to \$5495, and adding Ethernet costs another \$595.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Yes, the Phaser 560 is bulky, boxy, and a little slow. For the best possible color laser output, the Phaser is the clear winner. Even when used in Standard mode, the Phaser produces output superior to that of its competitors. And although the 560 may be poky when printing large color files, it sped through our Microsoft Word and Excel tests, boosting its standing as a strong workgroup performer. Toner and other consumables are also easy to replace, and the printer comes with good documentation. The Xerox DocuPrint is almost as appealing—especially with its compact case design and lower price—but its clumsy toner-refill system and wimpy paper feeder put it in second place.—JOSEPH SCHORR

DocuPrint C55mp

RATING: ★★☆☆/7.1 **PROS:** Compact design; competitive price; crisp, vivid output. **CONS:** Awkward toner system; flimsy hardware. **COMPANY:** Xerox (716/423-3413, www.xerox.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$3500.

Optra SC 1275n

RATING: ★★☆☆/6.8 **PROS:** Fast; well-designed; easy-to-install toner and consumables. **CONS:** Muddy, oversaturated output lacks detail; unnatural skin tones. **COMPANY:** Lexmark (606/232-2000, www.lexmark.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$4999.

Phaser 560

RATING: ★★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Rich color; sharp focus; minimal dithering. **CONS:** Bulky, awkward case design. **COMPANY:** Tektronix (503/682-7377, www.tek.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$5495.



New Breed of Color Lasers: Still Slow

■ Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds.

Print Mode	RAM	Short Multi-font Memo	Long Single-Font Report	Spreadsheet	Illustration	Bitmapped Photograph	Newsletter	Web Browser
Lexmark Optra SC 1275n - default	32MB	66	129	68	185	141	70	75
Lexmark Optra SC 1275n - best	32MB	67	130	68	238	154	94	83
Tektronix Phaser 560 - default	40MB	69	109	61	404	278	158	82
Tektronix Phaser 560 - best	40MB	181	404	122	820	511	318	205
Xerox DocuPrint C55 mp - default	40MB	76	125	79	354	405	130	122
Xerox DocuPrint C55 mp - best	40MB	79	125	94	440	421	184	188

Behind Our Tests For detailed information on our methodology, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Paul Brown

Midrange Digital Cameras

KODAK DC120 LEADS IN IMAGE QUALITY AND CONTROL BUT LACKS RELIABILITY

GENERALLY SPEAKING, I LOVE digital cameras. There's nothing like the satisfaction of shooting a bunch of pictures and poring over them that very same afternoon. But on a recent cruise through Alaska armed with three digital cameras—Kodak's DC120 Zoom, Minolta's Dimage V, and Sharp's VE-LC1—I had a rude awakening that demonstrated just how brittle the technology can be.

After I put a set of used batteries into the Kodak DC120, the camera stopped functioning and produced a strange error message. Replacing the batteries didn't help. So I leapt off the boat in Juneau to call a Kodak representative and discovered that I had corrupted the camera's built-in firmware. The solution was to download replacement firmware (or perhaps that should be *infir*m-ware). The next day in Ketchikan, I tracked down a phone line and downloaded and installed the fresh firmware, just in time to race around the city and shoot a few totem poles. Unfortunately, when I blew the firmware I also wrecked the Kodak's

autoexposure mechanism; my totems looked like grim specters in a snowstorm.

The tragedy is that—prior to its problems—the DC120 *had* performed beautifully, delivering high-resolution images with accurate color. Its demise still left me with two functioning digital cameras, but neither the Sharp nor the Minolta came close to the Kodak in image quality; the Minolta suffered from a defective shutter release. The moral is that, like computers, digital cameras are skittish creatures that can go haywire without warning.

A Great Divide in Picture Quality

Although the three cameras are comparable in terms of price—which ranges from \$799 to \$999—they differ in nearly every other respect. With very few exceptions, the differences weigh heavily in favor of the Kodak DC120. First and foremost, the DC120 contains an 836,400-pixel CCD array (850 by 984 pixels), compared with the more common 350,000-pixel CCDs found in the Minolta and Sharp cameras. The DC120 interpolates its images horizontally to

a whopping 1280 by 960 pixels; the Minolta and Sharp crop down to the standard 640 by 480 pixels—which means the DC120 delivers pictures four times as large as its competition's (see "Freeze Frames").

Even so—although residents of the last frontier state may disagree—bigger is not always better; color and clarity are just as important as sheer number of pixels. Kodak's DC120 proved to be the best overall performer in these departments as well. For its part, the Sharp VE-LC1 generated lackluster images with gummy details and drab colors. It also did a poor job of retaining subtleties, producing empty skies and flat gray terrain. The Minolta Dimage V captured sharper detail and more plausible depth, but the colors were undersaturated, with a distinct yellow-green cast.

Zooms, LCDs, and Storage

The DC120 and Dimage V each offer a 3× zoom, joining the Kodak DC50 and Ricoh RDC-2 as the only digital zoom cameras priced under \$1000. But while the DC120 offers an intuitive motorized zoom, Minolta's Dimage V relies on a plastic lever that slides down to a Macro notch for shooting close-ups. Unfortunately this design makes it much too easy to set the lever to Macro mistakenly and shoot blurry pictures.

Picture This: Midrange Digital Cameras Don't Measure Up

	Kodak DC120 Zoom	Minolta Dimage V	Sharp VE-LC1
Star Rating	★★/4.4	★★/4.9	★★★/6.2
List price	\$999	\$895	\$799
Phone number	716/724-4000	201/825-4000	201/529-8200
Web address	www.kodak.com	www.minoltausa.com	www.sharp-usa.com
Dimensions (w × h × d, in inches)	4.3 × 2.2 × 5.7	5.2 × 1.5 × 2.8	4.9 × 3.2 × 1.6
Maximum image size (in pixels)	1280 × 960	640 × 480	640 × 480
On-board memory	2MB	none ^A	4MB
Expandable storage	2MB and 10MB cards	2MB and 4MB cards	no
Maximum storage capacity (in images) ^B	20	16 ^C	30
Closest focal distance (in inches)	7.9	2.0	3.1
Built-in flash	yes	yes	no
LCD preview and playback	yes	yes	yes
Optical viewfinder	yes	no	no
Date stamp	yes	yes	yes
Photoshop acquire module	yes	yes	yes
Rechargeable battery	no	no	no
Carry case	no	yes	yes

^A2MB card included. ^BImages at highest resolution. ^CMay be lower in actual use.

All three cameras include color LCD screens for previewing and deleting captured images. The Minolta and Sharp models rely on the LCD for framing and lack an optical viewfinder. Of the two, the oversize Sharp LCD measures nearly an inch larger diagonally and provides a smoother display. It also lists the number of images you have available, where the grainy Dimage V LCD lists only the number you've taken—an especially misleading constraint since the Dimage's memory fills up differently from one session to the next, depending on how well the images compress. Minolta claims the Dimage V holds 16 full-resolution images, but in my experience it rarely worked out to more than 14.

The DC120 offers both LCD preview and an optical viewfinder, but like other Kodak cameras the DC120 makes it very difficult to frame a shot with the LCD. You have to press two buttons simultaneously and then half-press the shutter release. I gave up after the first two pictures.

Without expansion, the Sharp VE-LC1 holds the most full-size images—up to 30—and the Dimage V holds the fewest. The VE-LC1 also includes the most built-in memory (4MB), but it does not permit you to expand via cards. In the tradition of Apple's QuickTake 200, Minolta's Dimage V forsakes on-board memory and relies entirely on a bundled 2MB SmartMedia card (4MB card available). The DC120 is the most expandable, permitting you to add a 2MB or 10MB mini-PC Card to the 2MB of internal RAM. Best of all, you can select among four compression settings with the DC120. In the DC120's standard configuration you can take as many as 20 compressed images or as few as 2 uncompressed, so you have the freedom to decide whether quantity or quality matters most.

The Dimage and VE-LC1 earn prizes for gratuitous extras. The former includes a detachable lens that tethers to the main camera body by a 3-foot cable, recommended for shooting over crowds and around corners. The Sharp takes after the Sony DSC-F1 by including an infrared transmitter for downloading images to your computer. That's pretty cool, but I'd sooner buy a less expensive camera and suffer with a boring but reliable serial cable. Meanwhile, none of these cameras includes the best extra: a rechargeable battery. All three rely on



Freeze Frames These shots of Glacier National Park illustrate the vast differences in image quality between the Kodak DC120 and its competitors. All three pictures appear at the same resolution; the DC120 image (A) contains four times as many pixels. The DC120 accurately captured the snow-cone blue glacier, while the Minolta Dimage V (B) and Sharp VE-LC1 (C) images tend toward pale green. The VE-LC1 also blotted out most of the detail in the sky. Like the DC120, the Dimage V let me zoom in on the subject; I had to get on top of the glacier to capture a similar shot with the VE-LC1.

AA cells, and the Sharp and Minolta burn up a set of four in virtually every session.

Macworld's Buying Advice

According to Kodak, the DC120 should run fine as long as you replace the batteries when instructed and always install fresh cells. But if you aren't prepared to be that diligent, watch out: Kodak has acknowledged that, due to the DC120's LCD design, the firmware and autoexposure may become corrupt when batteries are low. An upcoming revision to the firmware repair utility will restore a blown autoexposure to rough working order, but the only factory-fresh solution is complete recalibration at Kodak's lab. Were it not for this lapse in stability—we've seen no other camera do this—we would have awarded the DC120 four stars. It has better picture quality than the \$899 Olympus D-300L and a substantial-

ly lower price than the \$3695 Polaroid PDC-2000/40, so it's a crying shame that the camera is ultimately unreliable. Without a fix to the core corruption problem, we can't recommend the DC120.

The Sharp VE-LC1 is compact, handsome, and easy to use—a nice introductory model for novices—but for the price I expect a flash, a zoom lens, and better image quality. The Minolta Dimage V is my least favorite of the three because of its odd design, grainy LCD, and the fact that it downloads its images in a proprietary EXIF format. (To convert the images to JPEG, you have to laboriously open and save them one at a time.) If you're looking for a point-and-shoot model that captures 640 by 480 pixels, I'd bypass the Sharp and Minolta models and look at the less expensive and more straightforward QuickTake 200.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

SuperMac C600x

UMAX CACHES IN WITH NEW IN-LINE DESIGN

UMAX COMPUTER'S SUPERMAC C600x is the first of a slew of new machines to boost performance through an in-line cache, a design change that helps alleviate performance bottlenecks by doubling the speed of CPU-to-cache communications. (For more detail on in-line cache, see "Upstart Macs" in this issue.)

Umax's in-line cache card, called CacheDoubler, creates an 80MHz connection between its 1MB cache and the



Umax SuperMac C600x/240

CPU, which ordinarily communicate at the system-bus speed (in this case, 40MHz). CacheDoubler plugs into a Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket on the motherboard, and the CPU (either a 240MHz or 280MHz 603e) plugs into CacheDoubler. Umax borrowed the ZIF-socket idea from the Pentium world, but as the first Macintosh maker to incorporate it, Umax gets extra points for both innovation and upgradability.

As a result of the in-line cache, the C600x/240 is 26 percent faster overall than the C600/240, and the C600x/280 rivals machines whose CPUs have higher megahertz ratings. In Macworld Lab tests, the C600x/280 ties the Apple Power Macintosh 6500/300 and comes in just 4 percent under the Motorola StarMax 5000/300 MT in overall scores.

With such superlative numbers, the C600x/280 definitively climbs to the top rung of 603e performance. Alas, the C600x's feature set and price fall short. The StarMax 5000/300 remains our Editors' Choice for best SOHO system, along with the value-oriented Power Computing PowerBase 240 (see *Mac Superguide* in this issue).

Specifically, the SuperMac C600x's skimpy expandability features hold it back. Umax has improved on the configuration of the older C600's slightly, offering a 4GB drive in both C600x models (as opposed to the C600's 2GB drive), and a 12x—rather than an 8x—CD-ROM drive. But although it sports an ample four free drive bays, the C600x offers a mere two PCI slots, and in the C600x/280 one of these is filled with a 2MB Matrox video card. True, both models include an internal 33.6-Kbps Global Village modem and 10BaseT Ethernet, so you won't have to use PCI slots for those, but if you're looking for a system whose expandability will carry you into the future, the C600x's slim number of free PCI slots probably won't suffice.

Umax also includes on-board video to allow the use of two separate monitors. People who need to use dual monitors will want to display more than the 256 colors visible with the C600x's 1MB of on-board VRAM. And if you're doing any type of publishing or image-related work, the C600x's standard VRAM (1MB to 2MB, depending on the model) won't cut it, either—you'll have to spend another \$250 to upgrade to a 4MB video card. By comparison, for \$100 more the StarMax 5000/300 includes 4MB of VRAM, an Iomega Zip drive, four free PCI slots, a 16x CD-ROM drive, and faster performance—a better investment all around.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The SuperMac C600x's in-line caching scheme advances this line into the top class of 603e performers, and its upgradable 603e CPU is a nice touch. If speed is important to you, this system is definitely worth considering. If you're looking for a top-performing, feature-rich 603e machine, the StarMax 5000/300 offers a wealth of features, 4 percent better performance, and a lower price.—TOVA FLIEGEL

SuperMac C600x

SUPERMAC C600x/240 ★★ ★/6.0

SUPERMAC C600x/280 ★★ ★/6.2

PROS: Top-level 603e performance; upgradable CPU and cache. **CONS:** Skimpy VRAM; meager PCI slots for the price. **COMPANY:** Umax Computer (510/226-6886, www.supermac.com). **LIST PRICE:** C600x/240 as tested \$2349; C600x/280 as tested \$2799.



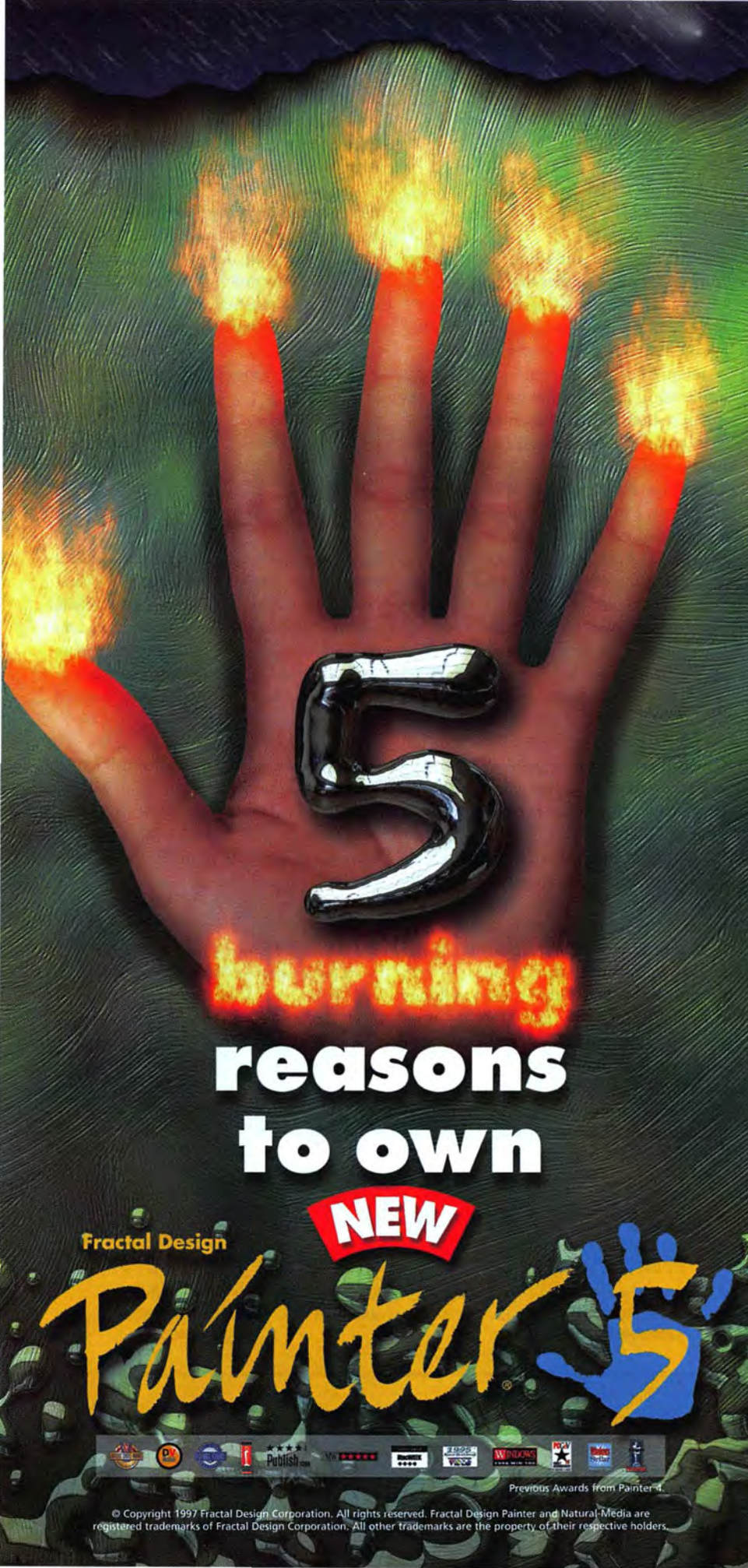
In-line Cache Speeds Up 603e-Based SuperMacs

Best overall performance. Longer bars are better. Bold indicates best result in a specific test. ▶ New system. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

	SpeedMark	CPU	FPU	Disk	Video	Star Rating
Motorola StarMax 5000/300 MT	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	4.0	★★★/6.7
Apple Power Macintosh 7300/200 (604e)	2.6	2.9	2.9	1.6	3.6	★★★/5.9
▶ Umax SuperMac C600x/280	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.0	3.5	★★★/6.2
Apple Power Macintosh 6500/300	2.5	2.7	2.5	1.9	3.3	★★★/5.9
▶ Umax SuperMac C600x/240	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.4	★★★/6.0
Power Computing PowerBase 240	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.4	★★★/6.2
Umax SuperMac C600/240	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.1	★★★/5.0

Behind Our Tests

For details on our benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, September 1997, or www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

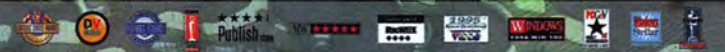


burning
**reasons
to own**

Fractal Design

NEW

Painter 5



Previous Awards from Painter 4

© Copyright 1997 Fractal Design Corporation. All rights reserved. Fractal Design Painter and Natural-Media are registered trademarks of Fractal Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

New Fractal Design Painter® 5 is the ultimate way to create sizzling original artwork—combining comprehensive image-editing features with Fractal Design's patented Natural-Media® technologies.



Expandable plug-in brushes

let you paint with fire and neon, retouch in a snap, and transform images into hand-rendered paintings you can scale, twist, skew, and mirror—the possibilities are endless. And an extensible architecture means that as more brushes become available, you can add them to your existing software.



Dynamic plug-in floaters

perform special effects like burning and tearing edges, Liquid Metal, Glass Distortion, Bevel World, Impasto and more—all available only in Painter. You get the flexibility of a Photoshop-style Adjustment Layer, with virtually unbounded imaging functions.



Powerful Internet publishing tools

help you create red-hot Web sites using seamless background patterns, instant 3-D buttons, and multi-frame GIF animation.



Industry-standard masking

means you don't have to burn up time learning how to do it. And Painter 5 reads and writes files in Photoshop's native format, so moving between programs is easy.



Terrific tear-off tools. Spark your creativity by working the way you want to—just tear off brushes, art materials, and menu items and place them on custom palettes that fit your needs precisely.

With scorching features like these, why waste another minute. Get the world's most creative design tool now.
Painter 5. It's hot. It's cool.

For sales and product information, call

888-871-7387

Visit our Web Site at <http://www.fractal.com>

MAW
1.800.255.6227

Mac
Zone

Mac
World



**FRAC-
TAL
DESIGN**
CORPORATION

Circle 5 on reader service card

Retrospect 4.0

CROSS-PLATFORM UTILITY CUTS BACKUP TIME IN HALF

BACKING UP A NETWORK TENDS to be a painful process—not only during the backup itself, but when you try to pinpoint the bottlenecks as well. Dantz Development has managed to solve both problems in the latest version of Retrospect. With its IP support for both Macintosh and Windows—and the resulting faster backups—and an enhanced interface that includes a performance indicator, Retrospect 4.0 is an indispensable tool.

Filling a void in the Mac-only version 3.0 (see *Reviews*, April 1996), Dantz last year released a remote pack for Windows clients. But many Mac managers complained about the significantly faster backup time for Windows: Retrospect used a speedier, more efficient network protocol—TCP/IP—to move data from Windows clients to the backup drive, while the only option for Macs was poky old AppleTalk. The new version levels the playing field by providing full TCP/IP support for PowerPC-equipped Macs running Open Transport 1.1.2. (Some might consider the lack of IP support for 680X0 Macs a negative; I view it as omitting a minor feature in the interest of bringing Retrospect to market on time and coincident with the release of Mac OS 8.)

Macworld Lab tested Retrospect's Macintosh (TCP/IP and AppleTalk) and Windows 95/NT (TCP/IP only) clients and discovered significant performance increases over the last version (see "Retrospect 4.0: Speedy Client Adds TCP/IP Capability"). Even greater speed improvements are possible using

a faster backup medium, such as an Iomega Jaz drive, rather than a tape drive.

One of the many reasons Retrospect has become a familiar sight in Mac managers' toolboxes is ease of setup and use. Version 4.0 is no different; installing the application and client software requires no more brain power than switching floppies, and the outstanding interface guides new users through the process. And Dantz has made Retrospect easier to use than ever, explaining complex processes and getting rid of the vague terminology that plagued previous versions.

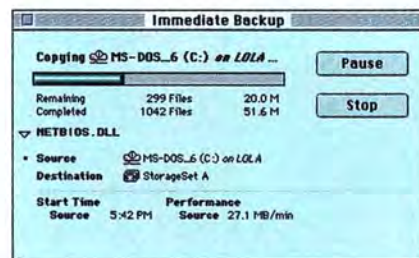
Dantz has also added a few niceties that complement rather than complicate Retrospect's interface. The most useful addition is a performance indicator that appears in the backup progress dialog box. Blinking lights indicate the status of both the backup source and the target media device (tape drive, removable disk, or CD-R drive), allowing administrators to see at a glance whether they could improve backup performance by moving to a speedier device.

Another improvement is that each type of client is represented by a different icon, so you can shuffle devices visually based on their backup speed. For example, you can move the icons for the slower AppleTalk-connected Macs to the bottom of the list so that those machines are backed up last. (Devious administrators could also sort by preferred operating environment—say, allowing Macs to back up ahead of PC clients.) You can configure Retrospect to generate an e-mail alert when backup errors occur

or a tape needs to be changed. You can even configure client computers en masse from the Retrospect application.

Macworld's Buying Advice

If you don't think backup is an important part of your daily network routine, consider how much it costs to retrieve data from a crashed hard disk. Express service from DriveSavers to recover a



Twinklin' Tape Drives Retrospect 4.0's new flashing dots (like the one shown next to Source) indicate which part of your backup needs a speed boost. Solid dots indicate data moving to or from the backup source or target, letting administrators know if moving to a faster tape drive (or other archival drive) will improve overall backup performance.

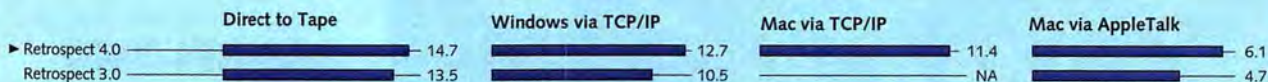
3GB volume starts at about \$2000, and there's no guarantee your data will be recovered. Retrospect gives you that guarantee in a form that's easy to use and administer. Peace of mind has never been so cheap.—MATT CLARK

RATING: ★★★★★/9.3 **PROS:** Outstanding performance over TCP/IP; e-mail notification of backup errors; more options for centralized administration of remote clients. **CONS:** None significant. **COMPANY:** Dantz Development (510/253-3000, www.dantz.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$249; ten-client pack \$299; Network Backup Kit (Retrospect plus ten clients) \$499.

Macworld
LAB TEST

Retrospect 4.0: Speedy Client Adds TCP/IP Capability

Longer bars are better. Times are in megabytes per minute for backup and verification. ▶New product.



NA = Not available in this version.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab installed Retrospect on a Power Macintosh 7300/200 equipped with 48MB of RAM. Backup clients included a Power Macintosh 7300/200 with 48MB of RAM running System 7.6.1 and a Windows 95 client on a Micron Technology Pentium 90 system equipped with 32MB of

RAM. Clients were backed up to a fast DLT tape drive. Tests measure the megabyte-per-minute rate achieved when backing up and verifying 100MB of files of various sizes and types (backup-only rates are approximately twice as fast).—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark.

Communicator 4.0

INTERNET CLIENT PACKS MORE FEATURES INTO LESS RAM

FOR POINT-AND-CLICK APPLICATIONS, Web browsers have a surprisingly complicated set of features and capabilities. Netscape Communications has achieved a new level of complexity by adding e-mail, HTML authoring, and other functions to its sophisticated Web browser, changing the name from Navigator to Communicator in an effort to position the product as more than just a browser. The result is a well-integrated, one-stop Internet package that uses less RAM and is more stable than its predecessor. (Note: IDG, *Macworld's* parent company, owns a stake in Netscape Communications.)

Personality Change

Communicator is available in two versions. Both the Standard and Professional editions contain Messenger, an e-mail client; Collabra, a fancy spin on a newsgroup reader; Composer, an anemic HTML authoring tool; Conference, the Internet phone software formerly known as CoolTalk; and, of course, Navigator. (Netcaster, the new push technology that lets you subscribe to self-updating information sources, didn't make it into the Mac version.) The Professional Edition includes three additional features targeting the groupware market: a Web-based group calendar, an applet for linking to mainframes, and tools that allow network administrators to update and manage an installed base of clients from one location.

In spite of all the new components, Communicator is nearly free of the problems that plagued Navigator 3.0—namely, a huge memory appetite and a fondness for crashing unexpectedly (see *Reviews*, November 1996). Communicator 4.01 is refreshingly stable, and it uses 3MB less RAM than its predecessor (though the new components mean it still uses 2MB more RAM than Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0). The program also loads significantly faster; that's because Communicator initializes its Java support (PowerPC only) on the fly as it encounters Java applications, rather than each time it's launched, and because Symantec's just-in-time compiler has replaced the less-than-efficient Sun Microsystems

version. A new User Profile Manager relates your bookmarks, e-mail, and preferences to your identity so users sharing a machine can maintain different configurations. Netscape has also overhauled and simplified the program's menu structure. Switching between components via the Communicator task bar is elegant and straightforward, and the previously unwieldy preference options have been reorganized and placed in the Edit menu; all the settings but those for security are now in a single dialog box. The help function is still abysmal, however.

HTML, Dynamic and Embedded

This version of Navigator not only catches up with Internet Explorer 3.01 by adding support for Cascading Style Sheets, but surpasses it with support for



Dynamic HTML Communicator 4.0's sophisticated layout options, such as pixel-precise positioning and Cascading Style Sheets, let Web designers go crazy.

dynamic HTML (which lets you layer multiple pages on one screen and control absolute positioning of individual page elements). A toggle button makes it easy to hide tool bars, and clicking on and holding the Back button pops up a menu of recently visited pages. Missing from the Mac version, unfortunately, is the ability to bookmark the current location directly into nested bookmark folders. And while Communicator doesn't have Navigator 3.0's tendency to crash if you click in the browser window while printing, it does force you to wait while it pauses in the middle of the printing process.

Though it lacks stand-alone e-mail programs' power-user features—such as mail filtering and auto responses—Messenger offers basic e-mail capabilities. It supports the POP3 and IMAP protocols,

lets you use the User Profile Manager to access more than one account, and can encrypt messages for privacy. Most important, it supports HTML-based e-mail: you can create messages with simple formatting and embed almost anything found on a Web page. Internet Explorer's mail client offers similar features, but it doesn't support embedded Java or let you embed image files in messages.

Collaborate, Conference, Compose

Collabra, the newsgroup client, has an interface and feature set similar to Messenger's. It supports encrypted postings and those formatted with HTML, and it's easy to use. Conference, the conferencing client, launches a separate app that performs as well as most Internet phone products.

Composer, the Web-authoring component, makes it easy to create simple HTML pages and allows one-button publishing to a remote site. However, I'd recommend using a stand-alone tool if you're creating more than a few pages or want to use the latest tags: Composer doesn't support Netscape inventions such as frames or the new dynamic HTML features that its own browser window can interpret. You can no longer access the Reload button via a keyboard command, and you can't drag an image onto the browser to display its dimensions.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Navigator fans will welcome the improved browser, but Communicator 4.0 is probably worth paying for only if you'll use the other components. Casual Web surfers should take a look at Internet Explorer; while it lacks a few of Communicator's features, it's free and uses less RAM. The browser race will really heat up when Internet Explorer 4.0 is released in late summer 1997. Check back with *Macworld* then for the latest verdict.—PAUL DEVINE

RATING: ★★ ★/6.8 **PROS:** Uses less RAM and launches faster than Navigator 3.0; handles dynamic HTML; supports HTML-formatted e-mail; preferences settings for multiple users. **CONS:** Still uses more RAM than Internet Explorer; weak HTML authoring; lacks features found in Windows version. **COMPANY:** Netscape Communications (415/937-3777, home.netscape.com). **LIST PRICE:** Standard Edition \$59; Professional Edition \$79.

SuperScript 1260N

IT'S NOT POSTSCRIPT, BUT WHO CARES?

NOBODY WOULD BLAME ME FOR being pessimistic about the state of the personal laser printer market (see "The Best Personal Printers," June 1997). But then along comes a modestly priced, 12-pages-per-minute laser printer from NEC Technologies, and suddenly anything looks possible. After a year's absence, NEC reenters the Macintosh market with the SuperScript 1260N, a personal laser printer that relies on Adobe Systems' PrintGear, a low-cost page-description language.

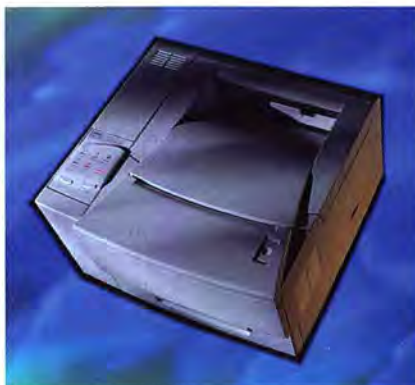
From the front the SuperScript 1260N looks like any other laser printer: its platinum-gray box sports a front-panel display and an on/off switch atop a smallish 250-sheet paper tray (an optional 500-sheet tray costs \$199). Turn the printer around and you may be startled. The 1260N comes equipped with both parallel and Ethernet ports, but no serial port.

The 1260N's firmware, however, is different from any other Mac printer's: there's no PostScript or QuickDraw. Instead, there's PrintGear, PostScript's less brawny younger brother. Despite lacking PostScript capabilities, the 1260N's default 600-dpi setting produced crisp text output, and it printed Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop test documents with quality on a par with its PostScript-equipped competitors'.

The best thing about this printer's design, though, is its speed (see "Speediest Overall 12ppm Printer for Business Tasks"). Even in 600-dpi mode, this baby's

fast. And when we decreased the resolution to 300 dpi, print times shot to the top of the chart—the SuperScript printed *faster* than the speediest printer in our June roundup, an Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS. (The increased speed you get from dropping to 300 dpi, though, is offset by degraded print quality.)

Because the 1260N isn't a PostScript printer, you can't use it with Apple's LaserWriter 8.4 or any PostScript driver.



SUZANNE ROADY

In previous Macworld Lab tests, we've observed that using LaserWriter 8.4 typically allows printers to image their pages up to three times faster than with their default drivers. Luckily, the 1260N is already plenty fast on its own. Plus, the PrintGear driver sports a number of special printing options; most are standard PostScript fare, but some—including watermarking—will be a welcome addition to the laser printing arsenal.

The 1260N's biggest letdown, though,

isn't the driver's fault, but the vendor's. If you connect the 1260N to a PC, you enjoy the benefits of owning a Web-ready printer—you can access the printer's controls via any standard Web browser, whether the printer is down the hall or across the country. Connect the 1260N to a Macintosh, though, and this feature isn't available—NEC didn't bother to include software to configure the printer's IP address from a Mac. In a cross-platform office (where a PC-based administrator could perform the IP setup tasks), this fault isn't as glaring as it is for single-platform Mac environments or home users.

The 1260N comes equipped with 2MB in its standard configuration, upgradable to 16MB maximum. NEC claims that by using Adobe's Memory Booster technology, the SuperScript can image jobs in 2MB that would require nearly 6MB in a nonboosted printer.

Macworld's Buying Advice

There's a lot to like in a laser printer that delivers fast print speed and fine output with a price half that of its rivals. Some users will be put off by the lack of a serial port, but most will enjoy the easy speed of an Ethernet connection. My only complaint is that by neglecting to include IP addressing software, NEC doesn't give Macintosh buyers the same features as their PC-based peers.—SUZANNE COURTEAU

RATING: ★★ ★/6.8 **PROS:** Fast print speeds; least expensive printer in its class. **CONS:** No serial port; users can't configure printer's IP address from a Mac. **COMPANY:** NEC Technologies (508/742-8000, www.nec.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$1079.



Speediest Overall 12ppm Printer for Business Tasks

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. ▶ New product.

	Short Multi-Font Memo	Long Single-Font Report	Spreadsheet	Illustration	Bitmapped Photograph	Newsletter	Web Browser
Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS	33	75	61	74	107	35	41
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6MP	37	92	77	120	347	48	60
▶ NEC SuperScript 1260N	27	67	55	118	140	32	42

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our methodology, see www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Lauren Black



"With Retrospect 4, Dantz takes its product to new heights. We know of no other backup and restore application on any platform as speedy, functional and easy to use."

MacWEEK, July 16, 1997

"Those considering a backup solution should definitely consider Retrospect 4.0. Current users should absolutely upgrade—especially with the low upgrade price."

InfoWorld, July 14, 1997

RETROSPECT TURNS THE BIG 4.0!



*Retrospect 4.0
backs up data at
twice the speed.*

Everybody's favorite backup software has hit 4.0. And a true milestone it is!

Retrospect 4.0 is seasoned with enough real-life

experience to perform like no other backup program.

Compared to version 3.0, it does more, it looks better, and it has big time performance improvements.

If you're a network administrator, new TCP/IP support means you'll back up twice as many computers in the same amount of time.

And we're talking huge volumes—up to a



Retrospect is totally compatible with the new Mac OS 8, so upgrading won't put you behind the eight-ball.

full terabyte—and millions of files. Installation is a breeze—4.0 can update every client on the net and you won't have to change a single script.

Everyone wants a smooth upgrade to Mac OS 8 and Retrospect is extraordinarily compatible with both Systems 7

and 8. Public service announcement:

Make sure to back up before you

make the move!

Speaking of smooth, now you can get backup status by email or pager. You, too, can have your beeper

go off at a dinner party just like the doctor next to you.

There's more. Now you can save a browser to a file, or export a catalog to a database. We've included a whole slew of custom drivers to assure compatibility with almost any drive you could name from tape to MO to CD-R. There's even an automatic reminder to clean the tape heads.

Circle 26 on reader service card



Celebrate Retrospect's big 4.0 with us—call 1-800-982-9981 and treat yourself to a high-speed upgrade.



For Zip, Jaz, SyQuest, MO, or any removable drive, new 4.0 is the perfect team player.



Retrospect's interface received recognition from Apple for Human Interface Design Excellence.

Our exclusive SnapShot™ technology now lets you recover any previous backup session, not just the latest, so you can restore your hard disk exactly the way it was at any point in time.



800-982-9981
UPGRADE HOTLINE



*To go forward,
you must backup.®*

© 1997 Retrospect is a registered trademark of Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. www.dantz.com Email: info@dantz.com (automated response) or upgrades@dantz.com. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Masterpiece MD-2300

STUNNING OUTPUT, SUPERSLOW PERFORMANCE

FOR UNDER \$500, YOU CAN BUY an ink-jet printer that produces color output that looks almost photographic. If you're willing to spend just a few hundred dollars more, you can make the leap from *almost* to *truly* photographic. The dry-ink-based Alps Masterpiece MD-2300 is slower and more expensive than its ink-jet counterparts, but its high-quality output is dramatically more impressive.



The MD-2300 doesn't spray liquid ink onto a page, as most ink-jet printers do. Instead, it transfers dry ink to the page from a set of four cartridges by means of a 240-element thermal print head. The MD-2300's two high-quality modes cater to different needs: photo-realistic mode produces acceptable output similar to that of lower-cost color ink-jets, while photographic mode produces 600-by-600-dpi continuous-tone images that resemble

costlier dye-sublimation output. A 1200-by-600 print mode is offered for gray-scale and black-and-white printing.

The printer's dry-ink cartridges are easy to handle and install. Because the printer automatically senses (via a bar code) which color is in each cartridge holder, they can be loaded in any order. You'll appreciate this convenience: to print in photographic-quality mode, you must remove all four standard ink cartridges and replace them with four photographic ink cartridges (\$12 apiece).

Top-quality photo printing also requires special photographic-quality paper, which costs more than \$1 per sheet. When you print in photographic-quality mode, the four dye-based photo inks are vaporized by the MD-2300's print head and sublimated into a porous layer of the paper, producing rich continuous tones. The output is gorgeous—crisply defined and deeply saturated, with almost no perceptible dithering.

The MD-2300 is a four-pass printer—inks from the four color cartridges are applied one at a time. Not surprisingly, this method makes for very slow printing. In its highest-photo-quality mode the MD-2300 took more than 17 minutes to output Macworld Lab's Adobe Photoshop file and more than 24 minutes to print an Adobe Illustrator file. The Epson Stylus Color 800—the Editors' Choice winner in our most recent roundup (see "The Best Personal Print-

ers," June 1997)—printed the same two images in high-quality mode in just 4.7 and 4.2 minutes, respectively.

Although the MD-2300's photo-quality output is stunning, it doesn't fare as well when printing to plain paper. In its default mode, colors were mottled, output was unacceptably grainy, and text characters were wobbly and broken. In contrast, ink-jet printers like the Stylus Color 800 print well on plain paper.

Oddly, the MD-2300 isn't a serial printer; it connects to your Mac via the SCSI port. As a result, it brings along all the quirks of a SCSI device, including termination and SCSI IDs. Even worse, setting the MD-2300's SCSI ID involves cumbersome DIP switches, rather than the typical push button or dial found on most SCSI devices.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The Alps Masterpiece MD-2300 offers stellar photographic output, but its dismal speed, oddball SCSI connection, and weak plain-paper output make it a poor general-use printer. If you need a printer that does it all, consider Epson's far more versatile Stylus Color 800. But if you're looking for a second printer that can produce true photographic quality for under \$1000, the MD-2300 won't disappoint you. —JOSEPH SCHORR

RATING: ★★ ★/6.7 **PROS:** Stunning photographic output; easy-to-swap ink cartridges.

CONS: Extremely slow; SCSI port connection required; poor-quality plain-paper output. **COMPANY:** Alps Electric USA (408/432-6000, www.alpsusa.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$970.



Alps MD-2300: Top Quality Takes Time

Best result in test. Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. ▶ New product.

Print Mode	Short Multi-font Memo	Long Single-font Report	Spreadsheet	Illustration	Bitmapped Photograph	Newsletter	Web Browser
▶ Alps Masterpiece MD-2300—default	246	783	455	408	355	215	483
▶ Alps Masterpiece MD-2300—photo-realistic	260	785	543	489	431	249	515
▶ Alps Masterpiece MD-2300—photographic	NA	NA	NA	1458	1024	NA	NA
Epson Stylus Color 800—default	27	159	159	70	67	44	64
Epson Stylus Color 800—best	96	876	328	252	284	149	235
HP DeskJet 870 Cse—default	52	127	189	166	190	105	153
HP DeskJet 870 Cse—best	94	185	358	258	331	183	273

NA = Not applicable (not an appropriate use of this print mode).

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our methodology, see www.macworld.com/tests/. —Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow



**we fit
the pieces
together**

MacUser Best Buy, August '97:

Its superb image quality will be pleasing to your eyes, whether you're creating an illustration, producing a layout, working in multimedia, or crunching numbers in a spreadsheet."

0.28mm dot pitch provides superior image detail with negligible distortion, significantly decreasing eye strain.

1600 x 1200 pixels at 75 Hz maximum resolution provides flicker-free detail for precise image viewing and manipulation.

21" tube with expansive 19.7" diagonal viewing area accommodates 2 page spreads for pre-press and design work.

Quality optics and anti-glare/anti-static coatings assure that the **electron21** will retain its amazing image quality for years of continual use.

28 on-screen image controls accessed via a front-mounted control panel – includes one-touch auto calibration and moiré cancellation.



LACIE

multiple choices for multimedia

Choosing the right peripherals to keep up with powerful multimedia applications and faster processors just got easier with our new color monitors, hard drives and CD-recordable drives. Each utilize advanced technology and a wealth of superior features to make them the best performers - and the best values. Choose La Cie and discover the quality,

the value and the support that has made our products the choice of over 750,000 users to date and will make us the best choice in your computing future. These great products are available now in hundreds of leading computer reseller outlets across the country.

Now the choice is yours.

The choice is easy.

The choice is La Cie.

LACIE



MacUser



**Best
Buy**

503 844-4500

Fax: 503 844-4508

<http://www.lacie.com>

Rewritable CD Drives

CD RECORDERS BURN . . . AND BURN AGAIN

CD RECORDERS ARE HOT ITEMS, and with good reason. CDs offer high-capacity, long-lived media that's ideal for archival storage. But CD-R has one glaring limitation: you can only write a disc once. CD-Rewritable (CD-RW) technology changes all that. Microboards Technology's PlayWrite 2060RW and DynaTek Automation Systems' CDE260R both incorporate the new Ricoh MP6200S mechanism that lets you reuse discs up to 1000 times,

quite a while before you can assume other folks can access your CD-RW discs.

Luckily, CD-RW drives *can* burn standard CD-R discs, and CD-RW supports all the same CD formats as CD-R. CD-RW adds two erase functions: a standard erase takes as long as burning a whole disc; Quick Erase saves time by wiping only the disc's table of contents and the gap before the first track.

Both the DynaTek and Microboards drives ship with Adaptec's Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.5, which we praised for its clean, functional, and intuitive interface in our last CD-R roundup (see "Desktop CD Recorders," September 1996). Even so, the current version of Toast doesn't support all of CD-RW's features. You can't drag files to a rewritable CD, or from the CD to the Trash, as you can with other removable media. You *can* burn multisession CDs with Toast, but you can't selectively erase files.

CD-RW drives support Universal Disc Format (UDF)—a platform-independent file system designed to be more versatile than the current ISO 9660 standard—and packet writing, which allows you to drag files to a CD. At press time, UDF-capable software wasn't available for the Mac, although Adaptec hopes to ship a new version of Toast with UDF support by the time you read this.

Even though CD-RW has its limitations, performance isn't one of them. In our informal tests, the 2X write, 6X read Ricoh MP6200S mechanism burned a full 650MB CD in about 40 minutes—the same time as a 2X CD-R drive.



CDE260R (top) and PlayWrite 2060RW

CD-RW technology works much like CD-R, which burns dark spots into a layer of reflective material inside the disc media. But unlike CD-R, CD-RW burns semipermanent dots onto a layer of a metal alloy. Left alone, a CD-RW disc will hold data for 30 years or more. Reheat it to 200°C with a recording laser, however, and the data disappears and the disc becomes reflective again.

Unfortunately, that difference in media means standard CD-ROM and audio CD players cannot read CD-RW discs. Current CD standards require discs to be 70 percent reflective; the dye in CD-R discs comes close enough to be read in nearly all regular CD drives, but the alloy in a CD-RW disc is only 25 percent reflective, making the disc's dots invisible to a standard drive.

On the bright side, CD-RW technology is forward compatible. New Multi-Read (MR) CD-ROM drives—including DVD drives—will include an Automatic Gain Control circuit that compensates for the low reflectivity of CD-RW discs. Nevertheless, it will be

CD-RW isn't much pricier than CD-R, either, with its capabilities adding \$200 to typical 2X CD-R drive costs.

CD-RW discs cost around \$25 (to CD-R's \$5), but their reusability makes them more cost-effective. Compared with other rewritable formats—magneto-optical (MO), Zip, or Jaz—CD-RW's chief advantage is the low cost of storage media: less than half the cost per megabyte of Jaz or small-format MO media, and roughly a third that of Zip disks.

Macworld's Buying Advice

The PlayWrite 2060RW and CDE260R are virtually identical, even in price. CD-RW is hamstrung by its lack of UDF software and backward compatibility. Nevertheless, it works well . . . and it works now. It can't come close to magnetic media in speed, so consider all your needs carefully. If CD-RW fits the bill, you can be burning—and reburning—in no time.—PETER M. STOLLER

CDE260R

RATING: ★★ ★/6.3 **PROS:** Low-cost media; full CD-R functionality; excellent software. **CONS:** Not backward compatible; slower than magnetic media; no Finder-level writing yet. **COMPANY:** DynaTek Automation Systems (902/832-3000, www.dynatek.ca). **LIST PRICE:** \$699.

PlayWrite 2060RW

RATING: ★★ ★/6.3 **PROS:** Low-cost media; full CD-R functionality; excellent software. **CONS:** Not backward compatible; slower than magnetic media; no Finder-level writing yet. **COMPANY:** Microboards Technology (612/470-1848, www.microboards.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$685.



Times on Par with CD-R's

Times are in minutes:seconds. Shorter bars are better. ▶ New product.

Product	Mechanism	Write Speed	RAM Cache	363MB Hard Drive	300MB MPEG Video
▶ DynaTek CDE260R	Ricoh MP6200S *	2X	1024K	29:17	25:55
MicroNet Master CD Plus	Ricoh RO1060C **	2X	512K	28:48	26:54

*Identical mechanism used in Microboards' product; Macworld Lab spot testing confirmed comparable results in both vendors' erasable drives. **CD-Recordable (nonerasable, nonrewritable).

Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our methodology, see "Desktop CD Recorders," September 1996, or www.macworld.com/tests/.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark

PHOTODISC™

A Better Way to Get the Picture®



Now, for a limited time only, \$29 gets you more than 10,000 royalty-free comping images on two CD-ROMs, two companion Resource Books and the opportunity to see your loved ones at a decent hour. The PhotoDisc Starter Kit: To order call 1 800 528 3472.

TIME.

USAGE FEES.

SCANNING.

COLOR CORRECTING.

MONEY.

MARRIAGES.

SAVES



Starter Kit: \$29 plus shipping until 12/31/97. Regularly \$39.
Source Code: Macworld

Low-End Databases

HELIX EXPRESS AND PHYLA TAKE A GRAPHICAL APPROACH

HELIX EXPRESS IS ONE OF THE oldest Mac database programs, and Phyla is one of the newest; where Helix builds on familiar relational structure, Phyla is object-oriented. But both offer a uniquely Mac approach to database construction: they let mere mortals use convenient graphical tools to create custom databases with little or no training.

The Basics

Programming Helix 4.5 still requires mastery of only a handful of icon types and their functions. Combined with its multiuser character (it's optimized for client-server setups), Helix's programming simplicity makes it the fastest way to build serious relational business applications. Helix Technologies has also updated the underlying database engine (which still runs in 1MB of RAM) to match the requirements of a PowerPC-based, networked world. One of those requirements is speed; in contrast to most mainstream

collection to another. Phyla's object diagrams give it an edge in the quick creation and debugging of complex database structures, but Helix's examples more closely resemble finished database products.

Phyla 2.0's programming strength, in contrast, is its use of classes rather than standard relational methods. For example, once you define the class *people* with name, address, and phone number as attributes, you can specify subclasses such as *customer* and *employee* that automatically inherit these attributes as database fields. You can quickly develop a repertoire of reusable classes and subclasses that covers every instance of *people*, from *OffTrafJrur* to *Fortune500CEO*. The Phyla CD now contains an entertaining video tutorial that will help you set up fairly complex database applications even if you don't know anything about classes, objects, or inheritance.

Other database tasks have their own simple tools: straightforward graphics define relations between classes, and a user-friendly Calculation Editor generates calculated attributes (such as final price with sales tax). Once the database is completed, you can display it in the familiar list view or in form-type views you design yourself (see "Phyla Your Data").

Web Connectivity

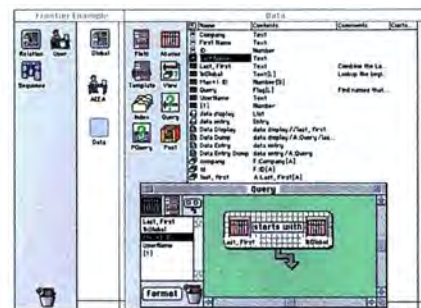
Rather than overhaul the basic structure of Helix 4.5 to add Web connectivity, Helix Technologies simply added Apple Event External Access and support for scripting in the form of Userland Frontier. This approach works because Helix provides scripts that manage the exchange of data between itself and Web pages (see "New Twist for Helix"), along with the data, forms, and operations that make up a custom database application. Unfortunately, this arrangement makes Helix's slogan, "The Database for People Who Don't Think in Code," a bit shaky; if you can't think in code, writing your own Web-oriented scripts will be a chore.

Phyla databases, like Helix collections, support multiple users concurrently on a LAN, and version 2.0's sophisticated new SmartObjects scheme lets dial-in users update the database remote-

ly. Version 2.0 also introduces AppleScript, in the form of scriptable, easy-to-use buttons that handle complex chores, and support for external events as a way to make Web contact. This scripting approach to the Web is at odds with Phyla's programming style and makes it a less-than-perfect tool for, say, posting a catalog on a Web site. But it *would* be the easiest tool for encapsulating complex, industry-specific functions.

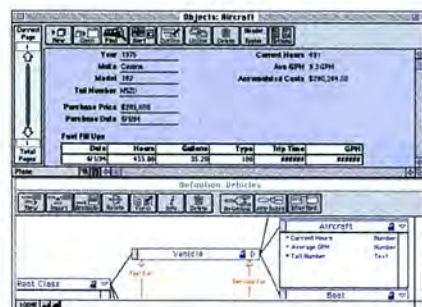
Macworld's Buying Advice

Both Helix Express and Phyla let non-programmers go beyond the usual database work of mailing lists and order



New Twist for Helix Helix's unique, icon-based programming method is drafted for Web database duty in version 4.5.

forms. One offers a decade of refinement; the other, a conceptual structure that's years ahead of competing Mac databases. Both need to add Web features, but even in their current form they're excellent tools for developing vertical-market databases.—CHARLES SEITER



Phyla Your Data The database specified by this futuristic Phyla object diagram (bottom) can still be viewed in mock-FileMaker style (top).

software, Helix gets faster with each release and now offers performance competitive with that of Mac business favorites ACI US 4th Dimension and Claris FileMaker Pro.

Besides a speed boost, Helix 4.5 features improved file security, automatic record-structure repair, an interface that at last conforms to Apple guidelines, useful text-styling enhancements, and better client-side password protection. But the biggest improvement is the ability to copy grouped complex objects from one Helix

Helix Express 4.5

RATING: ★★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** Improved performance; intrinsically multiuser; really useful sample databases. **CONS:** Scripting connection to Web difficult for nonprogrammers. **COMPANY:** Helix Technologies (847/465-0242, www.mcs.net/~hxtch/). **LIST PRICE:** \$795; client \$168 to \$249.

Phyla 2.0

RATING: ★★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Flexible; multi-user; faster than FileMaker at most tasks. **CONS:** Real Web use takes serious scripting. **COMPANY:** Mainstay (805/484-9400, www.mstay.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$299; developer version \$599.

"They thought my new multipath Back-UPS® Office™ was just a big surge suppressor – then the lights went out."

only
\$179
Before Rebate

Back-UPS Office's Internet Ready Fax/Modem Protection prevents surges from damaging internal & external modems, motherboards, input/output cards, and other system components.

Circuit breaker provides protection in the event of an overload or short circuit; no fuse, no hassle.

Six outlets guard your hardware with full-time surge protection. Three of the six outlets provide instantaneous battery back up to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

Recessed Master On/Off Switch prevents accidental shut-offs and conveniently controls power to the entire connected system.

Full Time Surge Protection
Battery Power Supplied

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Back-UPS
OFFICE

Back-UPS Office has User-replaceable Batteries that can be easily swapped out, saving time and expense: no need to return to the factory for service. Batteries last 3-6 years under normal usage.

Convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing can accommodate all size plugs, including large transformer blocks.

"Ultimately, it's more of a question of when - and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

MacWEEK

Back-UPS Office is available at the following locations:



\$30 REBATE

With the Purchase of a
Back-UPS Office

between August 1 and October 31, 1997.

Simply complete the attached redemption card and send along with an original UPC symbol from an APC Back-UPS Office box and the original store receipt with Back-UPS Office circled, and get a \$30 Rebate.

See redemption card for more information. If redemption card is missing please call our PowerFax line at 800-347-FAXX and request literature #1301. Or, download the redemption card from our Web Site at: <http://www.apcc.com/english/promo/promo025.htm>. You can also fax the coupon below to APC at (401) 788-2797.

At last, a safe place to plug everything: multipath Back-UPS Office for Mac workstations and peripherals



Power problems attack computers relentlessly. Did you know that you have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems?

Power problems are the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

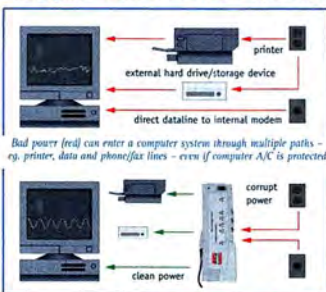
Back-UPS Office provides clean, reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your CPU, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true multipath safety net under any remaining peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large transformer blocks.

Unique multipath protection keeps your Mac and data safe

Plugging phone lines or other peripherals into your computer increases your vulnerability to power

problems. When a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial cables and datalines, and toast your expensive Mac. Multiple peripherals

Multipath Means Total Power Protection



and datalines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them you can't do your job. If a power sag locks your keyboard or reboots your computer before you've saved work, or while you are downloading from the Internet, you can lose data, time and money. Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who prefer APC to protect hardware and data.

Back-UPS Office protects your entire system

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. Back-UPS Office means clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your system from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, guaranteed up to \$25,000. (See policy for details)



FREE SOLUTIONS GUIDE!

Just complete the information below and send to APC to receive redemption information regarding the \$30 Rebate Offer. We'll send you a Free 60 Page Solutions Catalog just for filling out the coupon!

- ☐ **YES!** Send me a \$30 Rebate Redemption Card.
☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please send me a free 60 Page Solutions guide.

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Town: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

APC

Dept. D7-RB

(888) 289-APCC x8141

Fax: (401) 788-2797 • www.apcc.com

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



Circle 72 on reader service card

Kai's Photo Soap

INEXPENSIVE PHOTO RETOUCHING
FOR NOVICES

KAI'S PHOTO SOAP HAS MANY features you'd expect in an entry-level image-editing program, plus a few extras. But befitting the *Kai* in its title (after Kai Krause, chief design officer for MetaCreations), the program implements these features in a most unconventional manner. In Kai's view, retouching a photo should be as



Tools of the Trade You can apply Soap's effects to the entire image, or paint them in selectively using one of the brushes. In the Tone Room you modify an image's brightness and contrast.

intuitive as adjusting the brightness on your TV set. That means dumping the traditional menu bars and dialog boxes found in ordinary software, and replacing them with colorful push-button gadgets that would look more at home in a stereo system. If you're accustomed to more-conventional graphics programs—even one as simple as Adobe's PhotoDeluxe—you'll find this approach hinders your productivity, but the target audience of graphics novices will love it.

When you run Soap, the familiar Macintosh interface transforms into a brave new "MetaWorld." It's a fun place where the tools and controls are works of interactive art. For starters, Soap's features are organized into seven virtual rooms, plus a Map Room that helps you navigate to other rooms. In these rooms, you can modify hue and saturation, crop and rotate photos, open images in various formats, fix exposure automatically, adjust brightness and contrast, add backgrounds and objects, erase scratches, soften tex-

tures, and fix red-eye problems. You can apply most of these effects to the entire image or to selected portions.

Although the program lacks conventional selection tools, it compensates by including brushes that let you paint effects into the portion of the image you want to modify. Inexperienced users will probably find this approach more intuitive than using a lasso or magic wand, but Soap's lack of selection tools precludes simple cut-and-paste operations. Soap also lacks support for Adobe Photoshop plug-ins, a curious omission on the part of the company that brought us Kai's Power Tools.

Soap's amusing interface presents the features in a seemingly logical manner. But you may find yourself bogged down as you go from room to room to access different tools. The irony of Soap's interface is that experts and novices will find it equally baffling if they dive in before reading the mercifully short manual.

Such productivity may be less important to graphics novices than to their professional counterparts, but in one respect Soap falls short even as a consumer product: when you run the software, it takes over your entire system. Even the menu bar disappears, blocking access to the Apple menu and other open apps. You can restore the menu bar, but only through a poorly documented keyboard shortcut or a control that appears in some of the rooms. Anticipate hunting through the program and manual to get your Mac back.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Despite its drawbacks, Kai's Photo Soap deserves points for originality—and you can't beat the bargain price. Consumers will adore it, but experienced photo retouchers will find it more a novelty than a serious graphics tool.—STEPHEN BEALE

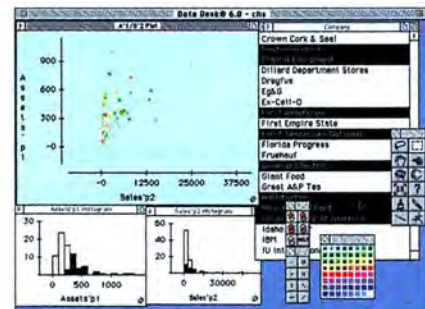
RATING: ★★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** Inexpensive; fun, innovative visual interface. **CONS:** Lacks selection tools and Photoshop plug-in support; hides Mac OS by default; unconventional approach creates bottlenecks for experienced users. **COMPANY:** MetaCreations (805/566-6200, www.metacreations.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$49.

Data Desk Plus 6.0

ANSWERS FROM NUMBERS, FAST

DATA DESK PLUS 6.0, THE LATEST release of Data Description's statistics pioneer, neatly sidesteps the "version 6 curse" that seems to plague software. After five major releases, developers have to decide whether to bloat the package with features nobody really wants or actually find a way to improve it. Data Description opted for the latter, and the result is a program that's better, not bigger.

Data Desk has always been the fastest statistics program and the one best suited to exploratory data analysis. Other programs offer larger libraries of statistics handbook texts, but Data Desk specifically exploits the Mac's graphics advantages to help you find patterns and relationships in your data. That leaves room for improvement in only three areas: interfacing Data Desk with the world of traditional statistics and non-Mac plat-



Seeing Is Believing The Data Desk approach is to graph data first, then do traditional tabular statistics computations once patterns are revealed.

forms; supplementing it with teaching modules for the "I took stats five years ago and don't remember much" crowd; and boosting the speed.

Data Desk 6.0 addresses the first area with new features for string handling and file import and export. Taking into account that stats programs date back to the earliest days of computers, it offers dozens of antique punch-card-heritage formats for importing collections of data—for example, giant blocks of numbers and variables packaged as single long strings. The fixed-format options let you import such data sets with just a few dialog-box settings, then use the string functions to rename and reorder variables.

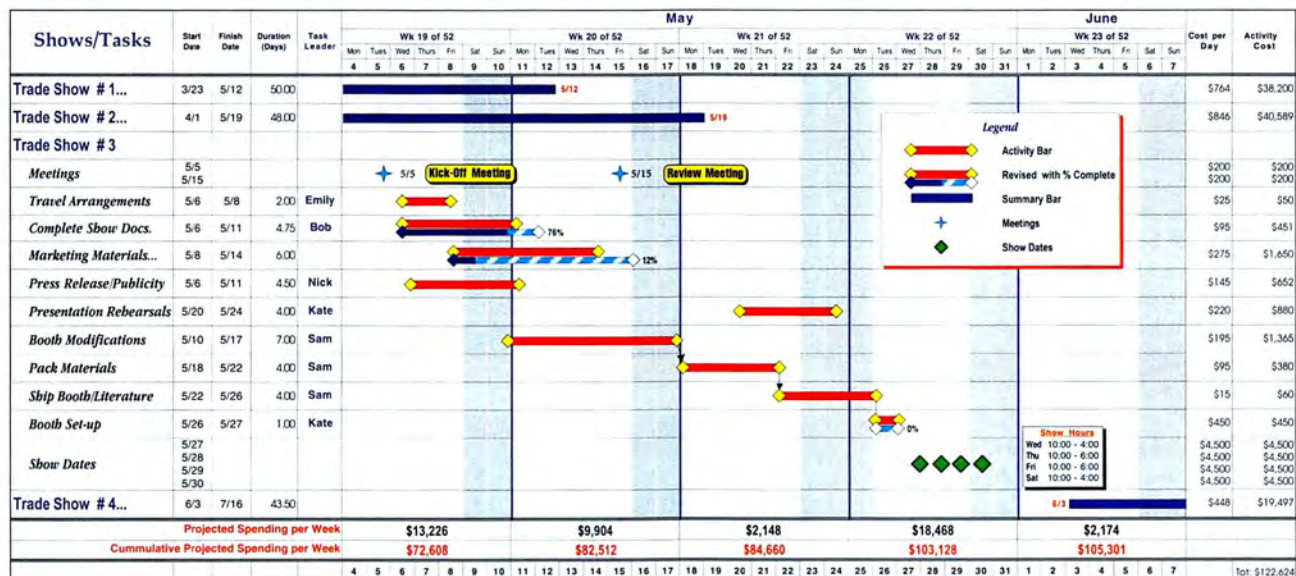
continues

Project Scheduling Made Easy.

New
Version 5.0

Trade Show Schedule

Page 1 of 1



123 Main Street
Washington, DC 20111

Created by: Jim Martin
Trade Show Production Mgr.

Filename: shows.fts
Last Updated: 5/20
cc: KF, JM, BT, NW, SF

It's easy to use. FastTrack Schedule is intuitive and flexible, meeting all your project scheduling needs. It works how you do, letting you schedule projects quickly, easily, but with the control your projects require. You don't have to be an expert in project management to keep your projects organized; you just need the right tool to get it done. It's that simple.

It's easy to learn. Can you afford to waste time learning software over and over again? Now you don't have to. With online help systems, tool tips, and bubble help, you'll have quick solutions at your fingertips. And with FREE and UNLIMITED technical support, you'll always stay on track.

It's easy to buy. We give you a free demo to try the software. If you like it, call us and we'll activate your demo on the fly. Plus FastTrack Schedule is 1/3 of the cost of most project management software, so it will fit your budget as well. Call today for a free demo or download it from our web site!

FastTrack Schedule™

Simple Scheduling.
Impressive Power.



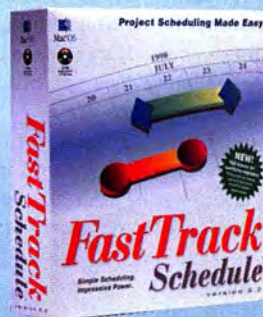
Get on track!
Call to order, for more information
or download a **FREE DEMO** today!
(800) 450-1982
<http://www.aecsoft.com>

Here are just some of the new features you'll find in Version 5.0:

- Calculation Fields
- Time Period Summaries
- Choice Lists
- Legend Builder
- Column Summaries
- Export directly to HTML, GIF, JPEG
- Copy Page vs. Copy Schedule
- Context Sensitive Mouse Clicking
- Finish-to-Finish Linking plus many more...



Upgrade to Version 5.0 Today!



Software-Updating Services

INSIDER UPDATES AND SHAMAN UPDATE SERVER KEEP YOUR SYSTEM CURRENT

Another development that integrates Data Desk with the rest of the statistics world is the introduction of feature-identical Windows 95 and NT versions. The correspondence is so exact that you could customize the Mac version to make its windows look like those in Windows, and files are completely interchangeable.

Release 6 ships with ActivStats (see *Reviews*, September 1997), the educational collaboration between Addison-Wesley and Data Description. The close correspondence between the Data Desk manual and ActivStats' demos, simulations, and exercises makes this the only professional statistics package that allows self-training for nonprofessionals.

Data Desk was always the fastest 680X0 program because it offered more Mac-specific code optimization than its early ported-from-DOS competitors (such as SPSS and StatSoft's Statistica) and other Mac originals (such as Abacus Systems' StatView and SAS's JMP). That justified Data Description's release of a fast-enough, partially Power Mac-native version 5.0 (see *Reviews*, March 1996), but Data Desk Plus 6.0's all-native code is amazingly fast on 603e and 604e systems: relational lookups between data sets, calculations on categorical data, and regression statistics are 1.5 to 6 times faster.

With the increased speed, some key interactive features effectively graduate from the classroom to the workplace. For example, basic graphical methods used in statistics classes still work when you jump from the 25-case studies of the classroom to the 25,000-case examples of real-life professional stats (for which graphical data exploration is too slow to be useful in most stats programs).

Macworld's Buying Advice

Data Desk has always been a good reason to own a Mac, and the latest version offers performance improvements and compatibility with other desktop machines and mainframes. As a package that's both friendly to beginners and capable of handling Census Bureau-size data sets, Data Desk Plus 6.0 is a triumph. —CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/9.1 **PROS:** Fastest, most interactive statistics program for the Mac.
CONS: None. **COMPANY:** Data Description (607/257-1000, www.datadesk.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$795.

AT ANY GIVEN MOMENT, THE software on your Macintosh is almost certainly out of date. With patches and updates being released every day, keeping track of current versions can be a full-time job. Two new services, Insider Updates 1.01 and Shaman Update Server 1.1.6, track software updates (neither service offers upgrades or beta versions) and download

have your Mac shut down when they're complete. The only problem is that proxy-based firewalls effectively prevent Updates from functioning. Insider says a fix is in the works.

The enterprise-centric Shaman Update Server, in contrast, consists of a CD-ROM (updated monthly) that you install on a Power Mac file server, Shaman Scout client software for each Mac to be inventoried and updated, and access to an FTP site with more-current updates. The CD-ROM approach eliminates the need for FTP access, getting around the firewall problem and speeding the download process. Another advantage is that network administrators—not users—control the inventory and updating process. A related benefit of Shaman's enterprise focus is that maintaining an inventory of a network's hardware and software helps administrators manage software licenses, support hardware upgrade planning, and control software versions. And because the Shaman server summarizes each update publisher's Read Me file, administrators can get an overview of an update's features before installing it.

Macworld's Buying Advice

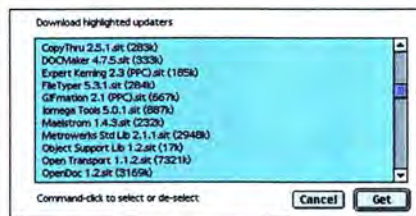
Insider Updates makes sense for individuals who need to keep their software up-to-the-minute, though not everyone will feel it's worth \$7 a month. Shaman Update Server offers better informational support for the update process, but it's definitely designed—and priced—for the corporate user. —MATTHEW LEEDS

Insider Updates 1.01

RATING: ★★ ★/5.9 **PROS:** Fairly simple to use. **CONS:** Can't pass a firewall. **COMPANY:** Insider Software (619/622-9900, www.theinside.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$84 per year.

Shaman Update Server 1.1.6

RATING: ★★ ★/6.9 **PROS:** Good inventory database reports; CD-based approach. **CONS:** Expensive. **COMPANY:** Shaman (415/241-9952, www.shaman-update.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$595 per year; client \$25 per year.



Keeping Current Shaman Update Server (top) and Insider Updates display a list of available updates; installers for the ones you select are downloaded to your Mac automatically.

the ones you choose, though you do the actual installation by launching the installers. Insider Updates focuses on the individual user, while Shaman Update Server is designed for networked environments, but both are timesaving alternatives to tracking down updates on your own.

Insider Software maintains a Web-based database and repository of software updates from nearly 2000 Macintosh developers. When you launch Updates, it connects to Insider's Web site and downloads a list of current updates. It then scans the local volumes on your Mac, creates an inventory of your installed software, and checks version information against the downloaded list. You can choose updates from this list, or simply have the program download all available updates via FTP. You can also schedule the downloads for a particular time and

Build a Civilization to Stand the Test of Time



Computer Gaming World

"Simply the Best"

Strategy Plus

The Most
Popular Strategy
Game Ever!
Available Now!

SID MEIER'S

CIVILIZATION II

THE ULTIMATE VERSION OF THE BEST-SELLING STRATEGY GAME

Make every critical social, economic and political decision as you build an empire to span history. Compete against and defeat some of the greatest leaders of all time. Encounter historical tribes like the Celts, Japanese, Vikings and Sioux. Create Wonders of the World like Leonardo da Vinci's Workshop and Sun Tzu's War Academy. It's strategy. It's discovery. It's your destiny.

So plan your every move carefully. Because in this game, you either stand the test of time or you're history.

Created by

MICRO PROSE.

©1996, 1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. and WizardWorks Group, Inc. Sid Meier's Civilization is a registered trademark of MicroProse Software, Inc.

Available at

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
1-800-COMPUSA
1-800-266-7872

System Requirements: Any 68030 or higher Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM, color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

MacSoft®

2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600
Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Circle 31 on reader service card

CodeWarrior Professional

GEAR UP FOR CROSS-PLATFORM PROGRAMMING

AS OPERATING SYSTEMS EVOLVE, programming tools must evolve along with them. That's been a difficult task this past year, with Mac OS 8, Rhapsody, Yellow and Blue Boxes, and the rise of Java as a mainstream language. But Metrowerks' release of CodeWarrior Professional 1.0, the follow-on to CodeWarrior 11, isn't a matter of playing catch-up; it's an ambitious attempt to create a Mac programming environment with a promising commercial future.

CodeWarrior Professional includes the current versions of Metrowerks' C, C++, Pascal, and Java compilers in an updated Integrated Development Environment. Because IDE 2.0 lets you select Java machines, Windows 95 and NT systems, and Macs as targets of the same project, CodeWarrior Pro effectively turns a Power Mac into a near-universal development system. The new environment also supports subprojects and multiple open projects, making it easier to organize reusable program parts, and finally offers fat binary (680X0 and PowerPC) as a project target. Most tool bars are now customizable; the

upgraded debugger works with Windows, Java, and Mac applications; and interfaces throughout the program meet Apple's "gray-scale appearance" spec for Mac OS 8.

The development environment and documentation (including almost a dozen online books) set new high standards, but you can expect to raise your own standards as well. Older Pascal code will likely generate some error messages, for example, and Metrowerks' Java Virtual Machine has both known and as-yet-undiscovered bugs, though the new IDE is great for managing Java projects (see "Something's Brewing"). Even C++ projects developed in CodeWarrior 11 may need adjusting to adapt to the changing details of the new version's library arrangement, and the new Project Converter utility may or may not do that automatically. Because the converters are still in the development stage, Mac C++ code generally won't work in Windows projects. Missing entirely is a Windows version of Constructor, a graphical developer's tool.

Macworld's Buying Advice Metrowerks didn't tack *Professional* onto this CodeWarrior as an afterthought; this is a



Something's Brewing The editor, debugger, and project-manager setup in CodeWarrior Pro is now the easiest Java entry point for C++ professionals.

product for developers who want the latest tools, need Java and Windows support, and won't faint at the prospect of updating some code. It's not yet a push-button coding tool, but it will take you into the Mac's Rhapsody-and-Java future.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/7.1 **PROS:** New IDE supports flexible project structures; good update of Java tools. **CONS:** Still a work in progress; incomplete Windows tools. **COMPANY:** Metrowerks (512/873-4700, www.metrowerks.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$599; academic price \$119.

New! DiskExpress Pro now accelerated for Power Mac and much more!

DOUBLE YOUR DISK SPEED!

Alsoft DiskExpress Pro



Without optimization, your disk performance slows to a crawl. Basic optimization may restore some of your disk's original performance. Only **DiskExpress Pro** can double your disk speed by providing faster access to the files you actually use!

DiskExpress Pro 3.0 Norton Speed Disk 3.5

	DiskExpress Pro 3.0	Norton Speed Disk 3.5
Makes your Mac faster than new by monitoring actual file usage?	YES	NO
Groups frequently used files together for optimum speed?	YES	NO
Allows you to schedule or immediately perform a complete optimization of all disks without having to restart your Mac?	YES	NO
Verifies accuracy of both read and write activity to ensure data safety during optimization?	YES	NO
Optimizes the busiest of AppleShare™, File Share™, and Internet/Intranet servers without interrupting productivity or taking the server offline?	YES	NO

©1997 Alsoft, Inc. P.O. Box 527, Spring, Texas 77381-0527. Alsoft and DiskExpress are registered trademarks of Alsoft, Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

www.AlssoftInc.com

THE UTILITY COMPANY

ALSOFT

800-ALSOFT1

Circle 140 on reader service card

Who wants some Wang?

NEW FROM THE CREATORS OF DUKE NUKEM 3D™

LO WANG™ IS SHADOW WARRIOR™ for Macintosh®

LO WANG IS COMING TO THE LAND OF
THE RISING SUN TO TURN OUT THE
LIGHTS. SHADOW WARRIOR.
THE ZEN IS GOING
TO HIT THE FAN.



MORE DETAIL, INTERACTIVITY, GAGS AND
MILARIDUS, LO WANG SPEAK THAN
DUKE NUKEM 3D.



SWIM, DUCK, JUMP, DRIVE VEHICLES,
CLIMB LADDERS, GO ANYWHERE DO
ANYTHING.



THROWING STARS, KITANAS, UZIS, FOUR-
BARREL SHOTGUNS, RAIL GUNS,
BOWWEAPONS... THE BIGGEST, BADDEST
ARMORY IN GAMING HISTORY.



BUILT FROM THE GROUND UP FOR THE
ULTIMATE "WANG BANG." CHOOSE FROM
DEATHMATCH, CO-OP, TEAM PLAY OR
CAPTURE-THE-FLAG-MODES.

Coming Soon!

800-229-2714

Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Shadow Warrior™ ©1997 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. Lo Wang and his likeness are trademarks of 3D Realms Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Created by



Mac conversion by



MacSoft®

A GT Interactive Company

2300 Berkshire Lane, Plymouth, MN 55441 612.509.7600

Circle 28 on reader service card

Media Cleaner Pro 2.0

INNOVATIVE VIDEO-COMPRESSION UTILITY BUILDS IN WEB FEATURES

THE BEST VIDEO-COMPRESSION utility has just gotten better. Terran Interactive's Movie Cleaner Pro transformed this black art by combining advanced quality-enhancing options with an approachable interface that even compression neophytes could use (see *Reviews*, January 1997). The follow-on, Media Cleaner Pro 2.0, offers the same friendly operating style but performs several new tricks as well.

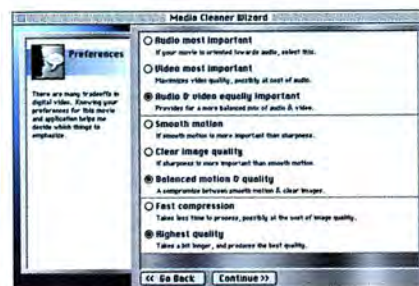
Like its predecessor, Media Cleaner Pro lets you work in two ways. If you're new to compression, you can let the Media Cleaner Wizard interrogate you about your movie's destination (CD-ROM or Web, for example), its target platform, whether audio is more important than video, and so on. Media Cleaner Pro then compresses the movie, displaying before-and-after results as it works.

Experienced compressionists can use Media Cleaner Pro's Settings window to fine-tune their compression options. All of Movie Cleaner Pro's optimizing settings are still here: the ability to apply a slight blur for better compression, video noise-reduc-

tion filters, and fade-in and fade-out options. But you can now adjust color balance, saturation, brightness, and white and black levels; a handy new preview window lets you see how your settings will affect the movie before you begin compressing.

Media Cleaner Pro also includes a new Adobe Premiere export module that lets the two programs communicate. In theory, this eliminates the need to render a final movie in Premiere and then import it into Media Cleaner Pro for compression. In practice, it's a bit cumbersome—you have to reconfigure Premiere's preview settings, for instance, and you can't take advantage of Media Cleaner Pro's excellent batch-compression features.

Where Movie Cleaner Pro needed a plug-in called Web-Motion to compress Web video, Media Cleaner Pro is Web-savvy right out of the box. It creates low-bandwidth movies and generates the HTML tags that embed them, and it supports several popular audio- and video-streaming technologies. But Media Cleaner Pro is actually a bit too far ahead of the curve; some encoder extensions are beta



The Wizard of Video Media Cleaner Pro's Media Cleaner Wizard determines compression settings based on information you supply.

versions. Visit Terran's Web site for updates.

Macworld's Buying Advice Media Cleaner Pro is a superb upgrade. Quick-Time tinkerers can get by with the compression features in their video-editing programs, but quality-obsessed moviemakers need Media Cleaner Pro.—JIM HEID

RATING: ★★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** Easy to use; superb compression quality; excellent documentation and Web support. **CONS:** Some streaming codecs still in beta; Premiere export module is cumbersome. **COMPANY:** Terran Interactive (408/278-9025, www.terran-int.com). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** \$359.

9 control panels were put into the Control Panels folder.
23 extensions were put into the Extensions folder.
120 items were put in places you'll never find.

OK

Where did all this junk come from?!

Spring Cleaning handles those housekeeping chores that keep your Mac from operating at its best. Uninstall old software in one step. (Spring Cleaning will track down those pesky little files that installers scatter around your hard disk.) Eliminate unwanted folders. Clean out that Preferences folder. Reattach orphan files. Eight essential utilities *clean you up to speed you up*. See us on the Web at aladdinsys.com, call (800) 732-8881 or visit your favorite reseller.

(8 0 0) 7 3 2 - 8 8 8 1 www.aladdinsys.com

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm

Mac
shopper

Want bargains
online?

Bookmark the
Mac Shopper at:

Contact Macworld on
how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

Circle 21 on reader service card

Master the Unknown Before it Masters You

MASTER OF ORION™ II BATTLE AT ANTARES™

"The ultimate game of galactic conquest" —Computer Gaming World



Manage and expand your colonies
throughout the universe



Share resources, declare war or demand
submission with 12 alien races



Research more than 200 technologies
to advance your race

Created by

MICRO PROSE

www.microprose.com

©1996, 1997 MicroProse Software, Inc. and WizardWorks
Group, Inc. Master of Orion and Battle at Antares are
trademarks of MicroProse Software, Inc.

Available September 5 at your local reseller
or by calling **800-229-2714**

Also available for IBM compatible PCs

System Requirements: Any 68040 or higher Macintosh with at least 8MB RAM,
color monitor and CD-ROM drive. Also accelerated for Power Macintosh.

MacSoft®

An affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corporation
2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600
Call for a free catalog or visit our website at www.wizworks.com

Circle 29 on reader service card

WebRamp M3

SLOW, EXPENSIVE ALTERNATIVE TO ISDN

THE ROAD TO FAST DIAL-UP Internet access is neither smooth nor cheap: high-speed ISDN requires special phone lines and sophisticated hardware. Ramp Networks' WebRamp M3 tries to get around that roadblock by ganging up to three modems (not included), promising bandwidth as high as 168 Kbps. Unfortunately, the M3's performance falls far short of that goal.

Although a single modem connection worked fine for file transfers, easily hitting the modem's rated throughput, a second modem improved throughput only slightly, and three modems didn't always yield even a twofold improvement. The M3 works best with several users running Web browsers, which perform many short transfers that WebRamp can distribute among the modems. For data-intense single-user access, such as an FTP file transfer, the M3 uses only one modem.

The modem-size WebRamp M3 features a built-in four-port Ethernet hub for attaching networked Macs and three RS-232 connectors for attaching modems. Setup is simple: you just set your Mac to



SUZANNE RONDY

dynamic IP addressing, connect it to the WebRamp M3 using the supplied Ethernet cable, and attach up to three modems (they need not be the same speed or from the same manufacturer).

A setup wizard walks you through the process of configuring the modems and the ISP connections. You need a separate Internet account for each modem, so figure that into your setup costs. Because the WebRamp's Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP) server automatically assigns an IP address to each Mac or PC on your network, you simply set each computer's TCP/IP setting to Dynamic, and the WebRamp sets the appropriate values for you.

Like most Internet routers, the M3 makes going online a transparent process. It senses outbound Internet traffic and auto-

matically dials your ISP, disconnecting after a period of inactivity. You can configure the M3 to either dial all three modems simultaneously or dial one modem initially and use the others only when additional bandwidth is needed. Indicator lights show the status of each Ethernet port and modem, while the setup wizard's status page displays detailed messages and other diagnostics. The WebRamp M3 supports remote Telnet administration, but not SNMP, remote firmware upgrades, remote message logging, or multilevel password security.

Macworld's Buying Advice A fully loaded WebRamp M3 costs much more than a basic ISDN router, is considerably slower, and lacks ISDN's fast dial-up and data-compression abilities. And ISDN dial-up Internet access costs as much as or less than three modem Internet accounts, leaving only one reason for using the M3: you can't get ISDN.—MEL BECKMAN

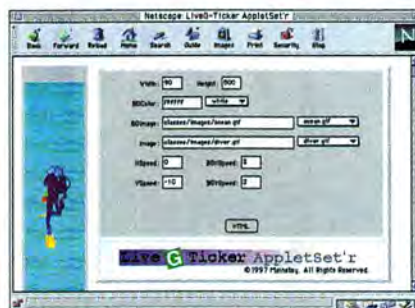
RATING: ★★/4.5 **PROS:** Web-based setup wizard; allows unlimited users; built-in Ethernet hub. **CONS:** Poor performance with two or three modems; no SNMP remote management; no remote firmware upgrade capability. **COMPANY:** Ramp Networks (408/988-5353, www.rampnet.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$439.

PageCharmer

AUTOMATIC WEB-PAGE PIZZAZZ

ABOUT A WEEK AFTER THE FIRST graphical Web browser (Mosaic) appeared, GIFs began popping up all over Web pages. Soon after that, Web-page thrill seekers began devising ways to load pages with sound and movies, sometimes producing wonders and sometimes producing bandwidth-hogging excrescences. Mainstay's PageCharmer 1.0 offers a compromise between plain pages and multimedia extravaganzas, making it easy to produce eye-catching effects with minimal space and speed requirements.

PageCharmer is a set of Java applets you can modify using pop-up menus (see "Beneath the Surface"). You can choose from applets that display animated marquee, buttons, scrolling tickers, and maps; all can include graphics or text (or both), links to other pages, and sound effects. When you're happy with the results, you simply click on a button to generate an HTML document with embedded Java code and classes. And if you load up PageCharmer's data folder with your favorite backgrounds and graphics, you can scale, position, and combine them, then pop them



Beneath the Surface This aquatic drama is just one of the thousands of moving-marquee scenes you'll find in PageCharmer. To customize the applet, you simply select elements from the pop-up menu.

onto a Web page, all in a matter of minutes.

The PageCharmer application itself is a set of linked HTML documents—a start page, a user's guide, and pages containing sample elements. Since the whole show displays live in the browser window, PageCharmer's built-in real-time controller (called AppletSet'r) shows you the results of your changes to text and graphics as soon as you choose them from the pop-up lists. The applets are small enough—10K or less—that you won't perceive much download-time difference between a plain-text page and a page with one or two active PageCharmer elements.

PageCharmer's applets ran with no glitches in Netscape Navigator 3.01 and 4.01, and the few display effects that didn't work properly in the Mac version of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 worked fine in the Windows 95 version; a 3.0X version of Microsoft's browser will likely resolve the display problem.

If you're just thinking of putting a bit of glitz on your home page, a wide selection of freeware is available, as are cheaper Java tools such as Interactive Media's ActionLine (see *Reviews*, April 1997). But you can also buy pieces of the PageCharmer package separately; modules that produce image maps, buttons, marquees, tickers, graphics, and sounds are available for the more modest price of \$39.95 to \$69.95.

Macworld's Buying Advice Of all the Web tools developed so far, PageCharmer gives the greatest impact for the least effort. It produces compact Java code that executes quickly in current browsers, and it takes only minutes to learn.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★★/7.3 **PROS:** Produces nice visuals with minimal applet overhead. **CONS:** Priced for serious users. **COMPANY:** Mainstay (805/484-9400, www.mstay.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$139.95.

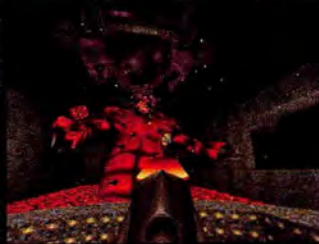


TM



U A K E[®]

for macintosh[®]



available now

from the creators of DOOM[®] and DOOM II[™] comes the most intense, technologically advanced 3D experience ever captured on CD-ROM. Features free and fluid motion, ambient sound and incredible lighting effects. Play solo or against others via internet, modem, LAN or serial connection. For more information: www.wizworks.com

created by



www.idsoftware.com

Mac version by



available at



MacSoft[®]

2300 Berkshire Lane No., Plymouth, MN 55441 • 612-509-7600

Quake[®] © 1996 Id Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Published by Id Software, Inc. Distributed under license by MacSoft, an affiliate of GT Interactive Software Corp. Quake[®] is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. The stylized 'Q' is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. DOOM[®] is a registered trademark of Id Software, Inc. DOOM II[™] is a trademark of Id Software, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 30 on reader service card

SmartSound for Multimedia 1.6

UTILITY CREATES PRECISELY TIMED SOUNDTRACKS

SAY YOU NEED A MUSICAL interlude to accompany a 39-second scene in a multimedia project. Your stock-audio CD-ROM clips only come in 30- or 60-second lengths. Stretching a 30-second clip may distort the sound, and editing a 60-second clip manually could take forever. Sonic Desktop Software's SmartSound for Multimedia 1.6 is a better alternative. The program includes a library of canned soundtracks and a program that lets you create tracks of specific lengths. Because the music clips are meticulously indexed, SmartSound can create custom-length tunes by assembling chunks of each clip.

SmartSound's CD-ROM includes 74 minutes of music—jazz, rock, classical, country and western, and more. The audio comes in 22kHz, 16-bit format—not 44.1kHz CD-quality, but fine for CD-ROM and Web work, as well as presentations and corporate or educational videos. (A CD with 44.1kHz, 16-bit versions costs an additional \$99.) Sonic Desktop Software also sells a second CD of just music for \$69.95. Several large music libraries—including The Music Bakery (615/370-4256, www.musicbakery.com) and Killer Tracks (213/957-4455, www.killertracks.com)—will offer SmartSound-encoded CDs this fall.

You can take two routes to song building with SmartSound. If you're just getting started, you can use the program's Maestro, a series of dialog boxes that lets you specify a song length and style, then preview and select from a variety of choices (see "Music, Maestro!"). You can export the results in AIFF, WAV, AU, RealAudio, Sound Designer II, or QuickTime-movie formats. Maestro does an amazing job; my tests yielded tracks that were logically structured and precisely timed, even when I specified oddball lengths such as 7.3 seconds.

For more control, SmartSound's editor window displays a song's chunks and lets you drag and drop them into place. You can use the editor to build a tune from scratch or to refine one created using Maestro. The editor also lets you import QuickTime movies. This feature, new in SmartSound 1.6, makes it easy to score a movie: you import the flick and choose a base tune, and SmartSound automatically creates a soundtrack of the appropriate length.



Music, Maestro! SmartSound's Maestro window (top right) walks you through soundtrack building, or you can assemble songs yourself.

Macworld's Buying Advice As someone who has edited music by manually splicing audiotape and by using a sound-editing program, I'm amazed by SmartSound's ability to generate accurately timed, musically appealing soundtracks. SmartSound for Multimedia is the perfect pain reliever for soundtrack-timing headaches.—JIM HEID

RATING: ★★★★★/8.1 **PROS:** Well-designed interface; excellent results. **CONS:** CD-quality audio costs extra. **COMPANY:** Sonic Desktop Software (818/718-9993, www.sonicdesktop.com). **LIST PRICE:** \$199.95.

TalentPrompter

BARE-BONES PROMPTER DOES THE JOB

WHEN PRESIDENTS, NEWS anchors, corporate executives, or infomercial shills speak on camera, they read from a smoothly scrolling screen projected near the camera's lens. TalentPrompter, a tiny, home-brewed program, turns your Macintosh into a similar machine for under \$100.

The photocopied manual introduces TalentPrompter as "a bare-bones, minimum-required-to-do-the-talent-prompting-job piece of software." But the manual writer (who's also the software designer) gives himself too little credit. True, the program has its setbacks. It offers only a monochrome interface and a single font and size: a custom, all-caps, compressed-Helvetica-like font whose letters are about an inch tall. And you can't resize TalentPrompter's text window; it's designed for a 640 by 480 screen, and that's all you get. But the font and screen size easily pass the legibility test. Fortunately, the rest of the program is as full-featured as you could wish.

For example, you can pause scrolling by pressing the spacebar—great for accommodating unanticipated digressions or



You Can Always Tell-a-Prompter TalentPrompter offers an optional floating window (lower right) that shows your current scrolling speed and line number.

interruptions. Number keys control the scrolling speed, from 1 (slowest) to 9 (fastest). You can even tweak the speed that each number references—ideal if you find the default slow setting too poky, or the super-speed-reading setting too fast. And as you'd expect, the up- and down-arrow keys control the scrolling direction.

Ideally, you create your text in a word processor, then import it into TalentPrompter. Fortunately, you can also edit your speech within the program; the built-in text processor offers Cut, Copy, Paste, Print, Export, Underline, and Find/Replace commands. Its rival, SpeechPrompter, prohibits tweaking text once it's imported into the program (see *Reviews*, June 1997).

A handful of nice touches complement the basics of this program. Tiny line numbers let producers direct actors to "take it from line 58." TalentPrompter also offers a Reverse Image command that lets you copy text onto a second monitor via a 45-degree one-way mirror—just as professional TV stations do.

Macworld's Buying Advice TalentPrompter is a practical, reliable, reasonably priced tool for presenters. Just don't expect the bells and whistles of the big guys—there's no Claris-like interface or Microsoft-style feature list. TalentPrompter's designer, a veteran producer of hundreds of TV shoots and corporate videos, created the program for his own use. The software contains just the right number of features—no more, no less.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ★★★/6.6 **PROS:** Smooth scrolling; intuitive keyboard shortcuts; integrated text-editing features. **CONS:** Fixed window size and font; somewhat home-brewed manual and packaging. **COMPANY:** John Stanley Training Programs (408/374-1235, www.si-inc.com/prompter/). **LIST PRICE:** \$95.

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld's Star Ratings let you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features.

What the Scores Mean The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. The chart below shows the meaning for each level.

We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars.

Editors' Choice This section also lists products that have been awarded an Editors' Choice designation in a Macworld product comparison. That designation indicates a best-of-class product for a particular need.

Ratings Online The ratings listed here are of recently reviewed products in select categories. For a complete, searchable list, go to Macworld Online, at www.macworld.com/pages/star/ratings.html.

Full Reviews To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL www.macworld.com on the World Wide Web). If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

- ★★★★/8.1 **4th Dimension 6.0**, ACI US, 408/252-4444, \$299. Classic relational database does Windows and the Web. *Aug 97, p. 62*
- ★★/3.8 **ePaper 1.5**, Second Glance Software, 360/692-3694, \$169. Offers some markup tools, but if you're serious about OCR, invest in a dedicated package. *Jun 97, p. 64*
- ★★/3.8 **FormTyper 1.0**, Visioneer, 510/608-0300, \$19.95. Forms software is cheap and easy to use, but

it's too underpowered. *Aug 97, p. 54*

- ★★★★/7.3 **Informed Designer 2.0**, Shana, 403/433-3690, \$295. If you're serious about forms, this feature-rich designer can't be beat. *Aug 97, p. 54*
- ★★★★/8.5 **MYOB Accounting 7**, BestWare, 201/586-2200, \$89.95 to \$139.95. Entry-level accounting package combines ease of use and power. *May 97, p. 69*
- ★★★★/8.6 **Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.6.5**, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$99.95. Personal info-management duo gets connected to the Net. *Jun 97, p. 70*
- ★★★/5.7 **OmniForm 2.0**, Caere, 408/395-7000, \$149. Accurate but quirky program is handy if you need to scan existing forms. *Aug 97, p. 54*
- ★★★★/7.8 **Spreadsheet 2000 2.01**, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$110. This LKISS successor is ready for business. *Jul 97, p. 68*
- ★★★/5.0 **ViewOffice PowerSuite**, NewSoft, 510/445-8600, \$79. Inexpensive scanning with solid image-editing tools but unimpressive OCR features. *Jun 97, p. 64*

GRAPHICS

- ★★/4.8 **3D WalkAround 1.0**, Abracadata, 541/342-3030, \$99.99. Unsuitable for architectural projects, but fine for simple interior space planning. *Jun 97, p. 81*
- ★★★★/7.0 **ColorWeb 1.0**, Pantone, 201/935-5500, \$29.95. Simple, inexpensive color picker and swatch book move to the Web. *May 97, p. 84*
- ★★★★/7.9 **Eye Candy 3.0**, Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, \$199. Eye-catching Photoshop filters, and lots of 'em. *Aug 97, p. 58*
- ★★★★/8.2 **Flash 2.0**, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$199. Cool features differentiate this midprice front-runner from the rest of the Web animation pack. *Sep 97, p. 62*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Illustrator 7.0**, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. Slight upgrade marks a new beginning for venerable graphics app. *Aug 97, p. 46*
- ★★★★/7.4 **ObjectDancer 1.1**, PaceWorks, 415/261-6180, \$445. Offers precise timeline and object-oriented animation controls. *Sep 97, p. 62*
- ★★★★/9.1 **Painter 5**, MetaCreations, 408/430-4100, \$449. Painter is still demanding to learn, but no artist should be without it. *Sep 97, p. 65*
- ★★★★/7.8 **PhotoTools 1.1**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$99.95. Polished collection of Photoshop fil-

ters includes a great text plug-in. *Aug 97, p. 58*

- ★★★★/7.0 **Texture Creator 2.0**, Three D Graphics, 310/553-3313, \$129.99. Pro-level features in a beginner's package. *Aug 97, p. 76*
- ★★★/5.4 **Vertigo 3D Dizzy**, Vertigo Technology, 604/684-2113, \$119. Despite an uncooperative 3-D environment and limited lighting tools, this plug-in offers a simple, relatively inexpensive way to incorporate 3-D models into Photoshop and Illustrator images. *Sep 97, p. 80*
- ★★★/6.4 **Virtual Home Space Builder 2.0.4**, ParaGraph, 408/364-7700, \$49. VRML 2.0 authoring program has limited modeling features. *Aug 97, p. 68*
- ★★★★/7.5 **WalkThrough Pro 2.6**, Virtus, 919/467-9700, \$495. Best choice to quickly and elegantly create an architectural walk-through. *Jun 97, p. 81*
- ★★★/6.0 **WebAnimator 1.1**, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, \$49.95. Limited drawing tools and motion controls make it best suited for static animations like banner ads and simple logos. *Sep 97, p. 62*
- ★★★/6.9 **WebPainter 1.0**, Totally Hip Software, 604/685-6525, \$99.95. Simple interface yields quick but choppy results; adequate tool for no-frills animations. *Sep 97, p. 62*

INTERNET/NETWORKING

- ★★★/6.9 **Apple VideoPhone Kit 1.5**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$279. Camera/software combo offers good, basic videoconferencing. *Aug 97, p. 56*
- ★★★★/8.2 **Claris Emailer 2.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$49. E-mail innovator gets a face-lift and speed boost. *Jul 97, p. 52*
- ★★★★/7.0 **Claris Home Page 2.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$99. Web authoring tool is great for building small to medium-size sites. *May 97, p. 56*
- ★★★/5.1 **CometPage 1.0.5**, Digital Comet, 415/331-5551, \$149. Makes it easier to create dynamic Web pages—as long as you're comfortable working with HTML. *Jul 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/8.1 **CommuniGate 2.8**, Stalker Software, 415/383-7164, free (5 users) up to \$600 (200 users). Fast, reliable multimedia messaging suite adds new features. *Jun 97, p. 86*
- ★★★/5.7 **Connectix VideoPhone 2.01**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. May be a good solution for high-speed networks without existing bugs. *Aug 97, p. 56*

continues

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, Macworld rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.

Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Star Ratings

- ★★★★/8.8 **CyberGauge 2.0**, Neon Software, 510/283-9771, \$139 (2 devices) to \$695 (20 devices). The only low-entry-cost, low-effort network monitoring tool around. *Sep 97, p. 82*
- ★★★★/8.1 **CyberStudio 1.0**, GoLive Systems, 415/463-1580, \$349. Excellent user interface and precise controls; a near-perfect application. *Aug 97, p. 104. Editors' Choice* for best Web publishing tool for small-business sites.
- ★★★★/7.3 **Dave 1.0**, Thursby Software Systems, 817/478-5070, \$179. Painless Mac file sharing on Windows networks. *May 97, p. 72*
- ★★★★/6.4 **Enhanced CU-SeeMe 2.0**, White Pine Software, 408/446-1919, \$69. Color-capable version has good low-bandwidth videoconferencing, but unimpressive audio. *Aug 97, p. 56*
- ★★/4.8 **FrontPage 1.0**, Microsoft, 206/882-8080, \$149. Helpful automation, peculiar interface, exorbitant hardware demands. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★/4.1 **Globetrotter Web Publisher 1.1.1**, Akimbo Systems, 510/843-6888, \$99. Intriguing automated functions, but murky design and documentation. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★★★/7.0 **Home Page 2.0**, Claris, 408/727-8227, \$99. Slightly more features than PageMill but occasional preview lapses. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★/4.2 **HoTMetaL Pro 3.0**, SoftQuad, 416/544-9000, \$159. HTML tags and image previews provide little meaningful feedback. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★/4.9 **Insta.html 1.0**, Trailer Parc Technologies, 415/248-1350, \$179. Overpriced plug-in has trouble with FreeHand-to-Web conversion. *May 97, p. 82*
- ★★★★/7.5 **Internet Gateway 3.7.3**, Vicom Technology, 415/691-9520, \$249 to \$750. Network router software offers speedy Internet connections. *Jul 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/8.6 **LinkUPPP 1.1**, FCR Software, 617/494-1300, \$59. Intelligent log-in, detailed diagnostics, and an elegant interface make PPP dial-up networking a snap. *Sep 97, p. 82*
- ★★★★/7.8 **NetMinder 4.0.2**, Neon Software, 510/283-9771, \$795. Network analyzer makes monitoring and problem diagnosis easy. *Aug 97, p. 78*
- ★★★★/7.7 **NetObjects Fusion 2.0**, NetObjects, 415/482-3200, \$695. Its expensive but it's still the best Web authoring tool. *Sep 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/7.4 **PageMill 2.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$149. A straightforward approach with first-rate previewing capabilities. *Aug 97, p. 104. Editors' Choice* for best Web publishing tool for personal sites.
- ★★/6.9 **Phantom 2.0**, Maxum Development, 630/830-1113, \$395. Web crawler lets you build your own search pages. *Jul 97, p. 78*
- ★★/5.4 **Presto Personal Page 2.5**, NewSoft, 510/445-8600, \$49.99. Modest features with average implementation, but easy to use. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★/3.6 **QuickSite 1.0**, DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, \$99.95. Automatically generates entire sites at a time, but feature set is tiny. *Aug 97, p. 104*
- ★★★★/7.5 **RunShare 2.1**, RUN, 201/529-4600, \$399 (2 users) up to \$2499 (25 users). AppleTalk network tool revs up file transfers by 250 to 400 percent. *Jun 97, p. 86*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Visual Cafe 1.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$199.95. Faster, easier Java coding, great for creating applets from scratch. *May 97, p. 67*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Visual Page 1.0**, Symantec, 541/334-6054, \$99.95. Resembles PageMill, but has less-convenient access to key features. *Aug 97, p. 104*

- ★★/3.5 **WebWatcher 4.1.1**, Caravelle, 613/225-1172, \$295 to \$999. Web-site monitor doesn't live up to its name. *Aug 97, p. 72*

MEDIA

- ★★★★/8.5 **Aurorix 2.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$289. From aged film to earthquakes, Aurorix's 26 usable effects are creatively designed. *May 97, p. 118. Editors' Choice* for best After Effects plug-ins.
- ★★★★/8.1 **Berserk 1.3**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$289. This After Effects plug-in has great fog, blizzard, laser, and star-field effects. *May 97, p. 118. Editors' Choice* for best After Effects plug-ins.
- ★★★★/7.7 **Boris Effects 2.1 MP**, Artel Software, 617/451-9900, \$350 to \$695. Best Adobe Premiere and Media 100 plug-in; adds motion graphics, keying, and transition effects. *May 97, p. 118. Editors' Choice* for best Premiere and Media 100 plug-ins.
- ★★★★/7.4 **CameraMan 3.0**, Motion Works Group, 604/685-9975, \$69.95. A must-have for CD-ROM producers and interactive training. *Sep 97, p. 88*
- ★★/3.7 **CD Speedster**, Synchrony Softcorp, 213/340-4100, \$29.95. Provides modest CD acceleration, but only in limited cases. *Jul 97, p. 58*
- ★★★★/7.5 **Cyclonist 1.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$495. This particle-generation specialist is a complex After Effects plug-in. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★/1.5 **d-Time**, Acceleration Software, 206/224-3727, \$59.95. This CD-ROM accelerator is disappointing across the board. *Jul 97, p. 58*
- ★★★★/8.2 **Director 6 Multimedia Studio**, MacroMedia, 415/252-2000, \$999. Bundle offers great value with enhanced authoring and great Web features. *Sep 97, p. 56*
- ★★★★/6.4 **Dynamic Effects 1.0**, Gryphon Software, 619/536-8815, \$119. A solid but uninspiring filter plug-in collection for Adobe Premiere. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$199. Ideal for Adobe Premiere-based particle generation and distortion. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/8.2 **HoloDozo 1.0**, M.M.M. Software, holodozo@mmmsoft.com, \$149. Novel Adobe Premiere plug-in has a clever interface, uses QuickDraw 3D. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/8.9 **KPT Final Effects 3.0.1**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$695. This superb effects collection works with Adobe After Effects. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/8.9 **Lens Flare Pack 1.5**, Knoll Software, 415/453-2471, \$129. This After Effects plug-in generates unmatched lens flare effects. *May 97, p. 118. Editors' Choice* for best After Effects plug-ins.
- ★★★★/6.7 **LightWave 3D 5.0**, NewTek, 303/448-9700, \$1495. Pro-level animation program lacks interface elegance. *May 97, p. 74*
- ★★★★/6.8 **PageMaker 6.5**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$895 (estimated). Even with a wealth of new features, still can't beat QuarkXPress. *May 97, p. 48*
- ★★★★/8.4 **Studio Effects 1.0**, MetaTools, 805/566-6200, \$695. Adobe After Effects plug-ins include 3-D particle generator and great spotlight effects. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/7.0 **SuperCard 3.0**, Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$329 (estimated). Veteran authoring tool gets a cool Web plug-in; a few Web-related bugs. *May 97, p. 58*
- ★★★★/6.4 **TransFX 1.0**, DigiEffects, 415/841-9901, \$45. Inexpensive and fun transition collection for Adobe Premiere. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 2.0**, Xaos Tools, 415/538-7000, \$199. 3-D text plug-in renders beautiful text that you can animate. *May 97, p. 118*
- ★★/6.8 **Ultimatte for Macintosh 2.0**, Ultimatte, 818/993-8007, \$1495. Complex, costly plug-in does an unmatched job of keying. *May 97, p. 118*

- ★★★★/8.8 **Video SpiceRack 1.0**, Pixélan Software, 360/647-0112, \$179. Novel plug-in collection has more than 300 transition and effect gradients. *May 97, p. 118*

UTILITIES

- ★★★★/7.6 **ActivStats 1.0**, Addison-Wesley Benjamin/Cummings, 800/822-6339, \$29.95. A complete basic statistics package that's great for all-around use. *Sep 97, p. 66*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$99.95. New font manager module proves you can teach an old dog new tricks. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★/6.8 **Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0**, Adobe Systems, 408/536-6000, \$60. Organizes fonts in the Font menu; lets you rename fonts or display them in their own typeface. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/7.7 **AliasDragger 1.0b1**, Leonard Rosenthal, free. One-note freebie makes alias creation a snap. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/7.7 **BigThesaurus 2.1**, Deneba Software, 305/596-5644, \$29.95. Most complete, easiest-to-use electronic thesaurus around. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★/5.8 **Bookends Plus 4.0**, Westing Software, 415/945-3870, \$129. Reference manager adds powerful Web functions. *Jul 97, p. 76*
- ★★/3.8 **Common Ground 3.0.1**, Hummingbird Communications, 415/917-7300, \$195. Portable document program can't match Adobe Acrobat. *Jul 97, p. 72*
- ★★★★/9.3 **Conflict Catcher 4.0.2**, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$99.95. Nearly perfect, and virtually essential, start-up document manager. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/7.6 **Cumulus Desktop 3.0**, Canto Software, 415/905-0300, \$99.95. Affordable multimedia database offers power and a superior interface. *Jun 97, p. 68*
- ★★★★/7.8 **DiskExpress II 2.21**, Alsoft, 281/353-4090, \$89.95. Intelligently defragments hard drives for optimum performance. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/8.1 **DragStrip 2.0.1**, Natural Intelligence, 617/876-4876, \$59.95. Versatile, feature-packed file launcher well worth the premium price. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★/6.8 **Fetch 1.5**, Extensis, 503/274-2020, \$99.95. Multimedia database has cool features but lacks flexibility and ease of use. *Jun 97, p. 68*
- ★★/6.8 **FloStat 2.0**, Senecio Software, 419/352-4371, \$149 (\$49 student version). Fast statistical analysis software designed for the social sciences. *Sep 97, p. 66*
- ★★/6.8 **Font Box 2.1**, Insider Software, 619/622-9900, \$29.99 (Personal Edition) to \$169.95 (Network Edition). Font organizer is helpful, but not a panacea. *Aug 97, p. 74*
- ★★/3.0 **Front Office 1.6 LE**, STF Technologies, 816/220-0100, \$59. A bad temp wouldn't garble your phone messages this badly. *Jun 97, p. 66*
- ★★/3.9 **Image Alchemy PS 2.1.4**, Handmade Software, 510/252-0101, \$495. An expensive—and unreliable—solution to service-bureau crises. *Jul 97, p. 60*
- ★★/5.7 **InfoGenie 2.0**, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$79.95. Updated information manager adds links to Web browsers. *Jun 97, p. 84*
- ★★/3.8 **Internet Voice Mail 3.0**, VocalTec, 201/768-9400, \$29.95. Internet Voice Mail has limited functionality and is full of bugs. *May 97, p. 80*

continues

Just What You'd Expect

From XANTÉ

Bursting

With New Features

Let your imagination explode with XANTÉ's Accel-a-Graphix® CT4 high quality color controller - now packed with more features than ever!

In addition to these new features, XANTÉ includes true Adobe™ PostScript™, tiling up to 50 feet wide, printing on up to four printers at the same time, and much, much more. Print incredibly accurate color documents with XANTÉ's Linearization Tool and Color Rendering Dictionaries (CRDs).

XANTÉ's Accel-a-Graphix CT4 - Your choice for incredible wide format color printing at a truly incredible price.

**ONLY
\$4,995⁰⁰**



Adobe PostScript



TRAPPING
FREE CRDs
UP TO 30% FASTER
ADDITIONAL SCREENING OPTIONS
60" SUPPORT

For more information,
call: 1-800-926-8839 Ext. 2140
Dealers Call Ext. 2141 • Fax: 334-342-3345
www.xante.com



 **XANTÉ**
Innovations in Printing Technology

© 1997 XANTÉ CORPORATION. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Graphix are registered trademarks of XANTÉ CORPORATION. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. XANTÉ CORPORATION, 4621 Spring Hill Ave., Mobile, AL 36608, P.O. Box 16526, Mobile, AL 36616-0526 USA. Phone: (334) 342-4840, Fax: (334) 342-3345

Circle 112 on reader service card

SPSS® 6.1 for the Macintosh® Real Stats. Real Easy.

**Accelerated
for the Power
Mac!**

Use SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Determine which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

From the most basic to the most in-depth analysis, SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh gives you a wide range of statistics. Use procedures from counts and crosstabs to regression, factor, Kaplan-Meier plus over 60 more! SPSS gives you all the statistics you need to answer your tough questions.

All statistics are in organized, easy-to-use menus and dialog boxes. Get up and running quickly with the online tutorial. Task-oriented help and a statistical glossary guide novices and experts alike.

See your results clearly and pinpoint your answers easily with 50+ fully-integrated, high-resolution charts.

Take advantage of System 7 features such as Apple® Events, Balloon Help™ and AppleScript™ support.

Working with SPSS couldn't be easier. Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 457-8287

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Our WWW site <http://www.spss.com>

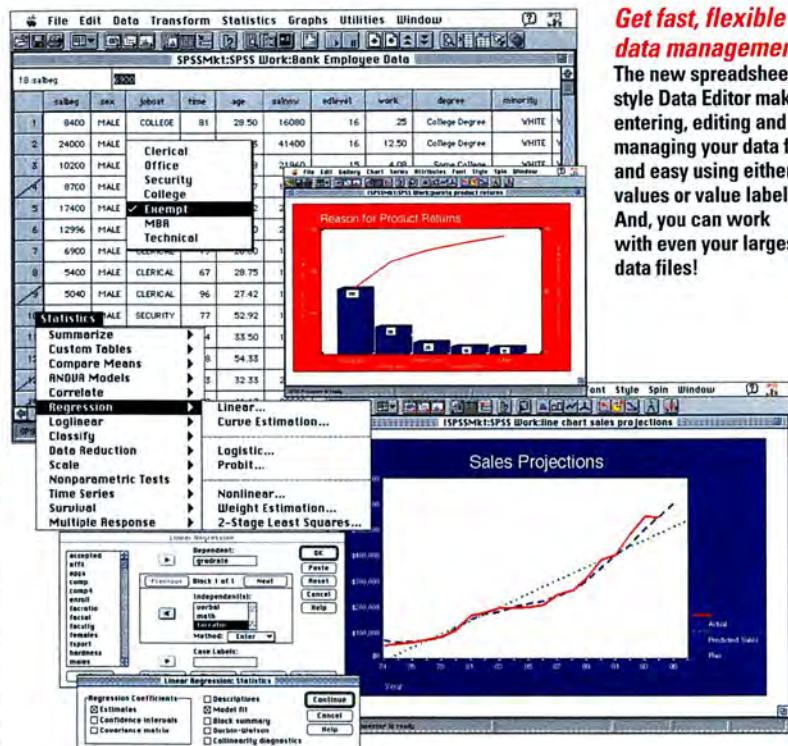
Circle 85 on reader service card

Get answers to tough questions using in-depth statistics!

Work with 60+ statistical procedures from basics such as counts and crosstabs to more sophisticated statistics including factor, regression and logistic regression.

Work faster with an all new Macintosh interface!

Learn faster using an online tutorial and speed up analysis with task-oriented help, a statistical glossary and a new toolbar. Plus, all statistics are located in organized, convenient menus and dialog boxes for fast access without having to type commands!



See your results quickly and clearly!

Use 50+ integrated, high-resolution charts and graphs. Choose from business, statistical and SQC charts. All charts can be fully edited with point-and-click accuracy through tear-off menus and palettes.

Take a closer look at SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh:

- All new Macintosh interface
- 60+ statistical procedures – from the most basic to the most advanced
- Work with even your largest data files
- 50+ integrated, high-resolution business, statistical and quality charts with automatic labels, including: Bar, Area, Pie, High-Low-Close, Histograms, Scatterplots, Boxplots, Error bars, Pareto, X-bar, Range, Autocorrelation Plots and many more
- Create labeled charts automatically as part of SPSS' powerful statistical routines
- Choose the right chart with the SPSS' Chart Advisor
- Toolbar with one-button access to statistics, commonly used functions and results.

Plus, with the Dialog Box Recall button, SPSS remembers your last 12 steps making it fast and easy to do ad hoc or refine analyses

- Supports Apple® Events required suite
- Quickly build error-free production jobs from SPSS dialog boxes or type commands using our command language. Use AppleScript™ to run your production jobs unattended
- Hot buttons between graphs and numerical output
- New spreadsheet-style Data Editor makes it easy for you to enter, edit, browse and manage your data. Display values as labels or as numbers
- Option-click any variable cell to see a pop-up menu of value labels

- Save time by defining templates for variable definitions you use frequently
- Identify individual cases in scatterplots and boxplots and see related cases highlighted in the Data Editor
- ODBC database access
- Access files in other applications through Easy Open translators
- Complete report writer
- Online tutorial with step-by-step instructions and system overview
- Task-oriented help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Documentation that clearly explains statistics
- Technical support for statistical and operational help

- Explore data more thoroughly with factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more with SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create customized tabular reports with SPSS Tables™
- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®



Mac OS



Get a great value – order now!

Call 1 (800) 457-8287

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard,
VISA and I.M.P.A.C. cards accepted

Name	_____
Title	_____
Organization	_____
Address	_____
City	_____
State	_____
ZIP	_____
E-mail	_____
Phone number ()	_____
Fax number ()	_____

Try SPSS 6.1 for the Macintosh with our unconditional, 60-day money-back guarantee.

(U.S. and Canada only)

A8287

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

Chicago • Washington, D.C. • Boulogne • Chertsey • Gorinchem • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • And distributors worldwide

Star Ratings

- ★★★★/8.3 **Kensington Mouseworks 5.02**, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, sold with input devices. Superior control over cursor movements and input-device button functions. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★/6.9 **KeyQuencer 2.1**, Binary Software, 310/449-1481, \$39.95. Upgrade adds Internet controls, kills bugs; still requires programming. *Sep 97, p. 76*
- ★★★★/8.8 **LetterRip 1.0.2**, Fog City Software, 408/454-1405, \$295. Mailing-list server is simpler and cheaper than ListStar. *Jun 97, p. 77*
- ★★★★/8.3 **ListStar 1.1**, StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949, \$499. Serious mailing-list management with industrial-strength tools. *Jun 97, p. 77*
- ★★★/6.9 **MacA&D 6.0**, Excel Software, 515/752-5359, \$1995. A first-rate, real-world collection of CASE tools, but it needs an update. *Sep 97, p. 84*
- ★★★★/7.2 **MAE 3.0**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$459. Mac-in-the-box for Unix workstations. *Jun 97, p. 73*
- ★★★★/8.1 **MATLAB 5**, The MathWorks, 508/647-7000, \$1795. Still the fastest route to solutions in industrial math. *Jul 97, p. 74*
- ★★★★/8.1 **MiniCAD 7**, Diehl Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$795. CAD champion gets a solid upgrade. *Sep 97, p. 73*
- ★★/4.3 **Now Synchronize 1.0**, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$39.95. Disastrous PDA-to-PIM link for Pilot. *Aug 97, p. 70*
- ★★★★/7.3 **Numbers & Charts 1.0.1**, Adrenaline, 418/658-9909, \$149.95. OpenDoc spreadsheet parts show the promise of component software. *Aug 97, p. 64*
- ★★★★/7.2 **OmniPage Pro 7.0**, Caere, 408/395-7000, \$499. OCR package has improved interface but not accuracy. *Jun 97, p. 83*
- ★★★/6.6 **Online Army Knife 1.2**, JEM Software, 303/422-4766, \$69.95. Add-on spelling checker is fast and Internet-savvy but has some rough edges. *Jun 97, p. 62*
- ★★★★/7.1 **Prism 2.0**, GraphPad Software, 619/457-3909, \$495. Ideal statistics package for the "wet" sciences—chemistry, biology, and so forth. *Sep 97, p. 66*
- ★★★★/7.4 **Pro FORTRAN 5.0**, Absoft, 810/853-0050, \$899. Formidable compiler suite has faster compiled programs and a better debugger. *Jul 97, p. 80*
- ★★★★/8.2 **QuickKeys 3.5.2**, CE Software, 515/224-1995, \$119. The best compromise between power and ease of use in a macro utility. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 2.0.1**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. As much as triples your RAM. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★★/7.7 **Roaster Release 3**, Roaster Technologies, 617/876-4031, \$99. The most powerful Java tools for the Mac, now in a "nondeveloper" version. *Sep 97, p. 80*
- ★★★/6.2 **Scorpio 1.1**, Abbott Systems, 914/747-4201, \$29. Minuscule word processor's price is its best feature. *Sep 97, p. 78*
- ★★★★/8.0 **ScrapItPro 5.33**, John V. Holder, www.northcoast.com/~jvholder, \$20 shareware fee. Edit text, copy part of an image, and find items by title or contents in up to 20 open scrapbooks. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★/2.2 **Screen To Screen 1.02**, Power On Software, 612/317-0344, \$149.95 two-machine license. This educator-oriented screen sharing program has some serious flaws. *Sep 97, p. 68*
- ★★/4.7 **SoftWindows 95 4.0**, Insignia Solutions, 408/

327-6000, \$349 to \$379 (estimated). Faster than before, but still no match for hardware solutions (or a PC). *Jul 97, p. 54*

- ★★/2.6 **SpeechPrompter**, Orator Company, 619/420-9150, \$89.95. Prompter software's jerky scrolling makes index cards look good. *Jun 97, p. 88*
- ★★★★/7.2 **Speed Doubler 2.0.1**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$99. Upgrade boosts network transfer times, same speed as prior versions. *May 97, p. 52*
- ★★★★/7.8 **Spell Catcher 1.5.7**, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$59.95. Fast, well-designed spelling checker. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★/4.8 **Spellswell Plus 2.1.1**, Working Software, 408/423-5696, \$14.95. Add-on spelling checker doesn't live up to its name. *Jun 97, p. 62*
- ★★★/6.0 **SpellTools 1.2.1**, Newer Technology, 316/943-0222, \$19.95. Add-on spelling checker has text-to-speech feature but no interactive checking. *Jun 97, p. 62*
- ★★★★/7.3 **Stuffit Deluxe 4**, Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, \$129.95. If you got it off the Internet, Stuffit can almost certainly decompress it for you. *Sep 97, p. 130. Editors' Choice* for best utilities.
- ★★★/6.9 **StyleScript 3.5**, Infowave, 604/473-3600, \$149. PostScript solution works... for some ink-jets. *Aug 97, p. 67*
- ★★/3.0 **System Sculptor 2.01**, Colourfull Creations, 810/749-3013, \$29.95. Bare-bones utility for managing extensions. *Aug 97, p. 72*
- ★★/4.0 **Tailor 2.0**, EnFocus Software, 303/393-7282, \$369. A weak interface and unreliable performance hinder its troubleshooting talents. *Jul 97, p. 60*
- ★★★★/7.9 **Tex-Edit Plus 2.0.1**, Tom Bender, members.aol.com/tombb1/, \$10 shareware fee. Cleans up messy, downloaded text files effortlessly. *Sep 97, p. 130*
- ★★★★/7.5 **Typelt4Me 4.7**, Riccardo Ettore, 72277

.1344@compuserve.com, \$30 shareware fee. Automatically expands user-defined abbreviations in any application. *Sep 97, p. 130*

- ★★★★/7.3 **TypeTamer 1.1.8**, Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, \$59.95. Groups fonts in the Font menu into families and user-defined sets. *Sep 97, p. 130*
- ★★★★/8.8 **Virex 5.7**, Datawatch, 508/988-9700, \$99. Great virus-detection features, checks downloaded Internet files for viruses. *May 97, p. 78*
- ★★★/6.8 **Virtual PC 1.0**, Connectix, 415/571-5100, \$149. Slow-but-steady emulator—at a lower price than SoftWindows 95. *Sep 97, p. 58*
- ★★★★/8.0 **Wingz 2.1.1**, Investment Intelligence Systems Group, 913/663-4472, \$399. Powerful programming tool disguised as a spreadsheet. *May 97, p. 71*

Hardware

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- ★★★★/8.1 **ADB I/O**, BeeHive Technologies, 818/304-0664, \$199. Hardware add-on lets you achieve total control of your home appliances. *Sep 97, p. 86*
- ★★★/6.3 **CD Stomper**, Stomp, 714/250-6771, \$79.95. Of the two labeling kits tested, CD Stomper is clearly the better product. *Aug 97, p. 60*
- ★★★/5.1 **FM Radio 1.1**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$49.95. If you want to listen to the radio, you're better off buying a boom box. *Jun 97, p. 90*
- ★★★/5.0 **MessagePad 2000**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$949. This Newton's finally useful, but it's priced out of the realm of sanity. *Jul 97, p. 69*
- ★★/4.6 **Neato CD Labeler Kit**, Neato, 203/466-5170, \$79.95. Neato can't hold a candle to the CD Stomper. *continues*

You're cordially invited to try the
"Hoity-Toity, Four Star,
Invitation Only, Black Tie Affair"
of address labels.

Ms. Judy Franklin
2352 Oakwood Drive
Bel Air, CA 91006

Avery® Clear Labels (Laser 5660/Ink Jet 8660)

Sorry if we sound snobbish. But if you want sophisticated labels that make a great impression, you've found them. Avery® clear labels virtually disappear on any envelope and work with laser or ink jet printers. And since preset layouts already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®, you'll avoid ugly formatting problems. Oh, we almost forgot. Pick a stamp that doesn't clash.

AVERY
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 x167
www.avery.com

A New Low For High-Resolution Color Scanning!

New Lower Price
\$299!

ScanMaker E6 (standard model)
Suggested Street Price:
Was \$359

- 30-bit color • Single-Pass
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi enhanced



MICROTEK ScanMaker E6

The 30-bit single-pass MICROTEK ScanMaker® E6 color flatbed scanner is an incredibly fast scanner that doesn't sacrifice image quality for speed. In fact, in a recent test of 17 brand name scanners by PC Magazine (3/4/97), the ScanMaker E6 tied for image quality with two of its more expensive competitors. With the MICROTEK ScanMaker E6, you'll also get MICROTEK's easy-to-use, award-winning ScanWizard™ which lets you enhance images even as you scan them!

The ScanMaker E6 Pro model with the full-version of Adobe Photoshop and Xerox TextBridge Pro OCR software (suggested street price \$559) is also available. Need more information? Call 1-800-654-4160 or visit our Web site at www.microtekusa.com.



INCLUDES: MICROTEK's award-winning ScanWizard™ scanner controller
• MicroFrontier's Color It! image editing and paint software (Macintosh models)
• Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for scanning and converting pages of text into editable files

Also from
MICROTEK:

Color
PAGEWIZ



24-bit color sheetfed scanner. Captures photos or documents in seconds. Small, lightweight, and portable. Includes image editing, OCR and document management software. Only \$159 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK
ScanMaker V300



ALL NEW
24-bit color
flatbed
scanner.

Features New
FlexScan™ Lid,
Zero Reflection
Design Technology

and Parallel Port connector for quick and easy set up. Includes image editing, OCR and document management software for Windows models. Only \$149 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E3



HOME PC
Editors' Choice!

Quite possibly the best-selling 24-bit color flatbed scanner on the market. Winner of numerous awards and accolades. Features a large scan area, image editing and OCR software, ScanWizard, and Zero Reflection Design Technology. Only \$199 (suggested street price)!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.
www.microtekusa.com

Prices mentioned are United States suggested street prices. Bundled software on CD-ROM / retail packaging depicted is not available with these products. 50-page Automatic Document Feeder and Transparent Media Adapter options available (sold separately). All products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Caere Corporation (1-800-535-7226). Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. E6MW1097

Star Ratings

per. Aug 97, p. 60

- ★★★/6.6 **NoHands Mouse**, Hunter Digital, 310/471-5852, \$199.95. Foot-operated mouse offers a hands-free alternative. Aug 97, p. 83
- ★★★/6.9 **OrangePC 540**, Orange Micro, 714/779-2772, \$2456. Windows 95 compatibility card offers Pentium speed at a Pentium price. Jul 97, p. 54
- ★★★★/7.5 **Orbit Trackball**, Kensington, 415/572-2700, \$69.95. A well-designed, attractive mouse alternative. Aug 97, p. 70
- ★★/4.7 **Pippin @World**, Bandai Digital Entertainment, 310/404-1600, \$499.99; \$69.99 for keyboard. Costly Internet-connection and games device has poor image quality. May 97, p. 64
- ★★★★/8.4 **PowerKey Pro 600**, Sophisticated Circuits, 206/485-7979, \$199. A power strip for gadget freaks. Sep 97, p. 87
- ★★★/6.7 **Signature CD Color Printer**, Fargo, 612/941-9470, \$1295. If you produce a lot of CDs, this printer is a good investment. Aug 97, p. 60
- ★★★/6.8 **WebTV Internet Terminal**, Sony, 888/772-7669, \$349.95; \$79.95 for keyboard. Expensive, easy-to-use Internet-connection device has nice interface. May 97, p. 64

MODEMS/NETWORKS

- ★★★/6.8 **Courier V.Everything 56 K**, U.S. Robotics, 847/982-5010, \$395. If you're not ready for setup hassles, wait until 56K technology is more mature. Jul 97, p. 67
- ★★★/6.5 **DataShuttle 256**, RNS, 805/968-4262, \$1395. Card allows superfast, two-line ISDN file transfers. Jun 97, p. 75
- ★★★★/8.6 **InterJet**, Whistle Communications, 415/577-7000, \$1995 to \$2395. All-in-one hardware-and-software combo gets your office on the Internet. Jun 97, p. 60
- ★★★★/8.3 **Network Server 700/200**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$11,800. Server offers networking horsepower and high-speed I/O. May 97, p. 54
- ★★★/8.4 **QuickStream Pro**, Sonic Systems, 408/736-1900, \$999. Remote-access server offers Web administration, eases telecommuting access. Jul 97, p. 80
- ★★★★/8.2 **Workgroup Server 8550/200**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4200. An affordable 200-MHz medium-duty Internet server that's easy to use. May 97, p. 54

PRINTERS

- ★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6100 (estimated). Lower price and more RAM than its predecessor, but still middle of the pack. Jun 97, p. 56
- ★★★★/7.8 **DeskJet 870Cse**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$599. Color ink-jet printer offers good speed and image quality. Jun 97, p. 125
- ★★★/6.9 **IBM Network Color Printer**, IBM, 404/238-1234, \$8999. Its speed and output won't disappoint you, but it's not a good deal. Jun 97, p. 56
- ★★★/6.2 **LaserJet 5M**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$2229. Laser printer is easily upgraded and offers top-notch software. Jun 97, p. 125
- ★★★/6.0 **LaserJet 6MP**, Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, \$1149. Laser printer offers middling performance and excellent software. Jun 97, p. 125
- ★★★/6.0 **LaserWriter 12/640 PS**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$1599. Laser printer has good speed

and image quality for the price. Jun 97, p. 125

- ★★★/5.2 **Personal LaserWriter 4/600 PS**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$899. This expensive laser printer is slow and has nonstandard memory. Jun 97, p. 125
- ★★★★/9.1 **Stylus Color 800**, Epson America, 310/782-0770, \$449. Color ink-jet printer is fast with outstanding image quality. Jun 97, p. 125. **Editors' Choice** for best personal printer.

STORAGE

- ★★★★/7.4 **1.0GB Jaz**, Club Mac, 714/768-8130, \$499. Speedy third-party Jaz drive is hobbled by poor manual and missing refinements. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.6 **1.0GB Jaz D2/Stol**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$469. Third-party Jaz drive crawls at barely half the speed of Iomega's own. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.8 **2.6GB Optical**, ClubMac, 714/768-8130, \$1699. Optical drive offers middle-of-the-road price, performance, and features. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.6 **540MB MCD D2/Stol**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$249. Slowest mid-capacity removable hard drive is no match for the APS M540. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.7 **640MB MO D2/Stol**, La Cie, 503/520-9000, \$499. Poorest-performing medium-capacity optical drive is not a good buy. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.2 **640se**, Maxoptix, 510/353-9700, \$685. Comparably priced and almost as speedy as the APS 640 MO, this drive is a reasonable choice. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.3 **Apex 4.6GB**, Pinnacle Micro, 714/789-3000, \$1695. Space-age case fails to make up for surprisingly poor performance. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.5 **APS 230 MO**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$379.95. Optical drive performs better than the Sys.230/SCSI, but it's no bargain. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.4 **APS 640 MO**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$599.95. Best-performing medium-capacity optical drive is a good buy. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★★/8.1 **APS Jaz**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$499.95. This third-party Jaz drive comes closest to matching Iomega's. Aug 97, p. 115. **Editors' Choice** for best removable hard drive.
- ★★★★/7.2 **APS M540**, APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, \$299.95. Top-performing mid-capacity removable is ideal for budget watchers. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.9 **DynaMO 640**, Fujitsu, 408/432-6333, \$499. Second-place speed for a medium-capacity MO and few amenities. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.7 **EZFlyer 230**, SyQuest, 510/226-4000, \$199. The Zip's nearest competitor has modest performance at a low price. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/6.8 **HammerDisk 2600**, StreamLogic, 818/701-8400, \$2509. Good performance but few amenities and a very high price. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.6 **HammerDisk PE 640**, StreamLogic, 818/701-8400, \$809. Highest-priced medium-capacity MO doesn't have great performance. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★★/7.2 **Hammer Jaz Solo 1000**, StreamLogic, 818/701-8400, \$589. Highest-priced third-party Jaz with only modest performance and a so-so warranty. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★★/8.3 **Jaz**, Iomega, 801/778-1000, \$399. The Jaz drive to beat: good price, warranty, performance, and design. Aug 97, p. 115. **Editors' Choice** for best removable hard drive.
- ★★★/6.8 **Nomai 540**, Nomai, 800/556-6624, \$299. Pocket-size removable hard drive lacks essentials. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.2 **PD**, Panasonic, 800/742-8086, \$499.95. Its ability to read CD-ROMs and play CDs doesn't offset its slothfulness. Aug 97, p. 115
- ★★★/5.4 **PDI 5110**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$399. Dismal performance and weak documentation hinder.

"I was going to update my contacts, but frankly, my dog has better handwriting."

Jeff Bossin
Bossin/Steinman Advertising
3300 Southland Ctr., #304
Dallas, Texas 75204
(305) 555-1616

Avery® Laser Rotary Cards 5386™

So why not get Fido to do it? He's busy napping. Anyway, why would you want handwritten rotary cards? Now you can output Avery® rotary cards on your laser or ink jet printer. Preset layouts in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro® make it easy. So, you ask, "How will all this affect my life?" Put it this way, if you had a tail, you'd be wagging it.

AVERY®
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 x167
www.avery.com

Introducing SuperClear.™

A monitor with an image so clear we had to trademark it.



SuperClear. It's the latest advancement in screen performance and, not surprisingly, it comes from ViewSonic®, the biggest company in display technology and the leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

The focus is on clarity.

The .26mm dot pitch G773 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor sets new standards for image clarity. The reason is our SuperClear Screen—ViewSonic's latest engineering breakthrough that combines the exceptional focus found in high contrast conventional CRTs with the bright, vivid colors associated with aperture grille CRT monitors. The result: Absolutely the clearest, brightest images and most vivid colors available on a 17" (various viewable) monitor. At any price. Period.

More specs, more selections, more solutions.

The G773, with 1,024 x 768 resolution at 87Hz, is perfect for general business, home and the internet.



If your work requires even higher resolutions, we're also introducing the P775 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor for CAD/CAM, document imaging and prepress applications. This new monitor offers an eye-popping 1,280 x 1,024 resolution at an amazing 88Hz refresh rate.

Model	G773	P775
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.25mm
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 88Hz

Keeping an eye on the environment.



And, in keeping with ViewSonic's commitment to environmental concerns, both the G773 and P775 meet strict TCO '95 standards which reduce heat emissions, lower power consumption and mandate the use of recyclable parts. Compliance to TCO certification ensures that our monitors are environmentally and ecologically friendly.

To fully appreciate the clear advantages of the G773 and P775 though, you really need to see them in person.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 ask for agent 5877, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.



ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

Star Ratings

der low-capacity removable hard drive. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/6.2 **PDI 5200**, ProDirect, 612/941-1805, \$499. Higher capacity and better performance than the PDI 5110, but still no bargain. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/7.2 **PowerMO 2600/SCSI**, Olympus, 516/844-5000, \$1799. Fastest optical drive is well designed and reasonably priced. Aug 97, p. 115. **Editors' Choice** for best optical drive.

★★★/7.5 **RMD 1.0 ISD-G1/FWB**, DynaTek, 902/832-3000, \$516. Middle-of-the-road Jaz drive is slower than most but reasonably priced. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/7.1 **ROS 4.6 PSD-G2/FWB**, DynaTek, 902/832-3000, \$2012. Slower than others, but with twice the capacity at almost the same price. Aug 97, p. 115. **Editors' Choice** for best optical drive.

★★★/6.6 **SCSI Express 2600SME**, Micro Design International, 407/677-8333, \$1995. Slowest drive in this size group also has lowest price. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/7.6 **SyJet 1.5GB**, SyQuest, 510/226-4000, \$499. Highest-capacity removable hard drive is speedy but sensitive to SCSI-chain length. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/5.2 **Sys.230/SCSI**, Olympus, 800/347-4027, \$359. Drive has low capacity and poor performance at a price that's no bargain. Aug 97, p. 115

★★★/5.8 **Zip**, Iomega, 801/778-1000, \$149. Best-selling removable is glacially slow but exceptionally cheap. Aug 97, p. 115

VIDEO DISPLAY

★★★/6.1 **AlphaScan 711**, Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, \$599. Unbeatable price for a great picture; limited color features and on-screen controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.0 **AlphaScan 760**, Sampo Technology, 770/449-6220, \$799. Screen is beautiful, but on-screen controls are ugly and not user-friendly. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.4 **AppleVision 1710**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$799 (estimated). Fine picture, affordable price, plus excellent software control interface. Jul 97, p. 117

★★/3.9 **Crystal Lake 17**, Pacom Data, 408/764-0590, \$549. Sharp picture and rock-bottom price, but limited features and controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.2 **Diamond Pro 87TXM**, Mitsubishi Electronics America, 714/220-2500, \$829. Solid image quality, great controls—all at a realistic price. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.5 **DJ702e-M**, Mag Innovision, 714/751-2008, \$659. Good image quality and a good price, with cool hardware controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.5 **DX700T-M**, Mag Innovision, 714/751-2008, \$799. Sharp image, sensible controls, but picture's too dim to make the first rank. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.2 **EO75-M**, Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, \$799. Terrific picture and low price with iffy controls and chintzy swivel. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.8 **EO76-M**, Princeton Graphic Systems, 714/751-8405, \$799. Despite poor on-screen controls, it's a fair deal with good picture and price. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.5 **FlexScan FX-C5**, Eizo Nanao Technologies, 562/431-5011, \$948. Good-looking, but has somewhat mystifying hardware controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.7 **FlexScan TX-C7S**, Eizo Nanao Technologies, 562/431-5011, \$1299. Excellent image quality and software interface, but it's exorbitantly expensive. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.0 **Mazellan 17PX**, Hansol Multitech, 714/562-5151, \$899. Affordable, good image quality, and highly functional hardware controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.4 **Multigraph 447Xi**, Nokia Display Products, 415/331-4244, \$925. Great color and great controls, but the price is above average. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.1 **Multiple Scan 1705 Display**, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$649 (estimated). Good image quality, but tends to bloom at high brightness. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.8 **Multiscan 17sell**, Sony Computer, 408/894-0555, \$999 (estimated). A slight magenta cast and high price tag, but otherwise a good choice. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.5 **Multiscan 200sf**, Sony Computer, 408/894-0555, \$799 (estimated). Excellent quality display plus an elegant interface and surprisingly affordable. Jul 97, p. 117. **Editors' Choice** for best 17-inch monitor.

★★★/7.3 **MultiSync P750**, NEC Technologies, 630/775-7900, \$899 (estimated). Worth the money for its brilliant picture and great on-screen controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.9 **MultiSync XV17+**, NEC Technologies, 630/775-7900, \$749 (estimated). Richly colored picture and superb controls—a good bargain. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.1 **Optquest V773**, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$599. The best combo of image quality and controls we've seen for under \$600. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.7 **PanaSync S17**, Panasonic Computer, 201/392-4500, \$729. A sensible choice—good picture, controls, price, and support. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.4 **PanaSync/Pro P17**, Panasonic Computer, 201/392-4500, \$899. High-quality image, controls, and support, like its lower-price sibling, the S17. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.9 **Pivot 1700**, Portrait Displays, 510/227-2700, \$1099. Unique pivoting feature isn't cheap, but it's the only one in town. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.4 **PT775**, ViewSonic, 909/869-7976, \$999. Good image quality and controls, but price doesn't match performance. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.3 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 600**, Hitachi/NSA, 617/461-8300, \$799. Slightly clunky controls but decent picture—a good choice for the budget-minded. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.1 **RasterOps SuperScan Mc 611**, Hitachi/NSA, 617/461-8300, \$949. Merely average image quality for the price, and hard-to-see controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/8.9 **Sony GDM-W900**, Sony Electronics, 408/955-5142, \$4999. A wide-screen monitor for the color connoisseur. Jun 97, p. 84

★★★/7.1 **SyncMaster 17GLI**, Samsung Electronics America, 201/229-4000, \$789. Affordable, good-looking display with smart, snazzy controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.0 **SyncMaster 17GLsi**, Samsung Electronics America, 201/229-4000, \$1019. Outperforms the 17GLI, has custom color controls, but at a big price hike. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/6.8 **VisionMaster 17**, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, \$799. Great image quality at a very good price; slightly convoluted controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/7.2 **VisionMaster Pro 17**, Iiyama North America, 215/957-6543, \$899. Beautiful, feature-rich, and sensibly priced; slightly confusing controls. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.4 **Visual Sensations VS-9**, KDS, 714/379-5599, \$753. Good-looking display, but inelegant controls and inflexible swivel stand. Jul 97, p. 117

★★★/5.5 **WyseVision WY-782D**, Wyse Technology, 408/922-4300, \$949. Compelling picture and price, but marred by awkward controls. Jul 97, p. 117 **m**

Are you singin' the
"Mislabeled, Misplaced,
Misunderstood Diskette Blues"
again?

Avery® Diskette Labels (Laser 5196/Ink Jet 8196™)

Brothers and sisters, we hear you! When your disks aren't organized the world can be a very cold place. But all this torment can be avoided. There are preset layouts for Avery® diskette labels in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect® and LabelPro®. So it's easy to print out labels from your laser or ink jet printer. Take our advice and you'll be singing your favorite Disco hits in no time.

AYER
How will you use us today?
1-800-477-4404 167
www.avery.com

Introducing Mac OS 8.
Superior performance, Multi-tasking,
Unparalleled customization, Integrated Internet tools.
Out of this world.

An operating system so advanced it could only come from Apple.

(Or did it?)

Get ready for a close encounter of the eighth kind. Mac OS 8 is here. And with it comes a whole new way of working with your Mac OS computer.

Mac OS 8 has a simple purpose on this planet: to help you work more productively, and remove the barriers between you and your full potential. And it does this with



Open and copy several files at once with the Mac OS 8 multi-tasking Finder™ software.

that's out of this world. Mac OS 8 has integrated Internet capabilities. Netscape Navigator™, the PointCast Network, Internet Explorer and a new Internet Setup Assistant are built right in, making it easier than ever to get on the Net, to email, surf or browse the cosmos*. And to show that Mac OS 8 comes in peace, it can read Windows files, whether you have the original application or not. It's also compatible with most of your existing Mac applications. Mac OS 8 is designed for 68040 and PowerPC™ based systems, and features reliability improvements that'll have you glad you went with the power of 8.



Intelligent life is out there. And Mac OS 8 is proof.

For your own close encounter with Mac OS 8, visit <http://software.apple.com/macos8upgrade> for a list of local software resellers or a free demo. Or give us a ring at 1-800-482-6376 ext. 1558.

©1997 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Mac are registered trademarks and Finder is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license there from. Other product and company names used herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. *ISP required.

What a difference 8 makes.



Mac Superguide

MACWORLD SELECTS THE BEST MAC OS SYSTEMS

Edited by Allyson Bates

Looking for a new Macintosh? Confused about what new model to buy? Look no further. Each month, the *Mac Superguide* provides *Macworld's* picks for the best Mac OS systems. Typically we recommend an Editors' Choice winner and two runners-up. Current recommendations, however, may have changed from last month's based on the present lineup and price changes.

You'll also find *Macworld* Star Ratings and *Macworld* Lab performance benchmarks for all Mac OS systems shipping as we went to press in late July 1997. You may read about other Mac models in *Macworld* and elsewhere, but those are prototypes not yet available—the only systems rated here are those you can actually buy.

For previously reviewed Mac systems, the summaries reference the issue date and page number of the article. In some cases, such as faster versions of existing Macs, there is no full review and thus no cross-reference. New systems are indicated in the benchmark by the ► icon.

Prices from Apple, Motorola, and Umax are company-estimated street prices. APS, DayStar, Power Computing, and PowerTools sell direct. Unless otherwise noted, all pricing includes a keyboard and mouse, but not a monitor or modem.

For price comparisons, estimate spending about \$800 for a 17-inch monitor, \$175 for a modem, \$100 for an extended keyboard, \$50 for a mouse, \$400 for a 2GB hard drive, \$175 for 2MB of VRAM, and \$100 for 16MB of RAM.

OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.5 **PowerCenter Pro 180** This affordable 180MHz Mac is superspeedy and has great features for all tasks, including an upgradable CPU and 3-D circuitry. It's this month's top pick for an office Macintosh, an ideal choice for midrange users. This configuration is upgraded from the base model, but is still

quite affordable. Subtract \$100 for the desktop version. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$2244, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Aug 97, p. 48

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/5.9 **Power Macintosh 7300/200** Apple's 7300/200 is a great buy for any office environment. It's only \$300 more than the less powerful Power Mac 7300/180 and it offers a nice performance boost. It's a strong performer that's competitively priced and easily expandable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2299, 604e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, 1 free bay, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

★★★/5.6 **SuperMac J700/180** Shopping for a new office Mac? Umax's price drops make it an even better purchase. Plus it has one more PCI slot, one more free drive bay, and more cache than the 7300/200. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$2099, 604e, 16MB RAM, 512K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 2 free drive bays, 4 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100



Umax Computer's SuperMac C600x/280 will be right at home in any small office.

PORTABLE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★★/7.2 **PowerBook 3400c/240** It's almost twice as fast as a top-of-the-line Pentium portable yet costs just \$500 more. However, the 3400c isn't perfect: it's expensive, it doesn't support multiple monitors, and its CPU isn't upgradable. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$5999, 603e, 16MB RAM, 3.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, 12.1-inch active matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots. May 97, p. 50

★★★/6.0 **PowerBook 1400cs/117** This midrange notebook has an optional CD-ROM drive and a large passive matrix LCD panel. It's more affordable and a better system than the old PowerBook 5300 series, but it's on its way out. Faster 133MHz and 166MHz configurations are available as well. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2000, 603e, 12MB RAM, 750MB hard drive, optional 6x CD, 11.3-inch passive matrix LCD, 1 drive bay, 2 PC Card slots (\$3500 model 1400c/117 has active matrix LCD and 1.0GB hard drive). Jan 97, p. 58

SMALL-OFFICE/HOME-OFFICE SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.7 **StarMax 5000/300 MT** Motorola recently discontinued its StarMax 3000 and 4000 lines. Now the great performance and features of the 5000/300 are offered in other speeds and configurations. This 300MHz Mac is still an Editors' Choice for home and small office use. Motorola pumps top speed and features into an affordable computer. Its speed ties that of many 604e-based computers, and its Iomega Zip drive, 4GB hard drive, and 16X CD-ROM drive complement the nice feature set. Consultants and small businesses will enjoy this feature-rich tower. Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107): \$2899, 603e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM



Salvador Dali would love DayStar's Genesis MP 800+, a graphics workstation masterpiece.

(8MB maximum), 4.3GB hard drive, 16x CD, 3 free drive bays, 5 PCI slots, Zip drive. Sep 97, p. 60

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.2 **PowerBase 240** It's slower than the StarMax 5000, but still has a great price/performance ratio. Its pro-level performance, strong feature selection, and greater expandability hold its place in the the SOHO category. Now offering a \$100 rebate. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1599, 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

★★★/6.2 **SuperMac C600x/280** With 1MB of in-line cache, the C600 moves into the top class of 603e performers. Earns points for its upgradable CPU, but users will want more VRAM and PCI slots. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$2799, 603e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 2MB VRAM (2MB maximum), 4GB hard drive, 12x CD, 4 free drive bays, 1 free PCI slot. Oct 97, p. 48

★★★/6.1 **Power Macintosh 6500/225** This decent SOHO alternative has cool features—even a Zip drive. But the 225 is *continues*

REAL PRODUCTS REAL RATINGS

Reviews you can trust: Unlike other publications, *Macworld* rates only final shipping products, not prototypes. What we review is what you can actually buy.
Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0 Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9 Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9 Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9 Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

Every Shipping Mac Tested and Rated

To help you make the right buying decision, *Macworld* rerated all shipping Macs according to our new SpeedMark and categorized systems in Professional, Consumer, and Portable categories. New scores have been adjusted proportionally to reflect anticipated technological developments for the following year. Longer bars are better. Core results are times as fast as an Apple Power Macintosh 7100 (7100 = 1.0). Only shipping systems are tested and rated.

Longer bars are better. Editors' Choice winners' names are in red. ▶ New. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.

	SpeedMark	Star Rating*		SpeedMark	Star Rating*
Professional Category					
Apple Computer					
Power Macintosh 7300/180	2.4	★★★/5.8	Power Macintosh 6500/250	2.2	★★★/6.0
Power Macintosh 7300/200	2.6	★★★/5.9	Power Macintosh 6500/275	2.4	★★★/5.9
Power Macintosh 8600/200	2.7	★★★/6.5	Power Macintosh 6500/300	2.5	★★★/5.9
Power Macintosh 9600/200	3.1	★★★/6.7	APS Technologies		
Power Macintosh 9600/200MP	2.9	★★★/6.2	MPower 603e180	1.3	★★★/5.0
Power Macintosh 9600/233	3.3	★★★/6.6	MPower 603e200	1.7	★★★/5.2
APS Technologies			MPower 603e240	1.9	★★★/5.7
MPower 604e200	2.6	★★★/5.9	Motorola Computer Group		
DayStar Digital			StarMax 5000/300 MT	2.7	★★★/6.7
Genesis MP 800+	3.1	★★★/5.9	Power Computing		
Genesis MP 900+	3.2	★★★/5.7	PowerBase 180	1.7	★★★/6.1
Power Computing			PowerBase 200	1.8	★★★/5.9
Power Center Pro 180	2.9	★★★/6.5	PowerBase 240	1.9	★★★/6.2
Power Center Pro 210	3.2	★★★/6.4	PowerTools		
PowerTower Pro 225	3.4	★★★/6.4	▶ Infiniti 3200GT Smart Bundle	2.0	★★★/5.8
PowerTowerPro 250	3.6	★★★/6.2	Umax Computer		
PowerTools			SuperMac C500/180	1.7	★★★/5.2
▶ Infiniti 4200GT Smart	2.7	★★★/6.2	SuperMac C600/200	1.8	★★★/5.1
Umax Computer			SuperMac C600/240	1.9	★★★/5.0
SuperMac J700/180	2.7	★★★/5.6	▶ SuperMac C600x/240	2.4	★★★/6.0
SuperMac S900/180	2.9	★★★/6.5	▶ SuperMac C600x/280	2.5	★★★/6.2
SuperMac S900/180DP	2.7	★★★/6.4	Portable Category		
SuperMac S900/200	3.1	★★★/6.6	Apple Computer		
SuperMac S900/200DP	2.8	★★★/6.1	PowerBook 1400c/117***	0.8	★★★/6.0
SuperMac S900/225	3.1	★★★/6.4	PowerBook 1400cs/117***	0.8	★★★/6.0
SuperMac S900/233	3.2	★★★/6.5	PowerBook 1400c/133	1.0	★★★/6.1
SuperMac S900/250	3.5	★★★/6.3	PowerBook 3400c/180	1.7	★★★★/7.0
SuperMac S900/250DP	3.3	★★★/6.2	PowerBook 3400c/200	1.8	★★★★/7.1
Consumer Category			PowerBook 3400c/240	2.0	★★★★/7.2
Apple Computer			*Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) **Available only to educational institutions. ***Had less than 32MB of RAM, so some tests were conducted with virtual memory, which slows performance.		
Power Macintosh 4400/200	1.9	★★★/5.5			
Power Macintosh 5500/225**	2.1	★★★/6.7			
Power Macintosh 6500/225	2.1	★★★/6.1			

hardly upgradable and a bit pricey. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1999, 603e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 1MB VRAM (1MB maximum), 3.5GB drive, 12x CD, no free drive bays, 2 PCI slots, 33.6-Kbps modem. Aug 97, p. 52

EDUCATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.7 **Power Macintosh 5500/225** It's a shame that this all-in-one Mac is available only to schools. The 5500/225 boosts performance in the education market by offering rich features and a fast CPU at a reasonable price. Same case, convenience, and price as the old 5400's, but with more power and 3-D capabilities. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$1999

(only sold to schools), 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (2MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, no free drive bays, no PCI slots; Ethernet card, internal stereo speakers, monitor included. Aug 97, p. 52

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/5.9 **PowerBase 200** It's fast, cheap, and expandable, with 3-D video acceleration. This 200MHz Macintosh is Power Computing's base processor speed for the PowerBase line. A great buy for cash-strapped schools and students. Take off \$100 if you buy this summer. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$1399, 603e, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 8x CD, 3 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. May 97, p. 100

IMAGE-EDITING AND 3-D GRAPHICS SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.4 **PowerTower Pro 225** This expandable tower is ideal for all-around image editing. A multiprocessor-based Mac is faster for some key operations, but the 225 is faster and cheaper. Plus Power Computing's summer sale offers 128MB of RAM for a bargain price. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3594, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/5.9 **Genesis MP 800+** The ultimate Mac system is a new Editors'

Choice. It speeds through programs such as Adobe Photoshop and leaves plenty of room for upgrades. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$6499, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

PUBLISHING AND DESIGN SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.4 **PowerCenter Pro 210** Power Computing is redefining affordable with the PowerCenter Pro 210. Recent price cuts make this Mac an even better deal. It costs less than high-end Macs with similar specifications, but it's a bit slower. Order this summer, you get 64MB of RAM free.

Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$2195, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 2 free drive bays, 3 PCI slots. Aug 97, p. 48

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/6.4 **PowerTower Pro 225** The low price, high overall performance, and plush feature set make this tower a great purchase for publishing pros. It's already at a superlow price, but if you buy this summer, Power Computing will throw in a free 128MB RAM upgrade. Power Computing (512/388-6868): \$3594, 604e, 32MB RAM, 1MB cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 6 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

★★★/6.4 **SuperMac S900/225** Umax shaved a few bucks off the S900/225, making it a better value for publishing and designing professionals. It's nearly as fast as the PowerTower Pro 225, but with fewer free bays. It's still a solid choice if you're shopping for an expandable, fast Macintosh. Umax Computer (510/226-6886): \$3499, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 8MB VRAM (8MB maximum), 2.1GB hard drive, 8x CD, 4 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

MULTIMEDIA AND VIDEO-CREATION SYSTEM

EDITORS' CHOICE

★★★/5.9 **Genesis MP 800+** This expandable Mac speeds through multi-processor (MP)-enabled programs such as Adobe Premiere. Its four 604e/200MHz CPUs can handle complex video creation, and there's plenty of room for upgrades, with 12 RAM slots and seven drive bays. DayStar Digital (770/967-2077): \$6499, 604e, 32MB RAM, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 16x CD, 7 free drive bays, 6 PCI slots. Jun 97, p. 108

★★★/6.5 **Power Macintosh 8600/200** A clever, unique case takes the pain out of upgrading the Power Mac 8600/200. Green-colored handles, levers, and buttons make it easy to get inside the box. Novice video creators will enjoy the cool built-in video, but serious multimedia gurus may be disappointed with the minimal three PCI slots. Apple Computer (408/996-1010): \$2999, 604e, 32MB RAM, 256K cache, 2MB VRAM (4MB maximum), 2.0GB hard drive, 12x CD, 1 free drive bay, Ethernet card, built-in video. Aug 97, p. 50 

MOTOROLA UPDATES STARMAX LINE

Drops slower systems, consolidates products

Moving from yesterday's speed demon to today's hot chip, some vendors, including Motorola Computer Corporation, have stopped selling systems based on the 180MHz and 200MHz PowerPC 603e chips. Motorola consolidated its remaining systems into the StarMax 5000 line. This new series incorporates systems from the StarMax 3000 and 4000 lines with additional memory, faster bus speeds, a larger peripherals selection, and slightly higher prices.

The StarMax 5000 line now has four 603e-based systems—the 5000/225, 5000/250, 5000/275, and the previously announced 5000/300. All of these systems include an increased 50MHz CPU bus speed, thanks to the Tanzania II motherboard design; larger, 2.5GB and 4.3GB hard drives; preinstalled ATI Rage II+/3-D on-board video; a 56K modem or 10BaseT Ethernet connection; a 16x SCSI CD-ROM drive; and a minimum 2MB of VRAM and up to 1MB of secondary cache.

Motorola's StarMax 4000/200 MT and 4000/200 DT systems migrated to the 5000 line as well—reappearing as the StarMax 5500/200. This system offers a faster, 50MHz bus speed; a larger, 2.5GB hard drive; 64MB of RAM (upgradable to 160MB); an Ethernet hookup; and an Iomega Zip drive.

In addition, Power Computing and APS Technologies have discontinued selling their 180MHz 603e-based systems.



Buy smart with Macworld Lab.

MACWORLD LAB TEST

Macworld
LAB TEST

To buy smart when you're choosing Mac OS hardware or software, you've got to put it to the test. Macworld Lab is on the job, testing, scrutinizing, and evaluating the performance and quality of the products you need. With real-world testing, we measure performance by real-life standards. Using the system and applications you'd use to complete the tasks you're faced with every day, our experts come up with answers that matter to you.

You can rely on Macworld Lab Test results—We test the products the way you use them.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Trailblazers

Motorola's StarMax Pro 6000/300 (bottom), Apple Computer's Power Macintosh 9600/350 (top left), and Power Computing's PowerTower Pro G3/275 usher in a new generation of ultrafast Macs.



NEW-GENERATION SYSTEMS
SHATTER **SPEED** RECORDS

Upstart Macs



BRACE YOURSELF. YOU'RE ABOUT TO GET A look at the future of the Macintosh, and the future is *fast*. The future is also *now*. The first systems based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) and the newest PowerPC CPUs are about

to arrive, and according to Macworld Lab tests of prototype versions, these systems are harbingers of what promises to be a blazing new era for Macintosh computing.

A range of new technologies—faster CPUs, new cache architectures, and CHRP—will move from the drawing board to the production line with the release of these new-generation systems. We tested prototypes of the first PowerPC 750 systems, the first 350MHz Mac, and the first CHRP computers. Among our discoveries was the fastest system

BY TOVA FLIEGEL

yet—Motorola Computer Group's (www.mot.com/starmax/) StarMax Pro 6000/300, which is the first CHRP implementation.

We applaud Motorola for making CHRP a reality. The StarMax Pro 6000 is a high-end line based on the company's 66MHz-system-bus CHRP motherboard, code-named Cobra. It's also one of the first Macs to use the PowerPC 750 CPU, also known as Arthur and G3. (Expect a slew of CHRP and PowerPC 750 systems from other vendors later this year.)

In Macworld Lab tests, a prototype 300MHz StarMax Pro 6000 outran its closest competitor by nearly 10 percent overall. In hands-on testing, the system ripped through Adobe Photoshop filters—performing some operations on a 17MB test file so quickly that if we looked away from the screen even briefly, the operation was complete when we looked back.

Motorola is not alone in pushing the Macintosh to a new level. We also tested Power Computing's (www.powercc.com) PowerTower Pro G3/275, which uses the PowerPC 750, and Apple Computer's (www.apple.com) newest Power Macintosh 9600 and 8600 models, which use the newly redesigned PowerPC 604e and include the first 350MHz implementation.

Until we tested the StarMax Pro 6000/300, the PowerTower Pro G3/275 had held top honors as fastest Macintosh (see "275MHz Mac Powerhouse," *Macworld*, September 1997).

It isn't just sheer CPU speed that sets these Macs apart. Systems vendors are now *balancing* the design of their machines.

That is, vendors aren't simply increasing the megahertz rating to improve performance; they are also making components work together to bring systems closer to their full potential.

In each of these Macs, various PowerPC CPU implementations, new caching schemes, and (in the Motorola systems) CHRP system-bus speeds round out performance. When you buy a system, you'll need to choose among these technologies, so let's look at them in more detail.

Faster PowerPC CPUs

All the systems we tested use a new generation of PowerPC CPUs. Both the PowerPC 750 and the new 604e (code-named Mach 5) were engineered to use less power—an amazingly low 5 watts at 250MHz speeds—than the older 604e. In 200MHz versions, the older 604e uses

19.5w—nearly four times the power consumption of the 750. (In comparison, a 266MHz Pentium II uses 38w, and a 200MHz MMX Pentium uses 15.7w.)

The new CPUs' smaller die size is one of the reasons they consume less power and also emit less heat than their predecessors. The new 604e has a 47-millimeter-square footprint; the PowerPC 750 is 67 millimeters square; and the older 604e's are 148 millimeters square.

The PowerPC 750 is optimized for integer calculations—the kinds of operations performed by most business and graphics applications. In contrast, the PowerPC 604e is better for floating-point operations, the types of operations performed by scientific and engineering applications, for example.

Motorola's RISC Microprocessor Division says the PowerPC 750 will be used

in most desktop systems, whereas the 604e will become the CPU of choice for workstations and multiprocessing systems.

The Principles of Cache

A common speed-boosting technique used in all the new-generation systems is an advanced cache architecture.

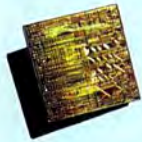
You probably know that cache improves performance and that more cache is better, but if you've been confused about what cache is, here's a simple explanation. Cache is a memory subsystem that stores frequently used RAM data for fast access by the CPU.

So if, for example, you ask your spreadsheet to perform a calculation, the software works through the CPU to request data or another piece of code from RAM. The cache intercepts the request on its way to RAM and, if it's the first time the

Mac Systems Milestones: Toward the Next Generation

1993

THE POWERPC TRANSITION BEGINS



April

- Motorola ships 50MHz and 66MHz 601's, first of the PowerPC family.

September

- Developers, including Adobe and Aldus, show betas of PowerPC-native applications. Most native programs start shipping in spring 1994.

October

- IBM releases 50MHz, 66MHz, and 80MHz 601's, announces 80MHz 604.

November

- Apple licenses PowerPC ROMs to DayStar Digital to create first PowerPC upgrade cards. DayStar later becomes the key maker of Mac multiprocessing systems.

1994

MOVING TO A MORE OPEN MAC

January

- Apple shows first PowerPC product, a 66MHz 601 upgrade card.

February

- Apple first discusses Copland.



March

- Apple unveils first 601 systems: Power Mac 6100/60, 7100/66, and 8100/80.

June

- Apple unveils System 7.5.

September

- Apple licenses Mac OS to Radius and Power Computing.

November–December

- IBM and Motorola ship 66MHz and 80MHz 603's. IBM ships 100MHz 604.
- Apple, IBM, and Motorola agree to develop a PowerPC standard, PowerPC Reference Platform (PReP). It later evolves into Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP).

1995

PCI GAINS A FOOTHOLD; CLONES EMERGE

February

- IBM and Motorola announce 100MHz 603e with twice the 603's memory cache; it ships in fall.

April

- IBM ships 120MHz 601.

May

- Power Computing ships first Mac clones.



June

- Apple introduces first PCI-based Mac: \$5000 Power Mac 9500/120 uses first motherboard with 50MHz system bus (Tsunami). Previous maximum was 40MHz.
- IBM and Motorola introduce 120MHz and 133MHz 604 samples.

November

- Apple, IBM, and Motorola release CHRP specs, intended to let the Mac run major OSs except Windows 95 and to replace then-current Mac hardware design.

data has been accessed, fetches the data from RAM. Upon retrieving the data, the cache stores a copy of it so that when the request is made a second time, the cache answers the request much more quickly.

There are two kinds of cache: internal (on the CPU itself), called Level 1 or L1, and external (on the motherboard or CPU card), called Level 2 or L2. (There's another kind of external cache, too, called Level 3 or L3; however, at this time L3 caches are not sizable enough to provide significant benefits.) Because it's part of the CPU, L1 cache is faster and smaller than L2.

All the new 604e's and the PowerPC 750 include 64K of L1 cache: a 32K data cache and 32K instruction cache—double the 603e's.

L2 acts as a secondary memory subsystem. Until now, most Macs have used 256K to 512K of L2 cache, although

Power Computing has offered 1MB of cache for about a year on its high-end systems, and other vendors are starting to offer it as well.

New, Improved Cache

All the Macs in this article use 512K or 1MB of L2 cache, automatically giving them a performance boost over older machines. But it's not the standard L2 cache that Macs have offered for years.

The next-generation Macs increase the speed of L2 cache by using a high-speed cache connection between the CPU and the cache, rather than using the slower system-bus connection found in previous Macs. There are two kinds of fast cache buses: backside and in-line.

Backside Cache The PowerPC 750 takes advantage of *backside cache*, which uses a separate, high-speed cache bus spe-

cially reserved for CPU-to-cache (and cache-to-CPU) communications. The PowerPC 750's backside cache communicates with the CPU in 1:1, 2:3, 1:2, or 2:5 ratios. So, for example, a 300MHz PowerPC 750 can communicate with the cache using a 300MHz, 200MHz, 150MHz, or 120MHz cache bus. Compare that with the typical 40MHz to 50MHz system-bus speeds that previous Macs' caches use to communicate with the CPU.

As CPU speeds increase, it becomes more important for cache-bus speeds to increase: you lose the advantage of a very fast CPU if it sits idle because of heavy traffic on a slow bus.

In-line Cache The 604e (and 603e) lacks connectors for a backside cache, but systems designers can nonetheless increase cache speed through an *in-line* cache, which, like backside cache, uses a

1996

POWERPC BREAKS THE 200MHZ MARK

February

- Apple licenses Mac OS to Motorola, the first licensee with authority to sublicense.

April

- IBM ships 166MHz and 180MHz 604's.

May-July

- IBM and Motorola ship 166MHz, 180MHz, and 200MHz 603e's and 604e's.
- Apple allows IBM to sublicense the Mac OS.



August

- Motorola demos Viper CHRP system.
- IBM demos its CHRP design, Long Trail.
- Apple kills Copland.
- Apple, IBM, and Motorola announce G3 (PowerPC 750) and G4 series.

December

- IBM stops developing Windows NT for PowerPC (Motorola follows), making the Mac OS the only major OS to run on CHRP.
- Apple buys Next.

1997

CHRP ARRIVES: A NEW GENERATION IS BORN

January

- Apple ships System 7.6.

April

- Motorola introduces 300MHz 603e.

June

- Motorola launches 250MHz next-generation 604e (Mach 5). Mach 5 hits 350MHz by year's end.



July

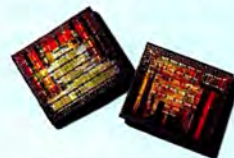
- Apple ships Mac OS 8 with PowerPC-native Finder. Mac OS 8 with CHRP support soon follows.

August-October

- Motorola ships PowerPC 750.
- Motorola ships first CHRP systems, raising bus speeds to 66MHz. Apple ships Mach 5-based Power Macs.

1998 and Beyond

GLIMMERS OF THE FUTURE



By year's end

- Expect PowerPC 750 speeds to exceed 350MHz.
- Expect CHRP system-bus speeds to hit 83MHz by year's end and 100MHz soon after. CHRP system costs should drop.

Early 1999

- Expect G4 systems to debut at 400MHz, and to reach 500MHz-plus by year's end.

New-Generation Macs Feature Faster CPUs and Cache

Company	Product	Price ^a	SPEED-RELATED FEATURES							MEMORY		
			CPU Type			CPU Speed	Cache Type	Cache Amount	System Bus Speed	RAM		Total RAM Slot
			750	604e	603e					64MB	32MB	
Apple Computer (408/996-1010)	Power Macintosh 9600/350	\$5400		●		350MHz	in-line	1MB	50MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 9600/300	\$4600		●		300MHz	in-line	1MB	50MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 8600/300	\$3700		●		300MHz	in-line	1MB	50MHz		●	12
Motorola Computer Group (800/759-1107)	StarMax Pro 6000/300	NA	●			300MHz	backside	1MB	66MHz	●		4
	StarMax Pro 6000/266 XL	\$5500	●			266MHz	backside	512K ^d	66MHz	●		4
	StarMax Pro 6000/266	\$4600	●			266MHz	backside	512K ^d	66MHz	●		4
	StarMax Pro 6000/233	\$3900	●			233MHz	backside	512K ^d	66MHz		●	4
Power Computing (512/388-6868)	PowerTower Pro G3/275	\$4795	●			275MHz	backside	1MB	50MHz	●		8
	PowerTower Pro G3/250	\$4295	●			250MHz	backside	1MB	50MHz	●		8
	PowerTower Pro G3/250 Core	\$3695	●			250MHz	backside	1MB	50MHz		●	8

● = yes; NA = not available. ^a All include one ADB, two serial, one external SCSI-1, two 16-bit stereo I/O, and one Mac video port. ^b All prices are company estimates, except for those from Power Computing.

high-speed connector to the CPU.

Unlike with backside cache, the speed of in-line cache is limited by its connection to the main system bus. In-line cache technology currently can only double the cache-bus speed, bringing it to 100MHz from the 50MHz maximum system-bus speed for most Macs. Thus, for example, with a 300MHz PowerPC 604e, the top bus speed of in-line cache is 100MHz, which makes the CPU wait longer for cache data than a 300MHz PowerPC 750 would with a 300MHz or even 150MHz backside cache.

The Benefits of CHRP

System-bus speed is important for the same reason cache-bus speed is: with a slow system bus, a fast CPU is kept waiting until the bus finishes processing data.

CHRP will initially provide a 66MHz bus speed, a 32 percent jump over the previous 50MHz maximum. CHRP bus speeds will hit 83MHz by the end of next year, and Tatung RISC Systems International (www.tatung.com.tw) plans to release to foreign markets this fall a CHRP system using a 75MHz bus.

Nearly three years in the works, CHRP emphasizes industry-standard parts and corresponding technologies available from multiple suppliers (see the sidebar, "Becoming More 'PC'"). For example, the CHRP motherboard has an IDE port to connect to storage devices and a PS/2 port for input devices. Another technology, FireWire, which provides 200-Mbps input/output between Macs and external devices such as printers, is currently sup-

ported through PCI slots. CHRP Systems will eventually include FireWire ports directly on the motherboard.

The PowerPC 750 together with the adoption of CHRP should bring the cost of systems down. Given the lower cost of system parts and the fact that the PowerPC 750 costs less than the 604e and Intel's Pentium CPUs, there soon should be no reason for Macs to be more expensive than PCs. Even if Apple's OS licensing fees exceed Microsoft's by \$150 to \$200, as it appears they will, the lower cost of the PowerPC 750 (an estimated \$400 to \$500) versus the cost of Intel's next-generation Pentium, called Klamath (an estimated \$700 to \$800), should more than make up the difference.

Let's look at how these technologies manifest themselves in the new generation of Macintoshes.

Motorola Debuts CHRP

Motorola has combined the most new technologies in its new StarMax Pro 6000 systems, resulting in the fastest Mac performance ever. Motorola is using CHRP architecture, the PowerPC 750, and a backside cache.

The StarMax Pro 6000 marks Motorola's impressive entrance into the pinnacles of the high end. The 233MHz and 266MHz versions of this Mac include 512K of L2 backside cache using 1:2 cache-to-CPU communications, so the 6000/233 uses a 116MHz cache bus, and the 6000/266 and 6000/266XL use 133MHz cache buses. They also include 1MB of L3 cache, but Motorola engineers

estimate that L3 cache sizes of 8MB will be needed to make a real difference.

Our speed leader, the StarMax Pro 6000/300, uses a full 1MB of L2 cache in a cache-to-CPU ratio of 2:3 for a 200MHz cache bus. That combined with the CPU's faster (300MHz) clock rate makes for a piece of artful engineering that stakes out a clear performance lead over competitors (see the benchmark, "A New Wave of Speedsters Arrives").

Though the units we tested were prototypes based on a new technology, they appeared stable. We did experience two system crashes: one when Photoshop was loading and the other while copying a large file from another machine connected through a Farallon EtherWave transceiver. Neither crash was reproducible.

The 233MHz StarMax Pro 6000 models will ship with 32MB of RAM, expandable to 1GB of EDO memory; the 266MHz and 300MHz models with 64MB, also expandable to 1GB. Thanks to its CHRP architecture, the Pro 6000 line can also use up to 96MB of synchronous DRAM (SDRAM), a faster type of RAM becoming prevalent in the PC market.

Motorola is providing an Ultra SCSI card to which you can connect devices at up to 40 MBps, in addition to the Mac's standard 10-Mbps SCSI-2 connectors. A 100MB Zip drive is standard. For configurations, see the table, "New-Generation Macs Feature Faster CPUs and Cache."

Motorola plans to ship the 233MHz and 266MHz versions in late September; this plan, however, is contingent on Apple's delivery of the Mac OS 8 ROMs

VIDEO DISPLAY			STORAGE							EXPANSION ^A						COMMUNICATIONS	
VRAM (std/max)	On-board Circuitry ^C	3-D Circuitry	Free Bays	Hard Drive		CD-ROM Drive			Zip Drive	Case	Free PCI Slots	Internal Bus				Modem	Ethernet
				2.0GB	4.0GB	24x	16x	12x				Ultra SCSI	SCSI-2	SCSI-1	EIDE		
8MB/8MB			2		●	●			●	tower	5		●				●
8MB/8MB			2		●	●			●	tower	5		●				●
2MB/4MB	●		2		●	●			●	tower	3		●				●
8MB/8MB			2		●	●			●	tower	3	●		●	●		●
8MB/8MB			2		●	●			●	tower	3	●		●	●		●
4MB/8MB		●	2	●		●			●	tower	3	●		●	●		●
4MB/8MB		●	2	●		●			●	tower	3	●		●	●		●
8MB/8MB			6		●	●			option	tower	4	●	●				●
8MB/8MB			6		●	●			option	tower	4	●	●				●
2MB/4MB			6	●	●	●			option	tower	4	●	●				●

which are direct prices. Systems ship with Mac OS 8. ^C All systems without on-board video come with a PCI video card installed. ^D Also includes 1MB L3 cache.

(see "Inside the Next-Generation Macs," *News*, September 1997). The StarMax Pro 6000/300 will follow in late October.

Power Computing Pushes Limits

Power Computing's engineers are notorious for squeezing the most performance out of existing designs, and the PowerTower Pro G3 is no exception. This system takes the Tsunami motherboard found in Apple, Power Computing, and Umax Computer (www.supermac.com) systems and makes it zoom by using a

PowerPC 750 and a backside cache in a 1:1 ratio—the fastest implementation possible—creating a 275MHz cache bus.

Typically, to run 1:1 with the CPU, the cache chips must be extremely fast Static RAM (SRAM), which, at this time, is prohibitively expensive. Since Power Computing is not exactly known for lavish expenditures of this type, its engineers have likely either moved the cache even closer to the CPU or tweaked the connectors between the cache and CPU to provide the right electrical support for 1:1

CPU-to-cache communications.

Whatever the method for implementing a 1:1 cache bus, it works. With a lower megahertz rating, 275MHz, the PowerTower Pro G3 trounced the Power Macintosh 9600/350 and 9600/300 in Macworld Lab tests by about 18 percent and 27 percent, respectively.

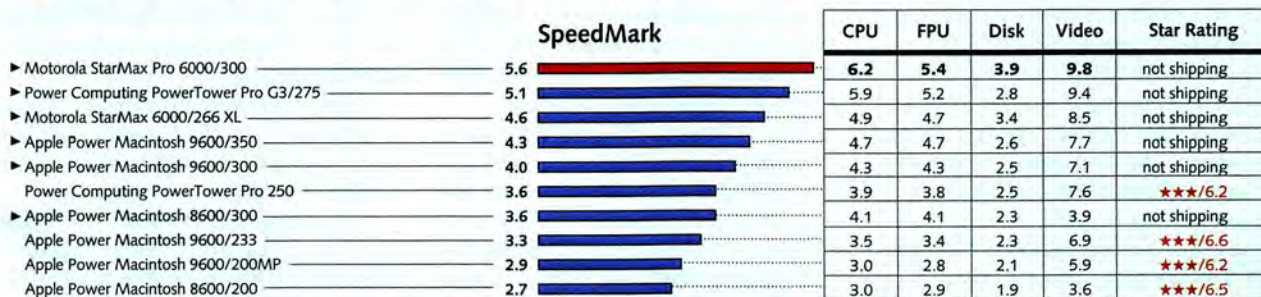
The PowerTower Pro G3 also has a solid set of features: 64MB of RAM, choice of a 2GB 5400-rpm hard drive or a 4GB 7200-rpm drive, Ultra Wide SCSI, four free PCI slots, and an 8MB IxMicro



A New Wave of Speedsters Arrives

The latest wave of high-end Macs using the small-footprint PowerPC 604e (Mach 5) and PowerPC 750 (G3) CPUs significantly outperform their predecessors in our tests of prototype systems. Outrunning its closest competitor by nearly 10 percent, the top scorer is the CHRP-based StarMax Pro 6000/300, which uses a full 1MB of backside cache. Thanks to Motorola's pioneering CHRP design, the StarMax 6000, with its 66MHz system bus, also bests competitors based on 50MHz system buses, the Mac's pre-CHRP maximum bus speed.

■ Best overall performance. Longer bars are better. Bold indicates best result in a specific test. ▶ New. An Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80 has a SpeedMark score of 1.0.



Behind Our Tests

For detailed information on our systems benchmarks, see *Mac Superguide*, September 1997.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow

FOR MANY OF US, THE MACINTOSH is sacred: it's the more creative desktop tool, the anti-PC that we've known and loved for years. It would be heresy to say the Mac can benefit by using industry-standard (read PC) components. Well, it turns out these two things are not mutually exclusive. CHRP Macs are still 100 percent Macintosh, and they'll benefit users by including more

industry-standard components.

While many of these components are already implemented to varying degrees in some Mac systems, the adoption of CHRP should help the platform standardize on such components. Further, by using standard components, over time CHRP-based machines should cost systems makers less to manufacture, thus reducing Mac-system prices. CHRP motherboards will also broaden your ability to use PC peripherals, which typically cost

less than their Mac counterparts.

Here's a look at some of the components in Motorola's CHRP motherboard, code-named Cobra, that will enhance your Mac's compatibility with industry standards without diminishing its Mac-hood.

• **Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) Socket** This is where the PowerPC 750 CPU (not shown) with backside cache lives. Sockets of this type first came into in the Intel world and have been used by Umax since its C-series SuperMacs were first released. The ZIF socket will make CPU upgrades easier because all you have to do to disengage the CPU is lift a small lever. CPUs that are plugged into these sockets should be less expensive than CPUs packaged on daughtercards.

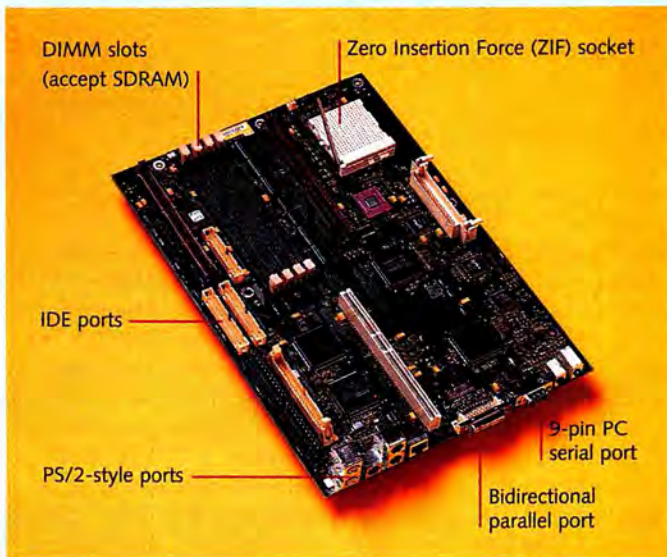
• **DIMM Slots** The Cobra motherboard includes four DIMM slots, which also accept synchronous DRAM. Becoming popular on the PC side, SDRAM is typically faster than the traditional EDO RAM used in most Macs, particularly in applications that require more sequential, as opposed to random, memory access. Such applications include Adobe Photoshop and CAD pro-

grams. On Motorola's Cobra, you can load up to 96MB of SDRAM and 1GB of EDO RAM.

• **IDE Ports** With Integrated Drive Electronics ports right on the motherboard, users should be able to connect their Macs to inexpensive hard drives. At press time, Apple was still building IDE support into the CHRP implementation of Mac OS 8; CHRP's IDE ports won't be usable until Apple completes this work.

• **PS/2-Style Ports, 9-Pin PC Serial Port** These ports are typically used for joysticks, mice, and keyboards. As long as vendors supply the appropriate Mac drivers, you should be able to take advantage of less-expensive PC peripherals.

• **Bidirectional Parallel Port** Used primarily to connect low-end, single-user printers, this style of port speeds printing because data travels in two directions using an 8-bit data path (versus the 1-bit data path most low-end Mac printers use). Its bidirectional capability means that the printer can more efficiently send notification if it's out of toner or paper. Motorola is including GDT's PowerPrint driver for this port.



TwinTurbo card with 2MB of VRAM on the 250 Core configuration. Power has upped prices by about \$300 from what *Macworld* first published in the September issue, so check the accompanying product table for updated information.

Apple Hits 350MHz

Apple has hinted for months about its new Power Mac 8600 and 9600 systems, code-named Kansas. On the basis of CPU ratings alone, these systems would appear to have the top performance, with a 350MHz 604e in one 9600 version. But Apple's systems actually are the laggards of the new generation, since they don't really add much to the two-year-old Tsunami architecture other than a faster 604e CPU and 1MB of in-line cache (which is slower than a 750's backside cache).

The result of the improving caching scheme is that a prototype of the top-of-the line Power Mac 9600/350 outper-

forms the older 9600/233 by about 30 percent—not a trivial difference. But at the same time, when compared with a slower-megahertz machine (the StarMax Pro 6000/300), the 9600/350's performance numbers illustrate the advantages of the backside cache, the PowerPC 750's integer optimization, and a 66MHz system bus. With all three of those architectural improvements, the StarMax Pro 6000/300 outran the Power Mac 9600/350 by about 30 percent in our tests—proof that clock speed alone doesn't make a system.

The updated 9600 and 8600 come with a Zip drive, a 4GB hard drive, and a 24× CD-ROM drive. The cache is now upgradable, and standard memory is 64MB for the 9600 and 32MB for the 8600, up from 32MB and 16MB, respectively. But the Power Mac 9600/350 will cost \$5400—pretty steep, especially compared with the prices of competitors who offer more advanced technologies.

The Last Word

Every few years something happens to change the entire course of the Macintosh platform. The release of the PowerPC 601 in 1993 was one such event; the introduction of the first clones in 1995 was another. (For more on the events that led the Mac to this momentous point, see the timeline, "Mac Systems Milestones.") The emergence of the first CHRP and PowerPC 750 systems is such another such turning point.

These new systems provide blazing speeds due largely to a more holistic design approach as well as higher CPU megahertz ratings.

The PowerPC 750 and CHRP also pave the way for an even faster long-term future since both offer headroom for even greater speeds. ■

Senior associate editor TOVA FLIEGEL is all out of breath from covering systems for *Macworld*.



IS THIS JAZ OR THE *hustle?*



FREE 5-PACK

Visit our website for all the
details on our free 3.2 gigabyte

5-pack media offer.

Once you get past the cute name and trendy packaging, the only thing Jaz® users have left is a thinner wallet. Good thing there's DynaMO®640 removable storage from Fujitsu. DynaMO 640 is much more durable because it's magneto-optical (unlike Jaz). It lets you save your work on different media capacities ranging from 128MB to 640MB (unlike Jaz). You get free tech support (unlike Jaz). And it's less than half the cost of Jaz media*, with a 640MB cartridge going for only \$25. (Bye-bye Jaz.) There's also our No ExcusesSM policy: Our promise that in the unlikely event your drive fails within warranty period, you'll get a replacement drive in two business days. For more details, without the hustle, call, or visit our website.

FUJITSU

(800) 735-4510 www.fcpa.com

©1997 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. DynaMO is a registered trademark and No Excuses is a service mark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Jaz is a registered trademark of Iomega Corp. * PC Magazine Online 6/12/97.

Circle 202 on reader service card



BEST MAC WEB SITES

MACWORLD UNCOVERS THE WEB'S TOP RESOURCES

If you haven't visited any Macintosh-related sites on the World Wide Web recently, you're in for a surprise. Plenty of good, entertaining sites focus on the Mac; that's nothing new (see "The Best Mac Web Sites," *Macworld*, August 1996). The difference is that many of these sites have become more sophisticated—and even more useful—in the past year.

The proliferation of robust database tools, which make detailed information from a variety of sources easily accessible, is one reason why the Web has become an invaluable resource for Macintosh owners and users. Case in point: this spring, the American Computer Exchange added a database of stolen computers to its Web site, through which users can make their missing Mac's serial number available to thousands of law-enforcement agencies.

You'll find other signs that the Web is growing up.

Web-page graphics have noticeably improved, for one thing. I doubt the world was suddenly blessed with color coordination, so it must be that more Webmasters are relying on professional designers to create their Web sites. At the same time, more pages have elements that dance and move and wriggle, thanks to a multitude of snazzy Web-browser plug-ins.

For this year's salute to the best Mac-related sites on the Web, I've divided the winners into six categories. Each section focuses on the top sites that help you save money, get technical support, stay up-to-date on the latest Macintosh news, network with other Mac fans, learn about the latest technologies, and have a little fun. I've also included sites for checking out what Apple and the Mac licensees are up to (see the sidebar, "Mac Makers Online").

B
Y

H
O
W
A
R
D

B
A
L
D
W
I
N

If you'd prefer to read this story online, visit Macworld Online, www.macworld.com. All the Web sites in this story have been linked for easy access.

Alpha-Beta Soup

The motto of the Macintosh News Network (www.macnn.com) is "the news . . . plain and simple," but it's also the best place to get your daily (yes, daily) fix of product assistance, including the progress of software in both alpha and beta versions. This is also a great source of information about free offers, sales, and product bundles. Its extensive archive lets you do case-sensitive and

Boolean searches going back to December 1996.



The Conflict List

Conflict is good in the theater, but it's bad in a Macintosh. When conflicts arise, try resolving them with a visit to the Complete Conflict Compendium Web page (www.quillserv.com/www/c3/c3.html). The site could hardly be uglier, but it tracks potential conflicts between application extensions



so you can report them correctly to your Mac vendor's tech-support line or figure out how to fix them yourself. Caveat: the information is updated irregularly at best. You can browse by software title or by recent entries, which list the conflicting applications. Each entry cites a date of submission, so you can see how recent it is.

Talking Trash

As you reach the limits of your hard drive's capacity, you may wonder what you can safely trash. Find out at the Mac Pruning Pages (www.AmbrosiaSW.com/DEF/), "the indispensable guide to what's dispensable on your Mac." The detailed descriptions of control panels, extensions, and groups of OS items help you determine what you need and



what you don't.

The Newest Version

Make sure you have the most up-to-date version of your software by pointing your browser to the Version Tracker Web site (www.versiontracker.com). The latest version numbers of software programs, drivers, and utilities are listed in order by the day the developers posted them; click on the version number for a link to the appropriate Web site for downloading.



Tech-Support Library

Got a problem? Then head over to Ted Landau's MacFixit Web page (www.macfixit.com) for the solution, whether it relates to system software, MPEG, or



PowerBooks. Besides daily updates, the

site has an archive (arranged by month), a library of freeware and shareware, and reports categorized by topic.

JOIN THE CLUB: Mac Community Outreach

Start Here

Though not particularly attractive, four Web sites provide remarkably comprehensive sets of links to a ton of information about the Mac, including vendors, periodicals, newsgroups, software applications, utilities, shareware, books, and the latest news. Start your Mac Web-site browsing at The Ultimate Macintosh (www.freepress.com/myee/umac.html), Macintosh Web Resources from "The Rest of Us" (www.ralenz.com/old/mac/net/net-rest-of-us.html), The Well Connected Mac (www.macfaq.com), or Everything Macintosh (www.everythingmac.com).



Devotees' Delight

The Happy Mac Web site (macexpert.com/HappyMac/) gives us something we could all use more of: good news about the Mac. Like many sites, it offers lots of software for downloading. It also has links to some early screen shots of Rhapsody; new Apple ad campaigns; and—get this—a link to information on Gus, an Apple IIGs emulation program for the Power Mac.

Find the Users

If you want to go to the pumping heart of Macintosh passion, there's no better destination than a user group meeting. The User Group Connection's Web site (www.ugconnection.org) lets you find local user groups and their Web sites, tells you how to start your own user group, and gives you links to vendors who are offering special marketing deals to members. (Oh, and PC user groups are here, too.)

PowerBook Updates

Want to know Apple's plans for the PowerBook? Turn to O'Grady's PowerPage (www.ogradys.com/default.html), where Jason D. O'Grady provides the latest news on the portable Macs, as well as a PowerBook FAQ department, sneak previews of upcoming



models, and a fun (but not terribly useful) list of celebrities who use PowerBooks.

You can also post an ad to sell your PowerBook.

Tips and Rumors

Mac OS Rumors (rumors.netexpress.net) is a one-stop shop for good tech tips, software updates, and a side dish of Mac OS gossip. Say you've been frustrated by the slow downloads at Apple's site when trying to get the 7.6.1 L2 Cache Fix extension for your Alchemy-based motherboard. Mac OS Rumors advises you to download the fix from Power Computing's servers—they're faster. We even found information on Mac OS 8.1 weeks before Mac OS 8 was announced.



News Junkies' Joy

More than any other site, Webintosh (www.webintosh.com) resembles the front page of a traditional newsmagazine, with news, reviews, first looks, opinion pieces, and features, all relating to Macintosh systems, software, and peripherals. Best of all, it's updated almost hourly.



Ride the Curl

MacSurfer's Headline News (www.macsurfer.com/news/) is for serious news junkies. You'll find links to 77 newsy Apple- and Mac-specific Web sites, along with sites offering the latest scoop on technology (such as CyberTimes Index) and general-interest news coverage (including the home pages of *Macworld*, Reuters, Fox News, the Associated Press, and the *Boston Globe*). Consider this your online newsroom. Tip: scroll down its lead page for a hilarious masthead, which



includes a bomb squad and fishing crew.

Immodesty Prevails

And, of course, our favorite. I might be a wee bit partial, but in this case it's justified: Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) is simply one of the best sources on the Web for breaking news regarding Apple and the Mac. The magazine's news department posts stories daily to keep readers up-to-date. Also, the searchable archive beats storing back issues in your garage, and there are lots of downloadable shareware programs.



GET A LIFE: Mac Sites Just for Fun

Humor Mongering

Steve Tannehill's Power Macintosh Resource Page (www.powermacintosh.com/pmr/macfun.shtml) dispenses Apple-related anecdotes, humor, and jokes. Sample: the Top Ten Macintosh Summer Olympic Events include the 15-meter Power Mac toss, the Open Transport configuration pentathlon, the Netscape 2.0 memory-requirements high jump, and the 100-meter freestyle Apple executive shuffle.

Easter Eggs

Some people just have too much time on their hands. I would guess that applies to Daniel Fanton, who's compiled the Apple Easter Egg Web Page (members.aol.com/ixist/apple.html), a compilation of the "secrets stuffed inside of your Macintosh or Newton by Apple programmers and engineers." Here's an example: hold down the option key when getting info on the AppleVision setup software (which comes with the AppleVision 1710 AV Display). Instead of a monitor icon, you'll see a hammerhead shark playing a tuba. Why? The code name for Apple's 1710AV monitor was Hammerhead and the code name for the 1710AV display was Sousa (go figure).



Bigotry at Its Best

Only evangelist Guy Kawasaki could be this brash and bigoted and get away with it. But it's fun: Why Macintosh? (www2.apple.com/whymac/) lists, among other things, pro-Mac propaganda, including a list of the 1899 hardware and software products that are available only for the Mac. It also tells how you can join Kawasaki's Internet mailing list and blast journalists who don't understand Apple.



Lost and Found

The American Computer Exchange posts prices of used Macs and PCs (www.amcoex.com). When it's time to buy or sell a used Mac, you can download its handy used-Mac price calculator. More important, it's recently added a valuable public service: a database of stolen-computer serial numbers. You can go online and add your missing Mac's number to the database. Ideally, when a law-enforcement agency recovers a stolen computer, it will access the database and return the computer to its rightful owner. You can register any computer peripheral with a serial number as well.

Easy Shopping

Imagine being able to comparison-shop across the breadth of North America from your Mac. ComputerESP (uvision.com) tracks prices from major computer stores in the United States and Canada and updates more than 80,000 prices on computers, software, memory, processors, and multimedia peripherals a day. And that's just the hardware. There are also 18 categories of software, along with sources for training and computer supplies. On a recent visit, I found 27 retailers selling Microtek's ScanMaker 35T, with prices anywhere from \$700.48 to \$857.42. Best of all, for each retailer the site gives you the location, the phone number, and the product's price and availability, plus a link to the retailer's Web page. For savvy consumers, Web sites don't get much better than this.



RAM Jam

If you want to get the best price for memory, log on to the Mac Resource Page's RAMWatch (www.macresource.pair.com/mrp/ramwatch.shtml). Ten memory dealers pay a monthly fee to participate in this Mac-specific page, listing prices for 72-pin SIMMs, 168-pin DIMMs, 3.3V EDO DIMMs, PowerBook memory, VRAM, and L2 cache. The prices listed have been updated within the last seven days, and the differences between them can be substantial—they can vary by about \$1 per megabyte.



Shareware Galore

Imagine a cyberspace flea market, and you've got Todd Frazier's amazing Mac-centric shareware page (www.macshare.com), a treasure chest for games, graphics, Internet and productivity tools, system enhancements, utilities, and tips. Check out this site before you go shopping for a new software application; more often than not you'll find that a \$15 shareware program is all you need.



Shopping Cart

Ethics dictate that we tell you right off that the Web Shopper page (www.webshopper.com) is a division of our parent company, IDG. Still, it's a great place to do research before you shop.

What makes this site unique is that when you select a product category, you'll be linked to a page that not only gives you information about that category, but also offers links to previously published reviews.



MAC MAKERS ONLINE

Apple Computer

(www.apple.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: You can download a QuickTime movie of the famous "1984" commercial; provides lots of pro-Mac ammunition for arguing with PC-using friends.

LOW POINT: Mixes information aimed at developers, consumers, and the press.

APS Technologies

(www.apstech.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: You can join an electronic mailing list for unadvertised product closeouts; a database lets you enter specifications for your dream Macintosh and find out how much it costs.

LOW POINT: Unadvertised specials list only storage products.

DayStar Digital

(www.daystar.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: Provides easy access to DayStar's FTP server for downloading company brochures, manuals, and price lists; maintains an up-to-date release schedule for 48 Mac applications optimized to use DayStar's multiprocessing API.

LOW POINT: Many dates on the release schedule are "TBA."

Motorola

(www.mot.com/starmax)

HIGHLIGHTS: Has compact comparison charts for each of Motorola's three StarMax lines; a database helps you locate retailers in your area.

LOW POINT: As with Apple's site, information for resellers and manufacturers is mixed in with consumer information.



VRML

The much-hyped virtual-reality technology for the Web gets the once-over at developer Richard Kapuaala's page, Kahuna's 3D Worlds (www.kahunanui.com/vrreview.htm). Check out the 3-D demos and get a solid explanation of what's behind VRML



(Virtual Reality Modeling Language)

coding. Download the 3-D browser and try your hand at the virtual-reality games. You can also download LivePicture's RealSpace Viewer from here.

FireWire

No Apple technology has been more widely accepted into the technology marketplace than FireWire, already appearing on PCs and soon to appear on Macs. As the eventual successor to SCSI, it'll transfer data from peripherals such as scanners and digital cameras into your Macintosh at 400 megabits per second. Everything you want to know about the new interface is at the FireWire Web page (www.firewire.org), including links to the more than 100 companies that have committed to supporting it (including Apple, Intel, Kodak, and Microsoft).



Modems

Telecommunications consultant John Navas has created a useful public-service site (www.aimnet.com/~jnavas/modem/faq.html) about modems, with information on the new 56-Kbps models, modem FAQs, news, and links to Usenet newsgroups. Though Navas doesn't offer technical support (a wise move), his site includes troubleshooting tips, general Q&As (like what the heck is a UART?), information about advanced technologies (such as ADSL, SDSL, HDSL, and cable modems), and more. Navas recently added a feature listing his picks for best modems in several categories: best for fax, best for data, best PC Card modem, and best for downloading.



DVD

Digital Video Disc

Tactical Marketing Group (www.tacmar.com) offers a clear-eyed overview of digital video disc (DVD) technology, the successor to CD-ROM. Here's where you'll get the skinny on the difference between DVD-RAM and DVD-ROM.

Java

Put down the coffee, because Esther Etherington's JavaMan page (www.javaman.com) will give you a buzz with its information and links to all things Java: job listings, bug lists, training, announcements, event listings, a conference area, a guide to consultants, and more. But why are there Java user groups and support groups?



Rhapsody

Even though it's supposed to be hush-hush, Apple has posted a helpful page about Rhapsody (www.macos.apple.com/macos/releases/rhapsody/), its next-generation operating system due in 1998. The nuts and bolts of Rhapsody are covered, along with details about Apple's product strategy, an architectural diagram, and information about Java integration.

Features editor HOWARD BALDWIN was too busy coauthoring *Teach Yourself Mac OS 8 in 24 Hours* (Hayden Books, 1997) to build his own Web page.

Power Computing (www.powercc.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: Navigation is fast (the site runs on Power Computing's own hardware); you can build and price your ideal Mac system online.
LOW POINT: New design is way too busy.



PowerTools (www.pwrtools.com)

HIGHLIGHT: Lets you configure your own system online, complete with prices for options and peripherals.
LOW POINT: Somebody forgot to run the grammar and spelling checker; misspellings are abundant.

Tatung

(www.tatungusa.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: None.
LOW POINT: None.

The company has announced it's making Mac systems, but as we went to press, the site was still incomplete, with no information about its upcoming Macs.

Umax Computer

(www.supermac.com)

HIGHLIGHTS: On the front page are e-mail addresses, specifically for rants, raves, questions, and job openings; the graphics look great.

LOW POINT: Why would we want to talk to the company's lawyer (whose e-mail address is in the contact list)?

by Mel Beckman

Connect

FOR FASTER INTERNET

ACCESS AND ADVANCED VOICE FEATURES,

GO DIGITAL

So you're setting up a small office or home office, and you need voice, fax, and modem lines. You also want a fast Internet connection for Web surfing (which you now refer to as research). The limitations of both your budget and your phone lines rule out a multi-line phone system, though.

Fear not. You can have the capabilities you seek for a lot less money than a full-fledged office switchboard, and do it all on your existing phone lines, using ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network). A single ISDN line costs about as much as two business phone lines, but in addition to giving you two voice lines, it lets you have multiple phone numbers; features such as call waiting, forwarding, and transfer; and high-speed digital Internet access at 128 Kbps or higher. And it does all this over a single pair of copper wires, which means you won't need to have more installed.

Although ISDN has a reputation for being hard to set up, if you understand some key terminology, follow a checklist, and stick to a few rules of thumb, you can get ISDN in your office without being a rocket scientist. As a consultant to several phone companies, I've installed ISDN all over the West. Here's my plan for a successful setup.

• **Availability** Although ISDN is widespread, it's not yet a universal commodity. Determine whether ISDN is available in

your area and how much it costs.

• **Selection** Pick the ISDN equipment that best fits your needs.

• **Installation** After you order the ISDN line, wait for your phone company to install it.

• **Configuration and Confirmation** Connect and configure your equipment; then test to ensure that everything operates as expected—before the installer leaves.

Can You Get ISDN?

This may seem like an obvious initial step, but many people miss it. ISDN may not be available where you live, even if your local phone company offers it. Your distance from the telephone company's central office, the type of switch located there, and the availability of installed copper wiring near your location are all factors in ISDN's availability. For example, if you're more than 3.5 miles (officially, 18,000 feet) from a central office, the telephone company must employ devices called repeaters to strengthen the signal to you.

So check with your phone company first or go online to Dan Kegel's ISDN Web page (www.alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn/isdn_ai.html#TELCO/) for links to each provider. Ask whether ISDN is available, based on your phone number. If it is, ask the company to perform a "prefielding" check, in which a representative visits your premises and makes sure that the copper wires between you and the central office will support ISDN. There



JOHN RITTER

with ISDN



should be no charge for this service. At the same time, get pricing information—installation cost, recurring monthly fees, and per-minute usage charges.

Don't order your ISDN line on this initial contact, though! To ensure that the phone company configures the line to work properly with your ISDN equipment, you must select your equipment before placing an order. An incorrectly ordered ISDN line is very difficult to fix; often the only solution is to cancel the order and start over. Why? ISDN is such a new technology (available for less than two years in many places) that most telephone companies don't yet have reliable procedures for changing the specifications of an installed ISDN line.

Select Equipment

ISDN equipment comes in many forms, and what you buy determines the set of features you'll have at your disposal. For your small office, you'll want one of two items: an ISDN terminal adapter (sometimes called an ISDN modem because it connects to your Mac's serial port), which is about the size of a traditional modem; or an ISDN router, which connects to your computer's Ethernet port for Internet access and is about the size of a large paperback book. Whichever one you get, it should also have analog ports for your traditional phone, fax, and modem connections (see the infographic "Hooking Up ISDN"). (If you do not

need analog ports, consider Sagem's Planet ISDN [see *Reviews*, March 1997].)

What's the difference between terminal adapters and routers? Cost and speed. An ISDN terminal adapter is cheaper than an ISDN router—starting at under \$400, versus \$600 to \$1200. It connects directly to your computer's serial port, and thus can provide Internet access for that computer. An ISDN router connects to your Mac Ethernet port, or to an Ethernet hub into which you can plug several computers—including others besides Macintoshes.

Most ISDN terminal adapters don't give you the full benefit of ISDN's speed, due to the conversion between ISDN's synchronous signaling and the asynchronous signaling of your Mac serial port. For example, a 128-Kbps ISDN data stream must be slowed to 119.2 Kbps at the Mac serial port, and then slowed by another 15 percent to accommodate the serial port's 10 bits per byte versus ISDN's 8 bits per byte. The net yield is about 100 Kbps—a 20 percent speed penalty. Ethernet's 10-Mbps speed means an ISDN router can get a full 128-Kbps throughput, and even up to 512 Kbps with built-in data compression.

If you're on a budget, you only need to connect a single computer, and if it doesn't have an Ethernet port, a terminal adapter may be acceptable. However, if you need or will later want to have Internet access for several computers, and

want the best possible speed, an ISDN router is well worth the extra cost.

Many ISDN hardware vendors—Ascend Communications, Farallon Communications, and 3Com, for instance—offer both terminal adapters and routers. Motorola offers two ISDN terminal adapters (see the sidebar "ISDN Buyer's Guide" or *Reviews*, May 1996 and September 1996).

On the software side, consider Vicom Technology's (415/691-9520, www.vicomtech.com) \$99 SurfDoubler, which lets two users access a single Internet account through one Mac. Vicom's Internet Gateway extends this to an unlimited number of people (at \$75 per user).

For Internet access, a limiting factor in which ISDN equipment you buy is what your prospective Internet service provider (ISP) will support. So shop around first for an ISP, get its recommendations for equipment, and select from those options.

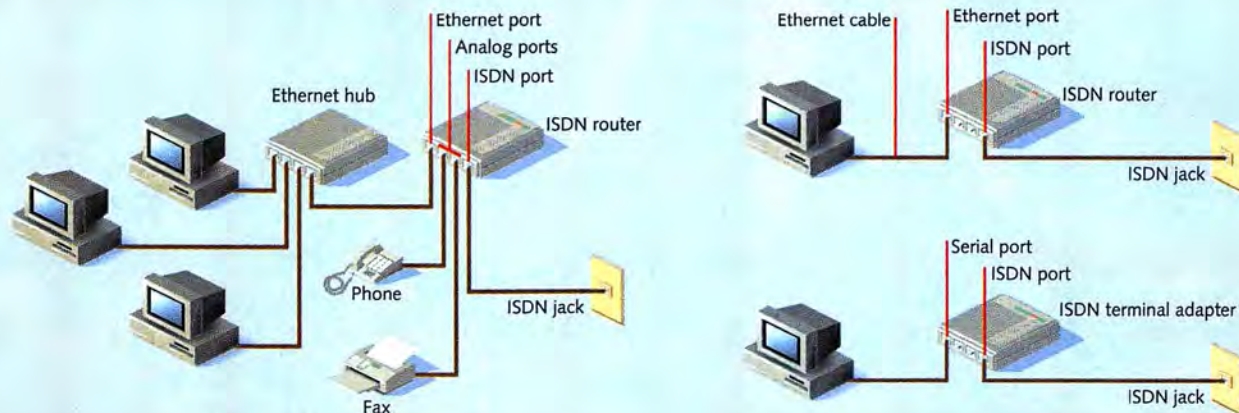
Other powerful ISDN features include the ability to have more than one call on hold at a time (multiple call appearances); incoming call rollover; multiple telephone numbers; caller ID; and call routing, which allows you to direct an incoming call to an appropriate analog port based on the number that was called.

Once you've chosen ISDN gear that both you and your ISP can live with, it's time to call the telephone company.

Hooking Up ISDN

An ISDN line looks like a regular phone line, with a modular phone jack. However, instead of plugging directly into an analog phone it connects first to a special piece of gear called ISDN customer-provided equipment (CPE in phone company talk)—the ISDN terminal adapter or router. From the ISDN equipment you'll run a cable—

either a serial cable for a terminal adapter or an Ethernet cable for a router—to your computer or small-office network, as well as phone cabling to your analog phone, fax, and modem devices. The ISDN equipment lets all these devices share the two ISDN channels, so you can have two calls in progress simultaneously.



How to Speak the Phone Company's Language

When you're ordering ISDN or working with your ISDN installer and equipment vendor, understanding some telephone company terminology can be a big help. These are the terms you're most likely to encounter when you're installing ISDN.

Basic rate interface (BRI) A single ISDN line supporting two 64-Kbps data channels or two voice channels, or a combination of the two.

Central office (CO) The telephone company building, usually within a few miles of your home or office, where your phone lines connect to switching equipment.

Customer-provided equipment (CPE) The equipment you supply that connects to your ISDN line, such as an ISDN router or terminal adapter.

Demarcation point The box or wiring panel at your home or office where all the phone company wiring terminates (also known as "network interface"). The phone company is officially responsible only for wiring up to this point, unless you make other arrangements.

Order the Line

You need to not only talk to the right people inside your telephone company, but know their lingo. Review the terms in the "How to Speak the Phone Company's Language" sidebar and then make sure you're actually talking to your phone company's ISDN order specialists.

It's best to have your ISDN equipment in your hands, complete with documentation, when you place your order. The order specialists need to know the specific make and model of ISDN gear, and may need to ask other questions that you can answer from your unit's documentation. Virtually all equipment manuals provide detailed information on ordering procedures. You should read it carefully to understand the calling features your ISDN gear supports.

In general, you want to ensure that your line supports both voice and data on both channels; has the multipoint option configured; and has at least two phone numbers, one for each channel. If you plan to use extended features, such as multiple directory numbers and multiple call appearances, be sure to say that.

Finally, you should determine who will do the final wiring at your location—

Directory numbers (DNs) The phone numbers assigned to your ISDN line—you can have up to 15.

Due date The date the phone company plans to install your ISDN line and make it operational.

Network termination (NT1) The equipment you supply that connects to your ISDN line. Usually this refers to the entire piece of equipment, such as an ISDN router or terminal adapter, although technically the NT1 is just a component inside these devices.

Order number A number assigned by the phone company to your order to track its progress. You will use this number for all conversations with the phone company, so record it and don't lose it!

Prefielding The process by which the telephone company checks to make sure that ISDN is available in your area and that you have an available pair of wires.

Premises Sometimes abbreviated *prem*, the physical street address where you're having the ISDN service installed.

you or the phone company. Normally the phone company only routes your ISDN line up to the demarcation point—your outside phone box or the wiring closet in your office building. You must pay extra to run the line right to your ISDN device. If you can afford the wiring fees—\$50 to \$100 per hour—you can avoid finger-pointing later on. Just don't take on the wiring chore unless you're experienced with phone installation.

If you already have unused wiring in your office, you may be able to use that for ISDN, but have a telephone technician inspect it first—any existing wiring you plan to use must go straight to your ISDN gear, and not have extensions to any other jacks or telephone equipment on your premises.

One problem you may encounter, even if you've licked the wiring problem inside your office, is a shortage of underground or telephone-pole copper pairs coming into your office. If you don't have any spare incoming pairs, the telephone company may charge you a princely sum (thousands of dollars) to dig a trench for additional wires. In this situation, you may choose to take over an existing analog line, replacing its function with the

Provisioning information The order specifications for your ISDN line: the type of equipment you're using, custom calling features, and whether you will use the line for both voice and data transmission.

RJ-11 A type of jack or plug that has four metal conductors. This is a normal phone-line connector and will work for ISDN, too.

RJ-48 A type of jack or plug that has eight metal conductors. This normal phone-line connector will work for ISDN, but it's overkill and much more expensive than an ordinary *RJ-11*, which works just as well.

Service Profile Identifiers (SPIDs) Two special numbers you use to program your equipment for the ISDN line.

Translations The phone company's internal configuration for your ISDN line. Most phone companies consider this proprietary information and won't give it out. However, if the ISDN translations don't match the *provisioning information* for your line, you could have problems.

two analog jacks your ISDN supplies. Keep in mind that those jacks are located on your ISDN device, so you'll have to run separate inside wiring from the device's analog ports to the phone, fax, or modem equipment.

Ask for a written confirmation of your order, which will include an order number you can use to track its progress. Also ask for a due date—the approximate day your phone company will activate, or turn up, your ISDN service.

Configure, Install, and Test

On the appointed day, a phone company installer will arrive to perform final wiring and testing. Before then, you should have received from the phone company the information you need to configure your ISDN equipment: the switch type; phone numbers for each B-channel; and special numbers called Service Profile Identifiers (SPIDs), one for each B-channel. In the United States, the switch type is either National ISDN 1 (NI-1), the current nationwide standard, or the name of a specific manufacturer's switch (usually Northern Telecom's DMS-100 or AT&T's 5ESS). Outside the United States there are many

other possibilities. All you have to do is match what the phone company tells you.

Your ISP may provide configuration assistance; if so, take it. Otherwise, study the ISDN device's user guide carefully and perform as much advanced configuration as possible. Some ISDN gear can't be configured at all unless the ISDN line is already connected. Many ISDN devices have automatic switch and SPID detection that determines these settings for you from the active ISDN line.

If possible, you should try out the line yourself with your ISDN equipment before the installer leaves. Connect the ISDN device to the ISDN jack using a normal single-pair telephone cable (the flat kind with modular plugs on each end); then connect your analog devices and verify that you can make and receive voice calls. If these work, your ISDN line is functional.

ISDN used to be difficult to get working, but today ISDN turnups are often painless. If voice calls don't work, ask the installer for the phone number of the phone company's ISDN service center, in case you need to involve it in troubleshooting. Your ISDN equipment will

often display an error code, called a cause code, useful in diagnosing problems (the code is usually displayed via the ISDN-management software provided with your device, or via a terminal emulator connected to the device with a serial cable). The key to solving problems is careful review of your ISDN device configuration settings coupled with systematic testing. Seek the assistance of your ISP and the phone company's ISDN service center. After installation is complete, contact your ISP to activate your Internet service, and then test your Internet connection, as well as any special analog features you're using.

Macworld's Buying Advice

Because you'll have to live with your ISDN equipment and feature choices for a long time, make them carefully. Scrimping on ISDN hardware costs may save dollars in the short term, but in the long term it buys inconvenience, so don't make price your primary determining factor. Remember that you'll get back many times the cost of the ISDN hardware in improved productivity.

To this end, an ISDN router is

almost always a better choice than an ISDN terminal adapter, even for an individual user. You get speed and flexibility, plus the option to expand your office network without buying additional equipment or software. It also helps to choose an ISP that offers ISDN hardware configuration services, which can make your ISDN turnup a turnkey operation. Since the ISP takes responsibility for getting everything working, its experienced technicians will deal with the phone company and ISDN hardware problems.

ISDN is ready for prime time, and it can be a cost-effective way to get a lot of bang for your telecommunications dollar. Running voice and high-speed data over the same line leverages the existing phone wiring in your small office or home office. Fast Internet access is a boon to your business, and advanced voice features make you more efficient and put a more professional face on your telephone image. As long as you plan and make careful buying decisions, ISDN is a wonderful way to be connected. **m**

Contributing editor MEL BECKMAN has consulted on more ISDN installations than he likes to think about.

KEVIN CANNOLINO

ISDN Buyer's Guide: Terminal Adapters and Routers

The \$399 Netopia 412 terminal adapter is easy to set up, but for an additional \$99 the company will handle installation. **Company:** Farallon Communications (510/814-5000, www.farallon.com).



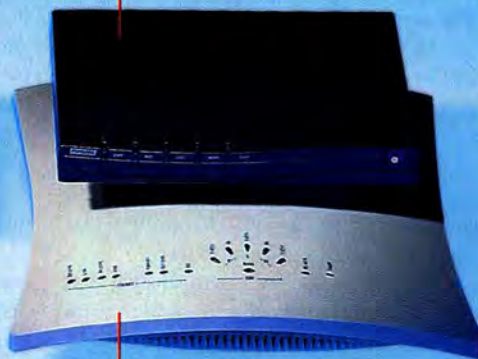
The \$450 Pipeline 15 is one of two ISDN terminal adapters to support Caller ID. **Company:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, www.ascend.com).

The \$395 BitSurf Pro and \$285 BitSurf Pro EZ provide excellent analog port features, as well as priority technical support for new ISDN users. The BitSurf Pro EZ also supports Caller ID. **Company:** Motorola (205/430-8000, www.mot.com/isdn/).



The \$895 Courier I-modem terminal adapter (above) from U.S. Robotics (now part of 3Com), is expensive and has no Mac configuration software. 3Com's \$499 Impact IQ (left) includes Mac configuration software and an analog port. **Company:** 3Com (408/764-5000, www.3com.com).

The \$695 Pipeline 25 router is short on features, but the \$995 Pipeline 75 is widely supported on the Internet. Both have a Java-based tool for configuring Macs. **Company:** Ascend Communications (510/769-6001, www.ascend.com).



The \$1099 Netopia 435 and the \$849 Netopia 635 include two analog ports, unlike the earlier Netopia 440. As with the terminal adapters, the company will handle router installation for an additional \$499. **Company:** Farallon Communications (510/814-5000, www.farallon.com).

Created on a
Macintosh with 64MB
of Kingston memory.

Created on a
Macintosh with 8MB
of Kingston memory.

Created on a
Macintosh with 128MB
of Kingston memory.

THESE DAYS,
IT TAKES A LOT MORE
MEMORY
TO BE YOUR
BEST.

www.kingston.com/ad



MANY OF THE MASTERPIECES created on a Macintosh have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module. On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 259-8965.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 201 on reader service card

Matrox powers your Mac into the next Millennium

Introducing Matrox Millennium II - Superior performance for PCI Macs



Laying out that new ad. Putting together a cool video presentation. Or adding the finishing design touches to a web page. Time is money, and you need your Mac to do it all. Fast. The new Matrox Millennium II for

Mac delivers uncompromising performance for all your professional needs. Quark Xpress, Photoshop, illustrations, and Web designs can be scrolled, zoomed and loaded in a matter of seconds. Its powerful, dual-ported WRAM memory and 250 MHz RAMDAC process true color images with lightning speed. Upgradeable to 16 MB, Millennium II for Mac displays graphically intensive files at resolutions as high as 1920 x 1200 without missing a beat. What's more, with hardware accelerated Quick Draw 3D and a 32-bit Z buffer, you can bring 3D texture mapped graphics into your 2D design applications and manipulate them in real-time. Millennium II also offers accelerated MPEG1 video playback and support for QuickTime video - making it an ideal solution for watching computer based training videos, CD movies, and educational CD-ROM titles.

With over 225 awards of distinction, Matrox is the leader in designing state-of-the-art graphics accelerators. When choosing an upgrade for your Mac, choose a company you can rely on. Choose Matrox.



Matrox Millennium II for Mac

- Ideal for graphic designers and power users
- Upgradeable to 16 MB of WRAM

matrox

Circle 24 on reader service card

1-800-786-9386 <http://www.matrox.com/mga>

INGRAM
MICRO
1-800-456-8000

GT
1-800-999-9382

Tech Data
1-800-237-8931



Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

After double-clicking deep into folders within folders to find an item you need, you end up with what? Ugly window litter, that's what—unless you had the forethought to hold down the option key as

you opened each folder, thereby simultaneously closing the window that the folder was in. Sure, you can close all the Finder windows at once by ⌘-option-clicking any close box or pressing ⌘-option-W, but suppose you want to keep the frontmost window open? Now you're slogging through the windows one by one, closing them with the mouse or the ⌘-W shortcut. Blech.

Wayne Maddison of Tucson, Arizona, saves wear and tear on his carpal tunnels with a small AppleScript application that closes all the Finder windows below the frontmost. You can get in on the automated action by using the Script Editor program (which comes with System 7.5 and later) to enter and save the following as an AppleScript application:

Tell application "Finder"

Copy every window to windowlist

Close rest of windowlist

End tell

In case you're wondering how this script works, the second statement in the script copies a list of all Finder windows into the variable named windowlist. In the third statement, the "rest of" property causes the Close command to operate on all but the first window in the list. This construction executes faster than iteratively closing one window at a time with a repeat loop.

For quick access to this script, save it in the Apple Menu Items folder or in the Automated Tasks folder, which is located in the AppleScript folder (inside the

Apple Extras folder) and has an alias in the Apple Menu Items folder. If you use speech recognition, put the script or an alias of it in the Speakable Items folder, with a name like Close Other Windows, and boss your windows around.

ClarisWorks Default Font

Q Is there any way to reset the default font in ClarisWorks 4.0?

PHILIP MACKETHAN
Richmond, Kentucky



A Create a new document and change the font to the one you want ClarisWorks to use by default (you can also change other settings such as the page margins and style sheets or even put in boilerplate text or graphics that you want to be part of every new document). Then use the Save As command to save the document as stationery with one of the following names, according to the type of document: ClarisWorks WP Options (for word processing defaults), ClarisWorks DR Options (for drawing defaults),

ClarisWorks PT Options (for painting defaults), ClarisWorks SS Options (for spreadsheet defaults), ClarisWorks DB Options (for database defaults), or ClarisWorks CM Options (for communications defaults). Selecting the Stationery option in the Save As dialog box prompts ClarisWorks 3.X or 4.X to automatically open the correct folder in which to save these default files.

Now when you create new documents, ClarisWorks 3.X or 4.X uses the settings from the appropriate type of default-options stationery document (word processing, spreadsheet, and so forth) that you saved. To create a new document without your custom default settings, use the New command (not a shortcut button) to bring up the New Document dialog, and select a document type whose name begins with Standard, such as Standard Word Processing.

Software on Your Web Site

Q I am totally revising my Web site and was wondering if it would be legal to put freeware, such as ResEdit, on my site for downloading, if all the ownership credits were given.

JEFFREY POPE
via the Internet

A You need to look at the license agreement or distribution policy for each program you want to post on a Web or FTP site. Typically, shareware and freeware authors say it's OK to distribute their work as long as you don't make a profit from it. You could post an item with those terms on your site for

continues

downloading without getting permission from the author. A typical distribution policy also allows you to include an item as part of a nonprofit CD-ROM, but asks you to send the author a copy of the CD. If you have any doubt about the distribution policy or license terms for a program, contact the author for permission.

Apple distributes lots of free software, but the software is not what I'd call free-ware or shareware. You need a license to post or distribute ResEdit or anything else that Apple Computer has copyrighted. Contact Apple Software Licensing (512/919-2645, gemma.apple.com/mkt/registering/swl/swl.shtml; see "Distributing Shareware Online").

Keep in mind when you create a Web site that most Webmasters consider it very bad etiquette to include a link that automatically downloads software from someone else's site without permission. If you include such a link, it could be construed as misappropriating the other site's server, administrative overhead, and connection bandwidth—kind of like hooking up a hose to your neighbor's faucet to water your garden. It's OK to have a link that goes to someone else's page for downloading, but Netiquette dictates it be clear that following that link leaves your site.

Virtual Memory Optional

Q Is it necessary to use virtual memory with System 7.5.5 or 7.6.1? I thought it should be set to 1MB over the actual memory. But now that I have

160MB of real memory, I really don't like to use 161MB of hard disk space for virtual memory storage. I don't mind if some applications require more memory if I don't use virtual memory, but I am worried that some programs won't work right if I don't use it. What is the definitive answer on this subject?

JUDITH EPSTEIN
Highland Park, Illinois

A. Go ahead and turn it off. Virtual memory is pretty efficient on a Power Mac, especially with System 7.5.5 and later, but it can slow down QuickTime video and other tasks that stress the system. You could keep application sizes down by using RAM Doubler 2 from Connectix (415/571-5100, www.connectix.com) instead of virtual memory. RAM Doubler doesn't require much disk space and barely affects system performance, but your Mac will probably crash a bit more with it installed (for more information on using RAM Doubler, see "Best Utilities," *Macworld*, September 1997).

Secret Finder Shortcuts

TIP Installing the freeware control panel Hidden Finder Features by Richard Burgess activates secret Finder shortcuts that Apple designed into the Finder from Systems 7.5.3 through 7.6.1 but for some reason didn't enable until Mac OS 8. You can control-drag items to make aliases of them; press \mathbb{H} -R to reveal an alias's original; and press \mathbb{H} -delete to move selected items to the Trash. There's also an option to turn off the zooming rectangles that the Finder uses to animate opening an icon and closing a window.

I discovered that \mathbb{H} -R works not only on aliases: pressing it while a document is selected opens the folder that contains that document's creator application. This is very handy if you need to drag several documents of different applications onto one single application to open them, and one of them is a native document of that application. It saves a lot of folder clicking.

MATTEO FOGLI
Torino, Italy



Distributing Shareware Online Want to post Apple software on your Web site? Point your Web browser to gemma.apple.com/mkt/registering/swl/agreements.html and download the Apple licensing agreement (which you must print, fill out, and mail back to the address specified at the site).

Bugs and Turkeys



Adesso's Nu-Form split keyboard (213/294-4300, www.adessoinc.com) comes with a touchpad built into the curved wrist rest. The company describes the keyboard's "ergonomic numeric and cursor keypads" as making "typing more natural and comfortable." But as Wayne Maddison of Tucson, Arizona, points out, someone forgot to tell Adesso engineers that right-handed users would find manipulating the cursor via the built-in touchpad anything but natural and comfortable, since the touchpad's buttons are positioned to the left of the touchpad surface. This means a one-handed operation like click-dragging over a group of objects becomes either a two-handed exercise or contortionist training.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report or Turkey Shoot T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a turkey or a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column. See How to Contact Macworld.

All these options work with Systems 7.5.3 through 7.6.1; \mathbb{H} -R and disabled zoom rectangles work with System 7.5; and control-drag works as far back as System 7.1 Pro. Your discovery also works with competing freeware control panel Finder Options by Rolf Braun. Also, Miles Muri of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada, notes that \mathbb{H} -delete comes in handy for ejecting a removable disk. On many keyboards it's easier to press than \mathbb{H} -Y (Put Away) and doesn't leave a ghost icon behind as \mathbb{H} -E (Eject) does prior to Mac OS 8.—L.P.

Formatting a Folded Booklet

TIP You can produce staple-in-the-middle booklets with just ClarisWorks and an ordinary laser or ink-jet printer. The ForeFront Group's Click-Book program recommended in *Quick Tips* (July 1997) may make the job easier, but it isn't necessary.

First, choose Page Setup from the File menu and set to landscape (sideways) orientation. Then choose Document from the Format menu, select the Mirror Facing Pages option, and set the margins you want. I like to use 0.5 inch for Top, Bottom, and Outside margins, and 6 inch-

es for Inside. That large inside margin makes each page fit on half a sheet of standard-size paper.

You print the pages in two batches. To figure out how many pages to print in the first batch, count the number of pages in the document, add enough blank pages to bring the total to a multiple of 4 (because a folded booklet always has a multiple of 4 pages even if the last few are blank), and print half that total in the first batch. For example, if your document has 13 pages, you would print

pages 1 to 8 in the first batch (8 is half of 16, which is the next highest multiple of 4 above 13). Then arrange the printed pages in reverse sequential order (for example, 8, 7, 6, and so on), put them in the printer paper tray, and print the remaining pages. Unless your document actually has a number of pages divisible by 4, nothing will print on the last one to three sheets of paper you put back into the input tray. Now you have perfect single-sided camera-ready copy to take to your local printshop or copy shop

for mass double-sided duplication and saddle-stitch binding.

TIM GOETSCH
Minneapolis, Minnesota

With a large inside margin, you may find it easier to work on the document if you turn off the Show Margins option in the Document formatting dialog box. Also, you may need to reformat the text and graphics—reduce font sizes, adjust tabs, scale objects, and so forth—to fit the new page size. Alternatively, you can use the Page Setup command to reduce all the existing content 65 percent so it fits sideways on half an 8.5-by-11-inch piece of paper. Then use the Document formatting command to set the outside margin to the former left margin, and set the inside margin to three times the outside margin plus the width of your text. (This assumes equal side margins on the final, folded pages.) For example, if the left margin was 1 inch and the text was 6.5 inches before changing the page orientation and reduction percentage, then set the outside margin to 1 inch and the inside margin to 9.5 inches. You can eliminate the reformatting work if you set the page and document format before creating the content.—L.P.

Secret Navigator Shortcuts

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR 3.X HAS A BUNCH OF KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS BESIDES THE ONES displayed in its menus. Here are more from James Arnott of Union, Oregon, and Daniel Parks of Portland, Oregon (in addition to the two mentioned in *Quick Tips*, June 1997).

Note: To use these, you must not have text or an insertion point selected in the location box near the top of the Navigator window. If you do, press tab to deselect it.

Fill your monitor screen with Navigator's window, sans menu bar and bottom scroll bar. (Repeating shortcut toggles to original view).	control-option-A or -home
Go to the Fish Cam site (when it's operational, that is).	control-option-F or -M
Go to the White House home page.	control-option-W
Hide the vertical scroll bar and show the horizontal scroll bar.	control-option-L or control-option-page down
Hide the horizontal scroll bar and show the vertical scroll bar.	control-option-K or control-option-page up
Hide both scroll bars.	control-option-H
Show both scroll bars.	control-option-J
Refresh the browser window.	control-option-S
Scroll window down one screenful (vertical scroll bar must be showing).	page down; spacebar; or ⌘-down arrow
Scroll window up one screenful (vertical scroll bar must be showing).	page up or ⌘-up arrow
Scroll to the top of the Web page.	home
Scroll to the bottom of the Web page.	end
Scroll down (vertical scroll bar must be showing).	down arrow
Scroll up (vertical scroll bar must be showing).	up arrow
Take the browser back a page.	⌘-left arrow or ⌘-left bracket
Take the browser forward a page.	⌘-right arrow or ⌘-right bracket

Find Empty Folders

TIP You could find empty folders using the methods described in July's *Quick Tips*, but Marc Robinson of Philadelphia suggests using the Find File program instead. It allows you to search for folders based on whether they are (or are not) empty, shared, or mounted. Then you can select the empty folders in Find File's Items Found window and use Find File's Labels menu to label them. Alternatively, you can select some or all of the items in the Items Found window and drag the selection to a common location. **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld Mac OS 8 Bible* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

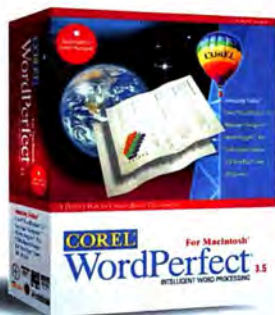
Shareware mentioned in *Quick Tips* is available from Macworld Online (www.macworld.com) or America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software. Send questions or tips to quicktips@macworld.com or Macworld Quick Tips, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. All published submissions become the sole property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't provide personal responses.

COREL

For Macintosh®

WordPerfect® 3.5

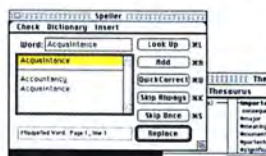


Work Faster, Smarter, Easier than Ever.



Smart Functions

Let Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 check grammar, style and spelling for you. It can even correct typos as you go! Is a letter too long—or a paper too short? The Make It Fit™ function can shrink or expand your document to just the right size. And with support for Apple® Macintosh™, Corel WordPerfect 3.5 will even read it to you in your choice of voices.



Ease of Use

Address and print envelopes automatically, merge letters with address lists and more. Corel WordPerfect 3.5 eliminates the drudgery of many routine tasks.

Tables and Math

Create everything from calendars to data tables with variable row and column sizes. Use built-in math functions for self-computing expense reports and invoicing.

Document Design Tools

Choose from hundreds of easy-to-use formatting tools to tame even the most complicated documents. Use columns, text boxes, bullets, headers, footers and more to put your best ideas across effectively.



Internet Tools

Read and publish information with ease on the World Wide Web! Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser, combined with Corel WordPerfect 3.5's new HTML tools, lets you explore the "Information Superhighway" and create and edit your own HTML documents.



Templates

Write letters, forms and faxes with preformatted document templates—all you have to do is add the words. Predesigned brochures, planners, term papers and business forms (84 in all) let you create professional-looking documents quickly, with little effort.

The #1 word processor for the Mac®



Corel and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Amazing Value!

- Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5
- Netscape Navigator™
- MasterJuggler® Pro
- 5,400 clipart images
- 150 TrueType® fonts
- 200 photos

Key Features

Internet Publishing Tools

- Create, import and export HTML
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

New Features

- Bookmarks with hyperlinks
- Ability to "speak" text
- Make It Fit™
- Easy envelopes
- Easy-to-use templates
- Corel® WordPerfect® 7 conversion

Apple® Technology Support

- Apple® Guide
- Easy Open
- Cross-application drag and drop
- QuickDraw® GX printing
- PowerTalk® (AOCE)
- Macintosh™
- AppleScript®
- WorldScript
- QuickTime®

Page Layout Features

- Columns (3 types), up to 24
- Styles, kerning, borders
- Text boxes
- Headers and footers

Graphics Features

- Drawing and Equation Editors
- Page overlay/watermarks
- Bézier curves
- TIFF, EPS, PICT, JPEG, GIF

Documentation Processing Features

- Macros
- Integrated grammar checker
- Speller/Thesaurus
- Sort/Merge/Outlining
- Corel WordPerfect conversions for DOS, Windows®, UNIX and VAX
- New imports for Microsoft® Word 6.x, MacWrite II, RTF and text



COREL
www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1168

Circle 78 on reader service card

Media

Improving Your Web Typography, Part 2

WEB-DESIGN OPTIONS ARE PROLIFERATING—WHICH ONE IS FOR YOU?

by Jim Heid

There are more options for controlling the layout and typography of your Web pages than ever before. Last month I described simple tricks: summoning specific fonts and controlling type size; using HTML tables to control columns and margins; and using single-pixel GIF images to control spacing. This month I describe some problems with those tricks and look at up-and-coming alternatives. For examples, check out www.macworld.com/more/.

The Problem with Pixels

Tables and single-pixel GIFs are popular formatting tools, but they have a drawback: hardwiring formatting information—specifying table widths in pixels, for example—violates a key tenet of HTML that makes the Web a platform-agnostic medium. If you code for structure, your pages will be usable by any HTML-supporting device: personal computer, mainframe terminal, text-to-speech converter, Braille reader, set-top box. Violate this rule, and your pages may be readable solely on personal computers equipped with a browser. Designers have flouted the rule. Why not? Web browsers are the most common surfing vehicle. If a fraction of the population can't view a page, it's a small price to pay for eye-catching, client-pleasing pages.

Over time, personal computers will lose their near-monopoly. Hard-coding



for computer screens will cause pages to render incorrectly on devices with smaller or more-limited screens, such as TV Web boxes or personal digital assistants.

The Style-Sheet Solution

Recognizing the need for both formatting control and device independence, the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C; www.w3c.org) has developed a scheme called *Cascading Style Sheets*, or CSS. The initial spec, CSS Level 1 (CSS1), is partly supported by Microsoft

Internet Explorer 3.0, and more thoroughly by Internet Explorer 4.0 (in development at this writing) and Netscape Communicator (which shipped in June).

CSS1 separates formatting from content: you create style sheets that assign formatting attributes to common HTML elements such as headings (<H1> through <H7>) and paragraphs (<P>). Those attributes are then automatically applied to their elements.

You can store style sheets within an *continues*

A LOOK AT THE FUTURE OF FONTS

As with the `` tag, the Cascading Style Sheets mechanism lets you specify a preferred font as well as a variety of fallback fonts to be used if a visitor doesn't happen to have your first choice.

Is this the Web designer's best hope for font formatting? No. The good news is that two technologies promise the ability to format text in any font on your own machine—and have your site's visitors see the same fonts. The bad news is that each technology is on its own side of the browser battle lines.

In Netscape's Corner

On the Netscape side, Bitstream's (617/497-6222, www.bitstream.com) TrueDoc records the shapes of characters used in a page and stores them in a compressed file called a *portable font resource*, or PFR. You reference this PFR file in an HTML page or in a style-sheet document. When that page is viewed on a browser that supports TrueDoc, the browser reads the PFR and recreates the characters. In essence, TrueDoc enables the

characters you used in the original document to go along for the ride.

To minimize the PFR file's size, TrueDoc records the shapes of only those characters actually used in a given page. Bitstream's Web site has example pages that use six fonts and yield PFRs in the 50K ballpark. The PFR for pages containing only a few fonts weighs in at under 20K—a small price to pay for font flexibility.

To create TrueDoc-savvy Web pages, you need an authoring tool that can determine which fonts you've used in a page and generate the supporting PFR. At this writing, the selection of such tools is small. HexMac's Typograph (\$149; www.hexmac.com; also available from XChange, 415/642-3733, www.xchangeus.com) comes as a stand-alone application or a plug-in module for Bare Bones Software's BBEdit text editor. Astrobyte's BeyondPress 3.0 extension for QuarkXPress also supports TrueDoc. Many other developers of Web authoring tools, including Macromedia and SoftQuad, have announced their intent to support it.

On the receiving end, Netscape Communicator fully supports TrueDoc. TrueDoc's

underlying engine is also small enough to fit into PDAs, TV Web boxes, and similarly memory-challenged devices. Given that Communicator has just shipped and that few TrueDoc-savvy authoring tools are available, it's too soon to say how well TrueDoc will play in the real world of the Web. But I'm impressed with its potential.

In Microsoft's Corner

Microsoft's Web-font initiative is called OpenType, and it's a joint effort between Microsoft and Adobe Systems. From a Web perspective, OpenType works like TrueDoc in that it enables character shapes to travel with a document in a compressed form. But OpenType is a broader initiative that merges the TrueType and PostScript Type 1 font formats into a single format. It is also still in the press-release-and-technical-background stage. OpenType is expected to be available for Windows in early 1998, and probably later for the Macintosh.



The TrueDoc technology lets designers create anti-aliased type without turning it into a graphic.

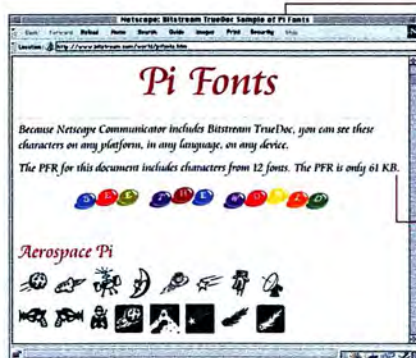
Everyone Wins—Someday

While TrueDoc and OpenType are competing technologies, they'll be able to coexist—not only on the same computer, but even in the same Web page. You'll be able to make any font you choose appear on your pages whether or not visitors have it installed in their systems.

That's assuming, of course, that those visitors are using browsers that support those technologies. As always, there will be some using older, less-capable browsers, and as a Web developer you must balance your desire for font fidelity against the need to reach the broadest audience. That will mean working harder to create pages that look good regardless of what they're viewed on—just as is the case today.

Fancy Text

All the text you see here is formatted using the `` tag and Bitstream's TrueDoc technology. The benefits: pages download faster, visitors can copy and paste text, and search engines can index it. In this example, the point-size attribute of the `` tag enables you to use a specific size rather than the size attribute's imprecise 1 through 7. The `<face>` tag summons fonts for which PFR files have been created. The `<link>` tag near the top of the page enables the browser to load the PFR files.



```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
<TITLE>Bitstream TrueDoc Sample of Pi
Fonts</TITLE>
<LINK REL=fontdef SRC="pifonts.pfr">
</HEAD>
```

```
<FONT point-size=20 FACE="Cataneo BT">The
PFR for this document includes characters from 12
fonts. The PFR is only 61 KB.</FONT>
```


HTML page or in a separate file that each of your site's pages references. The latter approach enables you to redefine the appearance of an entire site by simply editing a single file. Say you decide you want all your site's headlines to appear in red 18-point Helvetica Bold instead of blue 14-point Times. Simply edit the file containing your headlines' style sheet—no need to edit every HTML page.

By segregating the formatting details and content you also eliminate the device dependence that tricks such as tables, the `` tag, and single-pixel GIFs introduce. A Web-browsing device (a *user agent*, in W3C parlance) can have a local style sheet that overrides the one referenced in a page. A set-top box's local style sheet might enlarge body text for better legibility, for example. If the device is a text-to-speech converter, the style sheet might describe which voices to use for headings and for body text.

Putting Style Sheets in Perspective

At present, the list of HTML-layout programs that support style sheets is small; it includes Astrobyte's (303/861-4861, www.astrobyte.com) \$495 BeyondPress 3.0 extension for QuarkXPress, Adobe's (415/961-4400, www.adobe.com) free HoTaMaLe extension for FrameMaker, SoftQuad's (416/544-9000, www.softquad.com) \$159 HoTMetaL Pro 3.0, and Media Design in Progress's (619/437-0664, interaction.in-progress.com) \$69 Cascade (in free public beta at press time).

If you use a different HTML tool, you aren't out of luck: style-sheet syntax is fairly easy to learn, and you can always peck the right codes into your HTML editor by hand. And it's a safe bet that future versions of all mainstream HTML tools will support style sheets.

Style sheets represent a significant step forward for Web design, but there's a problem: not only are they marginally supported in today's browsers, but millions of people are still using yesterday's browsers. When you view a page containing style sheets on an older browser, text appears in the browser's default font and size. Until style-sheet support becomes ubiquitous, tables, the `` tag, and single-pixel GIFs remain serviceable, if imperfect, formatting tools.

Bypassing HTML: Coda and Texture

If your preferred path is blocked, take a detour. That's the philosophy behind two

alternative Web-layout tools: Random Noise's (415/437-0321, www.randomnoise.com) \$495 Coda and FutureTense's (508/263-5480, www.futuretense.com) \$1495 Texture. Both products provide a degree of control over layout and interactivity that HTML can't approach.

tive features, such as buttons whose shape changes when clicked.

The end result of a Coda or Texture session isn't an HTML page but a file that runs within any Java-supporting browser. And therein lies the rub: visitors who use Java-ignorant browsers, such as

Style Sheets in Action

This World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) page beautifully illustrates the capabilities of style sheets. Note the overlapping text (created by different margin settings) and the use of specific fonts, point sizes, and colors. The W3C site (www.w3.org/Style/) is an excellent resource for learning about style sheets.

The `<style type>` tag starts it all off by defining the elements that will be used on the page.

```
<STYLE TYPE="text/css"><!--
BODY {
  color: #000;
  background: #FFF;
  margin-left: 7%;
  font-family: verdana, helvetica, sans-serif;
}
```



Viewed with Communicator 4.01



Viewed with Navigator 3.0

By assigning values to the properties within the `<style>` tag you have more precise control over type than you get by using `` and ``, frames, and single-pixel gifs. You can call for a particular typeface, specify its height in pixels, make it the color of your choice, and locate it precisely on the page.

```
color: #000;
font: italic 40px Georgia, serif;
margin-top: -80px;
margin-left: 5%;
```

The CSS1 spec even recognizes units familiar to designers accustomed to working in print.

```
BLOCKQUOTE {
  margin-left: 4em;
  margin-right: 4em;
  margin-top: 10pt;
  margin-bottom: 10pt;
  font-style: italic;
```

Flashy as the page is, it still works in style-ignorant browsers—visitors using Navigator, or Internet Explorer versions prior to 4.0, simply see conventional hyperlinks.

Coda and Texture provide page-layout features similar to a publishing program's. You can position elements with single-pixel accuracy, mix text and graphics, and format text in any font. Both provide font embedding, enabling visitors to see the fonts you want them to see. (Texture uses Bitstream's TrueDoc technology; Coda uses a proprietary embedding scheme.) Both also let you create interac-

the AOL browser and Navigator and Explorer versions prior to 2.0, can't view your pages. On an intranet, with control over which browsers are in use, this may not be a drawback. But on the Internet, taking the high road toward page design means leaving a lot of people behind. **m**

JIM HEID's latest book is *HTML & Web Publishing Secrets* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).

Publishing Workshop

Mastering Your QuarkXPress Master Pages

by David Blatner

Computers are supposed to alleviate the humdrum routines that take up so much of our time. Yet many of us just ignore (or don't know how to use) some of the most power-

ful repetition-prevention tools available to us. A great example is master pages. Master pages are available in both QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, though they work

somewhat differently in each. In this article, I deal with QuarkXPress.

A master page is a template for elements that repeat on several pages in a docu-

ment. You can put anything you want on a master page—text boxes, pictures, lines. Each *master item* automatically appears on every document page based on that master page. Take a book as an example: almost every page sports a page number and a header. These make great candidates for master items. (Who needs the drudgery of placing numbers on every page by hand?) Assign any new blank pages to a master page containing those elements, and page numbers and headers will appear automatically.

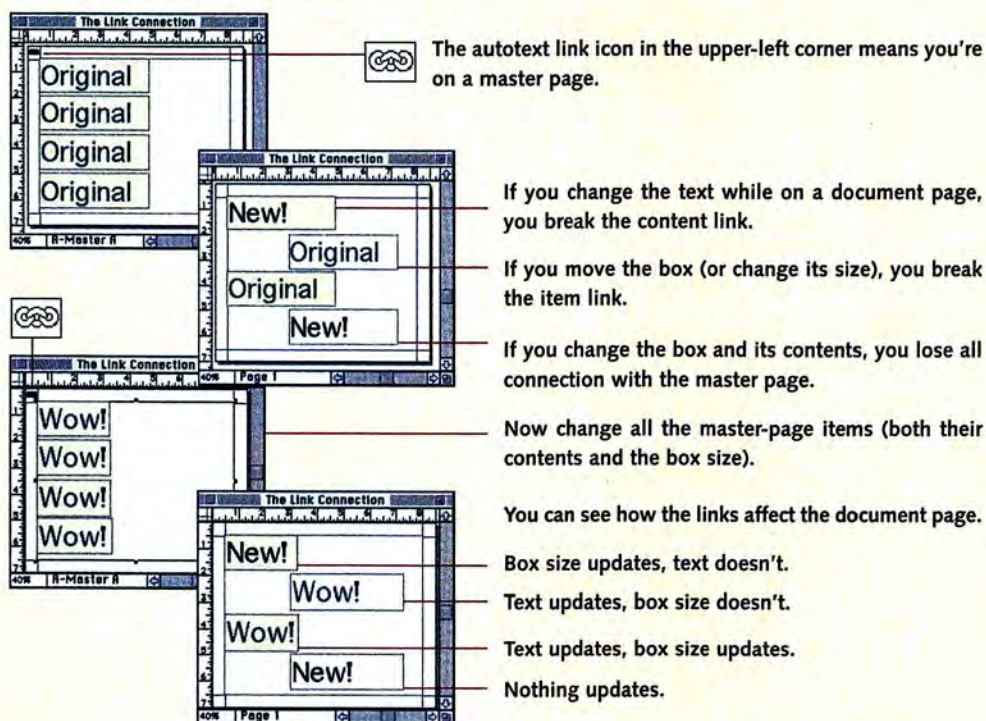
Even better, if you change the master page—say, you want to center the page number instead of placing it in the corner—the change appears immediately on every document page based on the master. It's a concept similar to style sheets, except that where style sheets define a single paragraph's formatting, master pages define the basic layout of a whole page.

QuarkXPress documents can have more than 100 master pages, each with its own design. However, you should note that all master pages in a document must be the same size and orientation.

Viewing Master Pages

Every document has at least one master page; to see it, double-click on the A-Master A icon in the Document Layout palette or select A-Master A from the Display submenu

BREAKING THE LINK



In QuarkXPress, you can't tell by looking at a page which elements are master items and which aren't. But document-page items derived from master-page items are linked to their master items. If you change a master item on a document page, you lose that connection. There are actually two kinds of links for text boxes and picture boxes: the content link and the item link. For illustration purposes, here a yellow background indicates an item link, and blue text indicates a content link.

If you change the contents of a text box on the master page, document-page boxes whose content link to that box has been broken will not update. If you change the position or cropping of a box on the master page, document-page boxes whose item link to that box has been broken won't update. Note that if you delete an item on the master page, it will be deleted from the document page only if the item and content links are both intact.

under the Page menu. If your document is single-sided, there will be one master page; if the document is set for facing pages, you'll see a two-page spread. Text, pictures, or lines that you put on a left-hand master page appear only on left-hand pages in your document; conversely, items on a right-hand master page appear only on right-hand document pages.

Quick Tricks

Here's a handful of other things you should know about master pages.

Page Numbers One of the most common master-page elements is a page number. In QuarkXPress, you get an automatic page number by typing $\&3$ in a text box. Put this text box on a master page, and the appropriate number appears on every page assigned to that master page. (For facing pages, you must put the page number on both the left- and right-hand master pages.) The $\&3$ character appears as $\<\#>$ on the master page, but it looks correct on the document pages.

Margin Guides There's only one way to change a document's margin guides: you *must* be on a master page. There you select Master Guides from the Page menu and set the margins you want. Each master page can have its own margin settings.

Master Pages across Documents To copy a master page from one document to another, switch to Thumbnails mode and drag a document page based on that master to the new document. The master page comes with it! Now you can delete the page in the new document, and the master page remains. [m](#)

DAVID BLATNER, hard at work on the fifth edition of *The QuarkXPress Book* (Peachpit Press), can be reached at david@moo.com.

Facing-Page Mixups

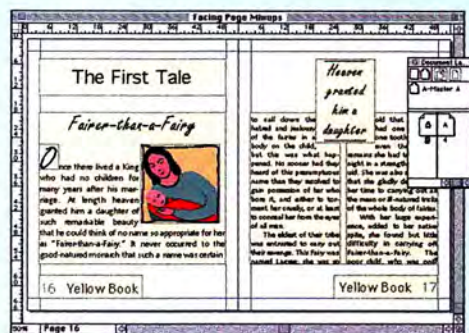
If you reorganize pages in a document (say, to add one page), left-hand pages may change to right-hand pages and vice versa. When you have master items on those pages, strange things can happen, because the master page gets reapplied. If you've broken the content link (shown in blue) or item link (shown in yellow) for some of the master items, those items may appear in the wrong place on the page or may be doubled (one on top of the

other). You can generally avoid this problem by always adding or deleting an even number of pages in documents that have facing pages.

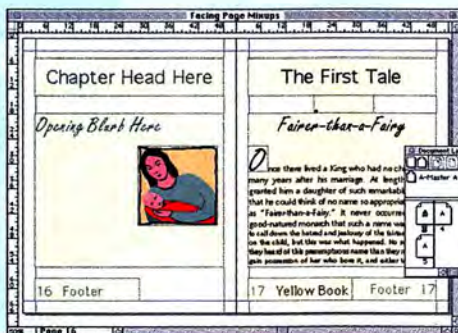
You can also choose Delete Changes from the Master Page Items pop-up menu in the General Preferences dialog box. This setting means that before it reapplies master items to a page that's moved, QuarkXPress must delete any master text box or picture box that has one broken link.



Here are master pages for a book template.



Pouring text into a master-item text box breaks the content link of that box; the item link stays intact.



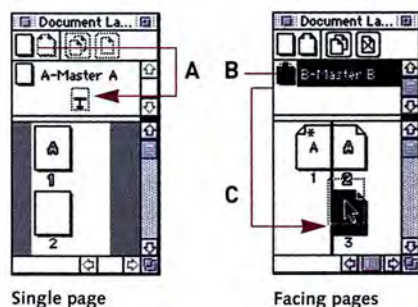
Here Master Page Items is set to Keep Changes. When a page is added, so the left-hand page becomes a right-hand page, QuarkXPress adds a set of right-hand master items. Your text winds up in the wrong place.



With Master Page Items set to Delete Changes, QuarkXPress deletes the old master items (including the box with poured text) before adding the new master items. The drop cap—not a master-page item—remains.

Master-Page Icons

- To make a new master page, drag a blank icon down to here.
- Double-click on a master-page icon to view that master page.
- To base a document page on a master page, drag the master-page icon over the document page.



Single page

Facing pages

Graphics Workshop

Creating 3-D Art from 2-D Objects

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST For the past seven years, Henk Dawson has been creating 3-D imagery

for clients such as Apple, IBM, Micro-

soft, and Nintendo at his Bellevue, Washington, studio. His recent work can be viewed on his Web site at www.d3d.com.

HOW IT WAS DONE Many artists want to add 3-D effects to their work, but they tend to shy away from 3-D programs because they take extra time and the results often look too smooth and shiny, with a rather sterile, computer-generated feel.

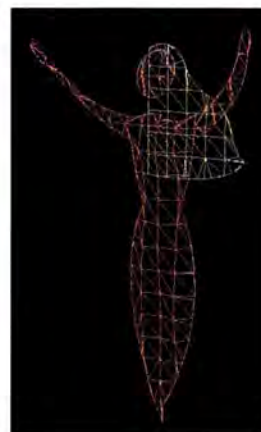
Dawson combines 2-D drawings with 3-D effects to produce artwork that has a subtle 3-D quality and a hand-drawn, painterly look. For this image, he began with a scanned pencil sketch, which he refined in FreeHand. In ElectricImage, he applied texture maps created in Photoshop to the body and hair. Image2Mesh, an ElectricImage plug-in, enabled him to deform the woman's outline with a flat mesh that acts as a displacement map. (For those who don't have ElectricImage, Knoll Software's [415/453-2471] CyberMesh lets you make displacement maps in Photoshop for use in any 3-D program.)

In Photoshop, he created a decal (which covers only part of an object) from outlines of the pencil drawing. Importing the decal into ElectricImage, he placed it over the woman's 3-D-enhanced body to highlight its contours.

TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 8500/120 with 270MB of RAM, internal 2GB hard drive, and external 2GB hard drive; Microtek MSF300SZ color scanner; Supermatch PressView 21-T monitor; Wacom ArtZ graphics tablet. **Software:** Macromedia FreeHand 7.0; Adobe Photoshop 4.0; Electric Image's ElectricImage 2.75; Zax Werks EPS Invigatorator 1.0; Olbi Card Image2Mesh 1.2. **m**



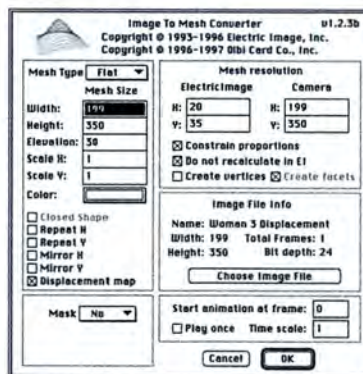
1 Using a scanned pencil sketch as a template, Dawson created and colored the 2-D art in FreeHand, exported it as an Illustrator 5.5 file (for importing into ElectricImage), and used EPS Invigatorator (an ElectricImage plug-in) to import it.



2 The wire-frame model of the woman after the model was imported into ElectricImage.



3 The 3-D model of the woman after Dawson applied Photoshop texture maps to the hair and body.



4 Using the ElectricImage plug-in Image2-Mesh Converter, Dawson created a displacement map to add 3-D contours to the body.



**"The best
Mac book
of the year."**

— Boston Computer
Society

Mac gurus and *Macworld* columnists David Pogue and Joseph Schorr have teamed up once again to bring you an updated edition of their international bestseller, **Macworld Mac SECRETS!** It's crammed with over 300 new secrets, plus new coverage of System 7.6 and the Tempo OS release, OpenDoc, America Online 3, Internet strategies, Mac clones and the latest Apple models — plus one of the best trouble-shooting guides ever written.

This extravaganza of undocumented features, productivity pointers, and troubleshooting tactics is perfect for both Mac mavens and newcomers!

A bonus CD-ROM features an electronic, searchable version of the book. You also get 550MB of fully-functional commercial software and award-winning shareware, including Claris Emailer 1.1, Now Utilities 5.02, and CanOpener 3.0.

Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr
0-7645-4006-8; 1100 pages; 1 CD-ROM

Be sure to visit IDG Books' new Web site at
<http://www.idgbooks.com>

Look for **Macworld Mac SECRETS, Fourth Edition** at your favorite bookstore or computer store. To order a single copy, call 800/762-2974. To order in bulk or volume, call 800/842-8996, ext. 3048 and ask for Eric Taylor.



IDG Books Worldwide
919 East Hillsdale Blvd., Suite 400
Foster City, CA 94404

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Phone
29	Adobe	—	800/521-1976	130	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020	127	Macworld Expo	—	617/361-8000
61	AEC Software	203	—					106	Matrox Graphics Inc	24	—
12	AGIO Designs	—	800/688-2446	11	Fractal Design	6	800/311-6714	138	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
12	Aladdin Systems	22	408/761-6200	47	Fractal Design	5	888/871-7387	110	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—	800-654-4160
66	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-6200	93	Fujitsu	202	800/626-4686	37	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	800/937-2094
140,141	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428					31	Motorola Computer Group	208	800/759-1107
64	Alsoft	140	800/257-6381	13	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
59	American Power Conversion	72	800/788-2208	16	Infowave	32	800/663-6222	IBC	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
6	Anthro	—	800/325-3841	20,21	Iomega JAZ	—	—				
80	AppleSoft	—	800/482-6376					10	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
109	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—	136,137	J & R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180				
75	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404					55	PhotoDisc	114	800/528-3472
77	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404	BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242	IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
79	Avery Dennison	—	800/477-4404	105	Kingston Technology Corporation	201	800/435-0677	144	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
131	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999	142	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726	7	QMS	288	800/523-2696
33	Binuscan	6	800/881-2352	53	LA CIE	52	800/999-1332				
143	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5688	76	Linotype-Hell	17	800/842-9721	188	Seybold Seminars	—	800/488-2883
								74	SPSS INC.	—	800/457-8287
9	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN	145	Mac Bargains	71	800/619-9091				
18	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638	154	Mac Professional Inc	64	800/244-4622	134,135	The Mac Zone	70	800/436-0606
150,151	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC	146,147	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333				
148,149	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/509-4239	128,129	MacMall/Creative Computers	131	800/222-2808	40	Umax Computer	99	888/625-UMAX
24,25	Connectix	192	—	139	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622				
114	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729	132,133	MacNet	68	800/404-9976	78	ViewSonic	59	800/888-8583
				63	MacSoft	31	800/229-2714	8	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
51	Dantz	26	800/225-4880	65	MacSoft	28	800/229-2714				
19	Deneba Software	57	800/733-6322	67	MacSoft	29	800/229-2714	35	WinBook	8	
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114	69	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714				
				127	Mactell	75	800/622-8355	73	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
14,15	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON	152,153	MacWarehouse	150	—	39	Xerox Corporation	100	—

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Svc. No.
SOFTWARE									ACCESSORIES		
BUSINESS									FURNITURE		
61	AEC Software	203	51	Dantz	26	20,21	Iomega JAZ	—	12	AGIO Designs	—
114	Corel Corporation	78	16	Infowave	32	105	Kingston Technology Corporation	201	6	Anthro	—
			HARDWARE			138	MegaHaus	245			
			BOARDS			144	ProDirect	135			
CAD/CAM			109	ATI Technologies Inc	256				MISCELLANEOUS		
22	Diehl Graphsoft	46	10	Orange Micro	33	INPUT DEVICES			75	Avery Dennison	—
			COMPUTER SYSTEMS			BC	Kensington Microwave Ltd.	1	77	Avery Dennison	—
ENTERTAINMENT			131	Big Mac Computers	101	MICRO PROCESSOR			79	Avery Dennison	—
63	MacSoft	31	130	Express Direct	81	IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151			
65	MacSoft	28	154	Mac Professional Inc	64	MISCELLANEOUS			MAIL ORDER		
67	MacSoft	29	31	Motorola Computer Group	208	59	American Power Conversion	72	140,141	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
69	MacSoft	30	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207	MULTIMEDIA			131	Big Mac Computers	101
GRAPHICS/DTP			IFC,1	Power Computing Corporation	151	31	Motorola Computer Group	208	143	Bottom Line Distribution	63
29	Adobe	—	40	Umax Computer	99	4,5	Motorola Computer Group	207	150,151	ClubMac	96
33	Binuscan	6	DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS			POWERBOOK			148,149	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
114	Corel Corporation	78	76	Linotype-Hell	17	8	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	130	Express Direct	81
19	Deneba Software	57	110	Microtek Lab, Inc.	—	PRINTERS			136,137	J & R Computerworld	282
11	Fractal Design	6	DISPLAY			14,15	Epson America	—	142	L.A.Trade	—
47	Fractal Design	5	13	Hitachi NSA	74	7	QMS	288	145	Mac Bargains	71
16	Infowave	32	53	LA CIE	52	73	Xante Corporation	112	146,147	MacConnection	145
55	PhotoDisc	114	37	Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc.	261	39	Xerox Corporation	100	128,129	MacMall/Creative Computers	131
MISCELLANEOUS			IBC	NEC Technologies	16	SECURITY			139	MacMarket	258
80	AppleSoft	—	78	ViewSonic	59	59	American Power Conversion	72	132,133	MacNet	68
24,25	Connectix	192	EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES						127	Mactell	75
OCR			142	L.A.Trade	—	SERVICES			152,153	MacWarehouse	150
9	Caere Corporation	69	HARD DISKS/STORAGE			TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES			138	MegaHaus	245
STATISTICAL			140,141	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	127	Macworld Expo	—	144	ProDirect	135
74	SPSS INC.	—	143	Bottom Line Distribution	63	188	Seybold Seminars	—	134,135	The Mac Zone	70
UTILITIES			150,151	ClubMac	96				DIRECTORY		
12	Aladdin Systems	22	93	Fujitsu	202						
66	Aladdin Systems	21									
64	Alsoft	140									
18	CE Software, Inc.	170									

NEW! Sijet 3GB Deal!
GET 1 EXTRA 1.5GB CARTRIDGE!

\$499⁹⁹!
#97588

US Robotics
Palm Pilot
\$285⁹⁹!
#88146

PaperPort Strobe
by Visioneer[®]
\$329⁹⁹!
w/SCSI adapter & Xerox TextBridge[™] #95740

Sony Color Displays
New Low Price!
REFURBISHED
20sfl **\$999⁹⁹!**
#91533

Order And Register to Win a NEW Mercedes SLK!
Call us for details. No purchase necessary.

For Mac Users

SUPER SYSTEM SAVINGS!

Upgrade Now to Mac OS 8!
MacMall Introductory Price!
\$66⁹⁹ #97461
FREE Marathon Infinity ask for #97200
*2" shipping & handling fee applies.

UMAX Computer Corporation
SUPERMac C600/180MHz
603e 16MB/1.2GB/8X CD/33.6
\$1,095! #97748
Monitor sold separately.
FREE Astra 600S Scanner
Plus, Subtract '25 Instant Rebate!

New!
StarMax 5000/225MHz
603e/32MB/2.5GB/16X CD
\$1,999! #97866
Monitor sold separately

MOTOROLA
StarMax 5000/300MHz
603e/32MB/4.3GB/16X CD
100MB Zip Drive
\$2,899! #97870
Monitor sold separately

PLUS! Subtract Instant Rebate \$25! **5 Year Warranty** **PLUS! Subtract Instant Rebate \$50!**

PowerComputing
PowerBase 200
Low Profile
603e/200MHz/16MB
2GB/12X CD/2MB VRAM
\$999! #84093
Monitor sold separately
*w/purchase of 32MB memory upgrade and installation.
#86447/2214

New!
PowerTower Pro 200
604e/32MB/2GB/16X CD
2MB VRAM/Mini-Tower
\$2,995! #97752
Monitor sold separately
PLUS! Subtract Instant Rebate \$50!

We'll Beat ANY Advertised Price
on ANY Apple Computer or Mac OS Compatible from ANY Authorized Apple or Mac OS Compatible Dealer!
This offer applies only to legitimate advertised prices offered by authorized Apple and/or MacOS compatible dealers. We may require proof of dealer's pricing. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by MacMall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. We reserve the right to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, close-outs, clearances, or to dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. Nor does it apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. We will beat the price by at least \$10! Not open to dealers. Void where prohibited. Sorry, offer not valid in conjunction with Instant Rebate offer.

MacMall APPLE PRICE DROPS!
SAVE UP TO \$700
\$25! \$50! \$100! OFF OFF OFF
OR, we will beat any CPU price by \$10!
1-800-222-2808

Macromedia Director 6 Upgrade CD
\$389⁹⁹! #91226
Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade CD
\$489⁹⁹! #91223

Connectix Virtual PC
\$124⁹⁹! #97414
(with Windows 95)
*After \$25 Mail-in Upgrade. Rebate for SoftWindows Users.

Norton Utilities 3.5 CD
\$44⁹⁹! #94820
New!
*After \$50 upgrade rebate

Adobe Illustrator 7.0
Last Chance Introductory Price!
\$97⁹⁹! #94828

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Upgrade
\$177⁹⁹! #84758

Microsoft FrontPage 1.0 CD
\$99⁹⁹! #92299
*After \$40 upgrade rebate for users of MS Office, Word, Excel

NOMAT MacMall Special
Removable 540MB External SCSI Hard Drive
\$149⁹⁹! #88871
While supplies last.
#97473 540MB Cartridge 3-pack **\$99⁹⁹!** *After \$50 mfrs. rebate

Get your FREE issue today!
Please check issue(s) you wish to receive.
☐ MacMall[®] ☐ PC Mall ☐ DataCom Mall
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

MacMall
1-800-217-9492
www.macmall.com
Priority Code: MacWorld ZMWD7A1

IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur-call to verify pricing.



Westwood Computers & Networking

Toll Free (800)761-1999

TRUEVISION
First in Digital Video

For International orders: Tel (310) 235-1780 • Fax (310) 235-1790

<http://www.wcn.com>

CHECK OUR WEB PAGE FOR DAILY SPECIALS

SPECIALS!

PowerMacs 9600's

233MHz 32/4GB/12XCD/KB.....\$2895

200MP 32/4GB/12XCD/KB.....\$3395

PowerMac 7300/180/Dos

32/16/2GB/12XCD/KB.....\$2699

Apple Powerbook 1400's

1400c/13316/1GB/CD..\$2395

1400cs/117 12/1G/CD...\$1699

Apple Color Monitor

20" (M850).....\$1450

Apple Laserwriter Printer

16/600.....\$1795

12/640.....\$1195

Stylewriter 2500/2200 \$Cheap



POWERMACS

9600/350 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB/Zip \$4899

9600/300 64/4GB/24xCD/4MB/Zip \$4350

9600/233 32/4GB/12xCD/4MB \$2895

9600/200MP 32/4GB/12xCD/kb \$3395

9600/200 32/4GB/12xCD/kb \$2695

9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD/2MB ATI \$2595

8600/300 32/4GB/24xCD/Zip \$3499

8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/Zip \$2395

7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD/kb \$2195

7300/180 16/2GB/12xCD/kb \$1795

7300/180DOS 32/4GB/24xCD/Dos Card \$2699

6500/300 603e 64/4GB/12xCD/33.6/Zip \$2575

6500/275 603e 32/4GB/12xCD/Creative \$2575

6500/250 603e 32/4GB/12xCD/33.6/ZIP \$1825

6500/225 603e 32/3GB/12xCD/33.6 \$1699

4400/200 603e 16/2GB/8xCD \$1350

POWER BOOKS

2400c NEW \$Call

3400c/240 32/3GB/CD/33.6 \$Call

3400c/200 16/2GB/CD/33.6 \$3850

3400c/180 16/1.3GB/CD/33.6 \$3550

1400c/166 16/2GB/8XCD \$2950

1400c/133 16/1.3GB/6XCD \$2395

1400cs/133 16/1.3GB/8XCD \$Call

1400cs/117 12/1GB \$1499

PERFORMA

6400/200 16/1.6/CD \$1050

6360/160 16/1.2/CD/28.8/kb \$899

6400/180 16/1.6/CD/KB/28.8 \$999

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/15"AV \$365/399

APPLE 1705/1710 17" \$649/750

APPLE 850 20" \$1450

SONY 100SX/200SF \$439/749

SONY GDM-W900 24" \$4499

ViewSonic Optiquequest V773 17" \$565

APPLE PARTS

1.44 SUPER FLOPPY DRIVE \$159

9500/8100-110 LOGIC BOARD \$599/799

180/200 MHz PROCESSOR \$399/699

233/150 MHz PROCESSOR \$795/199

Demo Units

8100/80 8/500/CD \$799

6100/60 8/500/CD \$599

7100/66 8/500/CD \$799



PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 250

250MHz604e Full Tower

128/2G/16XCD/8MBIMS

1MB L-2 **\$3995**

For all other powercomputing products please call

High End Bundle

Apple PowerMac 9600/350

128Mb Ram 4 GB HD 24xCD

Zip/KB 4MB VideoCard/Mouse

Apple 20" Color Monitor

\$6699

PRINTERS

APPLE COLOR 12/660 \$4595

APPLE LW 4/600 \$695

APPLE SW 1500 \$199

APPLE SW 2200/2500 \$Call

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 800 \$439

NewGen Printers

Design XP6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm \$2150

DXpress6 600dpi/11x18/16ppm \$2550

DXpress+12 1200dpi/11x18/16ppm \$4350

UMAX®

Model/MHz Ram/HD/CD/Vram Price

S900L/233 32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M \$3425

S900L/250 32MB/2.1GB/8X/8M/ZIP \$4295

S900L/200DP 32MB/2.1GB/8X/4M \$3659

S900L/250DP 64MB/4GB/12X/8M/ZIP \$6150



MEDIA 100
Digital Video System

Media 100 qx \$1950

Media 100 qx w/com \$3599

Media 100 le \$4450

Media 100 lx \$8995

Media 100 xe \$12,950

Media 100 xs \$19,995

Software & Add On's

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 \$349

ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5 \$349

MACROMEDIA FREEHAND 7.0 \$299

YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/Toast \$699

4GB HARD DRIVE INT. \$389

ADOBE AFTEREFFECTS 3.1 \$350

ADOBE PREMIER 4.2 \$99

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025 or E-Mail us at WCN@Earthlink.net Not responsible for typos.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders. Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher. Prices subject to change without notice.



WE BEAT ANY PRICE

†For new unbundle merchandise based upon availability

Ask for our lease and financing plans for businesses!

as low as **\$69** per month

WWW.applemacnet.com

Memory Super Hot Deal 16MB RAM

\$53.

SIMMS

4MB	\$19
8MB	\$29
16MB	\$53
32MB	\$119

DIMMS

8MB	\$39
16MB	\$69
32MB	\$129
64MB	\$259
128MB	\$859

Monitors



Apple 15AV FOR ONLY \$399.

Apple Multiscan 14"	\$279.00
Multiscan 1705	\$629.00
Multiscan 1710	\$779.00
Multiscan 850 20"	\$1,599.00
Multiscan 850AV 20"	\$1,739.00

\$635.



Sony 17" 200SX

Sony 100SX15"	\$352.00
100S1 15"	\$394.00
200SX 17"	\$635.00
200S1 17"	\$719.00
300SF 20"	\$1,499.00
SE2 20"	\$1,699.00

Viewsonic 17EA 17"AV



\$589.

Viewsonic

15GS 15" (graphic series)	\$342.00
15GA 15" AV (graphic series)	\$369.00
17EA 17" AV	\$629.00
GT770 17" (graphic series)	\$629.00
17PS 17" (Pro series)	\$699.00
G800 20" (graphic series)	\$1,059.00
P810 21" (Pro series)	\$1,399.00

Products

LACIE LIMITED

Catch the CD-R Wave!
*For large file transfers, or mass distribution of media (sound & image).
*Comes w/ Toast Pro software (a super value).

2X REC/6X Play Recordable CD-Drive



Only \$389.

Power Mac 6500

Speed, Power and Unparalleled features!

- 225MHz
- 32MB RAM
- 3.0GB HD
- 12X CD
- 33.6 modem
- 256k i2 cache
- Internet access and navigation

Up to 300 MHz



\$1,699.

6500 250MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive	\$1,999.00
6500 250MHz/48MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive	\$2,299.00
6500 275MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Avidcinema	\$2,699.00
6500 300MHz/64MB/4GB/12XCD/33.6Mdm/Zip drive	\$2,699.00

6360 160 \$949.

HURRY!

- Power PC 603e
- Proc. 160MHz
- 16MB MEMORY
- 1.2GB HARDISK
- 28.8BPS MDM
- 8X CD ROM
- SOFTWARE
- 16-BIT SOUND



Power Macs

7300/180MHz

- Power PC 604e
- 16MB RAM
- 2.0GB HD
- 12XCD ROM
- 16-bit Sound
- Ethernet
- Keyboard

\$1,799.



4400 200MHz/16MB/2GB/8XCD	\$1,199.00
7300 200MHz/16MB/2GB/12XCD	\$1,999.00
8600 200MHz/32MB/2GB/ZIP Drive/12XCD/ 2MBVR	\$2,599.00
8600 300MHz/64MB/4GB/ZIP Drive/24XCD/ 2MBVR	\$2,999.00
9600 233MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/ 4MBVR	\$2,999.00
9600MP 200MHz/32MB/4GB/12XCD/4MBVR	\$3,399.00
9600 300MHz/64MB/4GB/24XCD/4MBVR	\$ CALL

162 MHz

weighs Only 2lb

Apple Message Pad 2000



- 160MHz RISC proc.
- 16-level Hi-resol. screen
- 2 PC Slots for memory and wireless modem or any other compatible card.
- Exchange data with Windows and Mac OS
- Built-in mic/speaker (optional keyboard).

\$899

Printers

Stylewriter 2500



\$199.

Apple

Color Stylewriter 1500	\$149.00
Color Stylewriter 2200	\$239.00
Laserwriter 12/660(color)	\$5,399.00
Laserwriter 12/640	\$1,379.00

Epson

Stylus Photo (New)	\$459.00
Stylus Color 600	\$289.00
Stylus Color 3000	\$1,899.00
Stylus Color 1520	\$759.00
Stylus Color PRO XL	\$1,369.00

Epson Stylus 600



Epson Stylus 800



2 years warranty!

Modems

Supra 33.6



\$89.

Farallon Netopia™ 411 ISDN Modem	\$309.00
Netopia 440 Internet Router	\$659.00

Global Village

Teleport 56Kbps	\$199.00
-----------------	----------

Supra

SupraSonic™ 33.6	\$179.00
Supra Fax Modem 288 33.6	\$149.00

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 33.6 Fax/Modem	\$109.00
Sportster 33.6 PC card for Powerbks	\$189.00
Sportster 56K	\$199.00

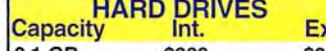
Sportster Voice

upgradable to 56K	\$59.
-------------------	-------

Teleport Speakerphone

VoiceMail, Caller ID	
Call sensing	
Internet Access	
Microphone	
Simultaneous voice and Data & more...	

TELEPORT



NOW \$149.

Scanners

Umax Astra 600

Only \$240.

Apple

Apple ColorOne600/27 (sale)	\$399.00
-----------------------------	----------

LaCie

silverscanner PRO	\$359.00
silverscanner	\$1,049.00

LaCie silverscanner PRO

\$359

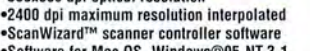
Umax

Vista 5-12 (soho)	\$439.00
Astra Transp. Adapter	\$179.00
Power Look 2000 (transp. adapt.)	\$2,699.00
Power Look II (Photoshop full)	\$1,299.00

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

V300



Only \$179.

- 24-bit color depth
- Single-pass speed
- 300x600 dpi optical resolution
- 2400 dpi maximum resolution interpolated
- ScanWizard™ scanner controller software
- Software for Mac OS, Windows@95, NT, 3.1
- Image-editing software / OCR software for scanning text. - All Software on CD-ROM!

CALL 1-800-404-9976



Schools & Corp. P.O.s are Welcome E-mail: Sales@applemacnet.com E-mail: Support@applemacnet.com *When ordered w/ StyleWriter 1500 printer! McNet is not responsible for typos! ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. Prices & product availability subject to change without notice - Any merchandise returned is subject to a restocking fee! When returning, call for a RMA# first! Thank You!

Powerbooks

1400

- 133MHz
 - PowerPC 603e
 - 16MB Memory
 - 1.3GB HD
 - 8XCD-ROM
 - 16-BIT Sound
 - microphone
- As low as

\$2,799.

200 3400

- 200MHz
 - Power PC 603e
 - 16MB Memory
 - 12XCD-ROM
 - 3GB Hard Disk
 - 16-BIT Sound
 - microphone
- As low as

\$4,199.

- PowerBook 1400c/166MHz/16M/1.3GB \$2,999
- PowerBook 3400c/200MHz/16MB/2GB/6XCD/1.3" Matrix Display.....\$3,799
- PowerBook 3400c/240MHz/16M/2GB 5XCD/11.3" Matrix Display.....\$4,999

Apple Servers

7250

- 16MB/2.0GB/8XCD
- 1MB VRAM/256k L2 Cache
- Ethernet AUI & 10base T
- More than \$4000 in bundled Software.

\$1,499.

monitor & keyboard sold separately!

WorkGroup Server Solution

- 7350¹⁰⁰MHz/48MB/4GB/12xCD.....\$2,699
- 9650²³³MHz/64MB/8GB/12xCD.....\$5,799

Internet Server Solution

- 7250¹²⁰MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....\$1,999
- 3550²⁰⁰MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....\$3,699

Apple Share Server Solution

- 7250¹²⁰MHz/16MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....\$2,299
- 3550²⁰⁰MHz/32MB/2.0GB/8xCD.....\$5,299

Adobe After Effects

Adobe After Effects 3.0 Reg. Price \$599

Save \$400

\$199.

Software

Business

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade

\$199.

- AEC Software**
- Fast Track Schedule 5.0.....\$109.
- Atlas Business Solutions**
- Visual Staff Scheduler Pro 3.0.....\$599.
- BestWare**
- MYOB accounting 7.....\$89.
- Computhink**
- The Paperless Office.....\$119.
- Comstar Concepts**
- Wall Street Investor.....\$119.
- Decisioneering**
- Analytica (full version).....\$699.
- Inuit**
- Quicken 7/Wall Street Investor Bundle.....\$139.
- Main Event Soft.**
- Scripter 2.0 (full version).....\$179.
- Microsoft**
- Microsoft Office 4.2.1 (full version).....\$299.
 - Office 4.2.1 (upgrade).....\$199.
 - Microsoft Word 6.0.1 (full version).....\$269.
 - Microsoft Excel 5.0 (full version).....\$269.
 - Microsoft Excel 5.0 (upgrade).....\$119.
- New Perspective Software**
- Order Master.....\$135.
- Now Software**
- Now Contact and Up-to-Date 3.6.5.....\$79.
- Screenplay System**
- Movie Magic Budgeting.....\$459.
 - Movie Magic Scheduling.....\$450.
- SkyMark**
- PathMaker.....\$359.
- PowerSoft**
- PowerBuilder 5.0(database tool to handle SQL in most environments MAC,UNIX, Windows NT.....\$2,699.
- Timeslips**
- Timeslips 4.0.....\$279.

Design / Graphics

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade

\$139.

- Adobe Systems**
- PageMaker 6.5 (full version).....\$399.
 - PageMaker 6.5 (upgrade).....\$89.
 - Photoshop 4.0 (full version).....\$399.
 - Photoshop 4.0 (upgrade).....\$139.
 - Illustrator 7.0 (full version).....\$349.
 - Illustrator 7.0 (upgrade).....\$89.
 - FrameMaker 5 (full version).....\$489.
 - Streamline 4.0 (full version).....\$129.
- Artifice**
- Design Workshop 1.5.....\$569.
- Asfound**
- Astound 3.0.....\$126.
- Avian System**
- Full Pixel Search 2.0.....\$264.
- Chroma Graphics**
- Chromatica (full version).....\$139.
- Deneba**
- Canvas 5.0 (design & illustration).....\$379.
- Engineered Software**
- Power CADD 3.0 (pro-level draft-prog.).....\$649.
- Fractal Design**
- Detailer (Paints 3D models).....\$294.
 - Expression 1.0 (object-oriented drawing).....\$294.
 - Painter 5.0 (full version).....\$269.
 - Painter 5.0 (upgrade).....\$89.
 - Poser 2.0 (human-models in 3D env.).....\$134.
- Graphsoft**
- MiniCad 6.0.....\$539.
 - BluePrint 5.....\$199.
- ImageXpress**
- ScanPrep Pro 3.1 (automates image-process).....\$639.
- IMSI**
- Turbo CAD 2D/3D 3.0 (semi-pro CAD soft).....\$129.
- Macromedia**
- Director 6 multimedia studio (full version).....\$929.
 - Director 6 multimedia studio (upgrade).....\$459.
 - Director 6 (full version).....\$749.
 - Director 6 (upgrade).....\$369.
 - Extreme 3D 2.0 (3D-design/print animation).....\$349.
- †When ordered w/ any \$100 or more worth software or computer w/ video capabilities! *After manufacturer's rebate!

FreeHand 7 - graphics studio

Upgrade

\$195.

Full Version \$299

- Free Hand V7.0 (full version).....\$199.
- Free Hand V7.0 (upgrade).....\$135.
- SoundEdit 16 2 (full version).....\$269.
- Macromedia Flash (full version).....\$189.
- Fontographer(full version).....\$299.

Quark Xpress

V3.32

The Best price in the Market!

\$619.

- Quark**
- QuarkXpress 3.3.2 (publishing).....\$619.
- Specular**
- Infini-D 3.5 (3D/Animation/modeler).....\$399.
 - Infini-D 3.5 (competitive upgrade).....\$229.
 - Infini-D 3.5 (upgrade).....\$89.
 - Collage 2.0 CD.....\$79.

Expert 2D drafting and 3D modeling

\$529.

MiniCad 6

The complete and easy to use CAD package!

\$319.

Internet / Database

- Adobe**
- Page Mill 2.0 (Webpage builder).....\$89.
- Blue World Comm.**
- Lasso 1.1 (put filemaker data on the web).....\$259.
- Claris**
- FileMaker Pro 3.0.....\$159.
 - FileMaker Pro 3.0 (upgrade).....\$96.
 - Claris Home Page.....\$94.
 - Claris Works Internet Edition (includes Claris homepage & Apple internet connection kit).....\$99.
- Darmouth College**
- Inter Mapper 1.0.....\$729.
- Extensis**
- CyberPress 1.0 (QuarkXpress-to-HTML).....\$139.
- Farallon Communications**
- Timbuktu Pro 3.0.....\$125.
- Net Objects**
- Net Objects fusion 1.1(Website builder).....\$449.
- On Base Technology**
- DragNet 1.1.4 (URL manager).....\$479.
- RUN**
- RunShare 2.1(AppleTalk network 2-users).....\$289.
- SoftArc**
- First Class 3.5 (complete e-mail manager).....\$449.
- StarNine tech.**
- Quarter Deck Mail 4.0 (Mail server).....\$299.
 - Quarter Deck Mail 4.0 (5-user pack).....\$199.
 - WebStar 2.0 (free Page Mill).....\$399.
- Symantec**
- Symantec Visual café.....\$194.
 - Symantec Visual Page.....\$94.
- Virtus**
- 3D Website builder (VRML authoring).....\$139.
- Web Broadcasting**
- Web FM 3.0.....\$189.

Adobe Illustrator 7

Upgrade from V5.0 or later

\$89.

Effects/Plug-ins/Media

Adobe Premiere 4.0

Save \$300

\$149.

- †When ordered w/ any \$100 +worth software or computer w/ video capabilities!
- Adobe**
- Persuasion 4.0 (full version).....\$299.
- Allegiant Tech**
- SuperCard 3.0 (authoring tool w/ web plug-in).....\$299.
- Artel Software**
- Boris Effects 2.1 MP (Adobe plug-in).....\$499.
- DigiEffects**
- Aurorix 2.0 (full version).....\$249.
 - Berserk 1.3 (full version).....\$249.
 - Cyclonist 1.0 (particle-generation soft).....\$429.
- Extensis**
- QX-Tools 2.0 (Xtensions-collection).....\$94.
- Knoll soft.**
- Lens Flare Plug 1.5 (after effects plug-in).....\$139.
- MetaTools**
- Bryce 2.....\$168.
 - Final Effects AP 1.0 (particle-generation).....\$189.
 - KPT Final Effects 3.0.1 (effects collection).....\$659.
 - Studio Effects 1.0 (3D particle-generator).....\$659.
- mFactory**
- mTropolis 1.1 (authoring tool).....\$1099.
- M.M.M. Soft.**
- HoloDozo 1.0 (Adobe Premiere plug-in).....\$129.
- NewTek**
- LightWave 3D 5.0 (Pro-Level animation).....\$1299.
- Pixelan Soft**
- Video SpiceRack 1.0.....\$159.
- The Valis Group**
- Movie Flow 2.0.2. (image distortion soft).....\$639.
- XaosTools**
- TypeCaster 2.0 (3D text-plug-in).....\$169.

WEB STAR

\$399

The ultimate web server with **Free!** PAGE MILL

Utilities/Programming

- Abbott Systems**
- CanOpener 3.5 (file recovery utility).....\$59.
- Apple Computer**
- MAE 3.0 (Mac-in-the-Box for Unix workstations).....\$399.
 - MAC OS 7.6 (Macintosh operat. system).....\$69.
- The MathWorks**
- MATLAB Wavelet ToolBox 1.0.....\$805.
- Caere**
- Omni Page Pro 7 (OCR soft. pack).....\$439.
- Canto Soft.**
- Cumulus Desktop 3.0 (multimedia utility).....\$99.
- Casady & Greene**
- InfoGenie 2.0 (info manager).....\$74.
- Connectix**
- Speed doubler 2.0.1. (file transfer utility).....\$89.
- Dafawatch**
- Virex 5.7 (great features in virus-detection).....\$67.
- Fog City**
- Letter rip 1.0.2. (Mailing-list server).....\$249.
- Investment Intelligence**
- Wingz 2.1.1 (powerful programming tool).....\$369.
- Metrowerks**
- Cocle Warrior 10 gold(programming).....\$339.
- Nisus**
- QUED/M 3.0.1 (editor for programmers).....\$99.
- Now soft.**
- Now utilities 6.7.....\$85.
 - Now start-up manager 7.5.....\$57.
- Optical media**
- Audio Tracer 1.0 (CD-R mastering).....\$94.
- Starnine tech**
- ListStar 1.1 (mailing-list management).....\$429.
- Symantec**
- SAM 4.5 (virus protection).....\$49.*
- Others**
- Binuscan color pro.....\$399.
 - Corel Draw Suite 6-CD.....\$199.
 - Debabelizer.....\$229.
 - Delta Graph 4.0.....\$135.
 - Virtual PC.....\$139.
 - Live Picture XT.....\$138.
 - XTen 6.0.1 (X server).....\$279.
 - SoftWindows 95 v4.0.....\$299.
 - GoLive Cyber Studio(Web Site des./build.).....\$289.



Your Macintosh® Catalog SuperStore™

PROUDLY SERVING MAC USERS SINCE 1986



REBATE SAVINGS!

Mac OS 8
Upgrade from 7.6 **ONLY \$48⁹⁸***

- Multitasking Finder saves you time on installation and basic desktop functions
- Live scrolling provides greater control over your page
- Automatically launch your browser and visit your favorite Web site with a single click by using the "Connect To" shortcut in the Apple menu
- Advanced Internet features also include multiple Web browsers, native Java support, Personal Web Sharing, and the push technology of PointCast and Marimba
- PLUS a new 3D interface, pop-up menus, interactive setup assistants, the latest QuickTime™ Media Layer technologies and more!

***Mac OS 7.6 to 8.0 upgraders:**
Price after exclusive \$20 Mac Zone mail-in rebate.
Regular Low Zone price: \$68.98.
Ask for item #75358

Previous version upgraders:
Only \$78.98 after exclusive \$20 Mac Zone mail-in rebate. Regular Low Zone price: \$98.98.
Ask for item #75357

Exclusive \$20 Mac Zone rebate only valid with the item numbers above.

See what a difference 8 makes! Upgrade today!

Perfect for the home or office!

Incredible LOW PRICE!

AS LOW AS \$3³⁶*

#75944
While Supplies Last!

U.S. Robotics
Sportster V.34 33.6
Faxmodem w/Voicemail

*Price when purchased with any Mac OS system. After \$20 USR Mfr. rebate and \$40 Instant Mac Zone rebate. Low Zone price: \$63.36

Quality color ink jet printing at a super-low price!

ONLY \$159⁹⁸
#40901

Epson
Stylus Color Reconditioned

The key to running PC software on your Mac at a great price!



NEW!

Connectix
Virtual PC

ONLY \$149⁹⁸
#77998

Adobe's premiere drawing tool!

NEW VERSION!



Adobe
Illustrator 7.0
Upgrade

ONLY \$89⁹⁸
#88205

Illustrator 7.0 provides unmatched flexibility, productivity and control, whether you're drawing for print, multimedia or the Web.

FREE

ZIP DISK LOADED WITH SOFTWARE!

when you buy an Iomega Zip 10-Pack and Mac OS 8 at a special low Zone price!

*After \$20 Iomega mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price \$199.98. While supplies last.

SAVE BIG with the ZipDisk SUPER Bundle!
The Zip 10-Pack & Mac OS 8

PLUS FREE ZipDisk pre-loaded with
Claris Home Page 2.0 (lite version)

Conflict Catcher 4 (full version)
Claris Emailer 2.0 (lite version)
Virex 5.7 (full version)

SAVE OVER \$160

ALL FOR ONLY \$179⁹⁸*
Ask for item #75359



NEW customizable contact list and Internet integration!



NEW VERSION!

ACT! 2.8
Version Upgrade

ONLY \$69⁹⁸
#06979

High-performance hard drive fits right in your shirt pocket!



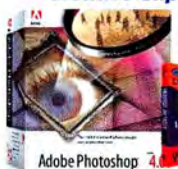
Nomai Portable
540MB External
Removable Drive

ONLY \$149⁹⁸*
#79253

*After \$50 Mfr. mail-in rebate. Low Zone Price: \$199.98

Improved productivity and creative experimentation!

Excellent performance... outstanding affordability!



Adobe Photoshop
4.0 Upgrade

ONLY \$164⁹⁸
#83084

FREE!

Vertigo's Dizzy

*Plus \$2.95 for shipping and handling. with purchase of Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade
A \$90 Value! #76736

Optique
V773 17"
(15.8" viewable)

ONLY \$579⁹⁸
#78612

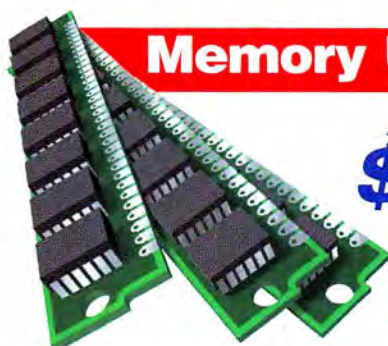


Memory Upgrades

As Low As

\$6⁹⁸ PER MB

CALL NOW!



ORDER ONLINE!
www.maczone.com

Featuring:

- ✓ The Latest Products!
- ✓ Weekly Specials & Blowout Savings!
- ✓ Special Promotions Just For Our Online Customers!
- ✓ Tech answers online!
- ✓ SECURE Online Ordering!
- ✓ Easy-to-Use Search and Browse Interface!
- ✓ Prices Updated Daily!
- ✓ Mac Advocacy - Hot Tips & News

Visit Your Macintosh Internet SuperStore Today!

COMING SOON!
Buy and download your software online!



Ordering from The Mac Zone is Easy!

FAX your order to 425.430.3500

CALL US TOLL-FREE!

1-800-436-0606

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, NV and WA). Orders placed before 11 p.m. ET for items in stock will be shipped the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

Circle 71 on your reader service card



We Carry the Full Line of Apple® Macintosh Computers

- Over 6000 Products to Choose From!
- Cool Bundles and Hot Specials!
- Low Prices Everyday!
- Overnight Delivery only \$3 (up to 2 lbs)

we're open
24 hours a day
7 days a week



FREE* SHIPPING

on any Mac OS computer!

*Free ground shipping up to 100 lbs.
Offer expires 9/15/97. Please call for details.

The Creative Professional Macintosh Computer!

Apple® Power Macintosh® 9600/350

- 350MHz PowerPC® 604e RISC processor
- 64MB RAM
- 1MB Level 2 cache
- 4GB hard drive
- 24X internal CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 100MB Iomega Zip drive
- 8MB graphics accelerator



Monitor sold separately.

BUILT-IN 100MB ZIP DRIVE!

CALL FOR PRICE!
#74727

- 1.4MB internal floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo input/output
- 6 PCI expansion slots

300MHz of Raw Power!

Apple® Power Macintosh® 6500/300

- 300MHz PowerPC® 603e RISC CPU
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB hard drive
- 256K Level 2 cache
- 12X CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 Kbps modem with advanced telephony



Monitor sold separately.

BUILT-IN 100MB ZIP DRIVE!

- 16-bit stereo sound with SRS surround sound and integrated subwoofer
- ATI RAGE II 64-bit graphics and multimedia accelerator chip

Apple Power Macintosh Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
6500/300	603e/300MHz	64MB/128MB	4GB IDE	2MB	256K	12X	2	#78200	\$2799	\$112	\$189.98
4400/200	603e/200MHz	32MB/160MB	2GB IDE	2MB	256K	12X	2	#78171	\$1799	\$72	\$159.98
7300/180	604e/180MHz	16MB/512MB	2.0GB	2MB	256k	12x	3	#80897	\$2099	\$84	\$189.98
9600/233	604e/233MHz	32MB/768MB	4.0GB	4MB	512k	12x	6	#80887	\$3499	\$140	\$259.98

Apple PowerBook Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
2400	603e/180MHz	16MB/48MB	1.3GB IDE	1MB	256K	-	-	#74700	\$3499	\$140	\$259.98

Umax SuperMac Series Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
C500/140	603e/140MHz	16MB/144MB	1.2GB IDE	1MB	-	8X	2	#78223	\$895	--	\$129.98
C500LT/180	603e/180MHz	16MB/144MB	1.2GB IDE	1MB	256K	8X	2	#74711	\$945	--	\$129.98
C500/180	603e/180MHz	16MB/144MB	1.2GB IDE	1MB	256K	8X	2	#78230	\$1095	--	\$129.98
S900/200	604e/200MHz	32MB/1GB	2.1GB SCSI	4MB	512K	8X	6	#90935	\$2795	\$112	\$189.98
S900/250	604e/250MHz	32MB/1GB	2.1GB SCSI	8MB	512K	8X	6	#78174	\$3995	\$160	\$259.98
S900/180dp	Dual 604e/180MHz	32MB/1GB	2.1GB SCSI	4MB	512K	8X	6	#90934	\$3295	\$132	\$259.98

Motorola StarMax Series Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
3000/200MT-6S	603e/200MHz	32MB/160MB	2.5GB	1MB	512K	8X	5	#78221	\$1795	\$72	\$159.98
3000/240MT-6S	603e/240MHz	32MB/160MB	2.5GB	4MB	512K	8X	5	#78188	\$2250	\$90	\$189.98
4000/160MT-6S	604e/160MHz	32MB/160MB	2.5GB	2MB	512K	8X	5	#78190	\$1895	\$76	\$159.98
4000/200MT-6S	604e/200MHz	32MB/160MB	2.5GB	2MB	512K	8X	5	#78191	\$2895	\$116	\$189.98

PowerCenter Pro Series Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
180 MT	604e/180MHz	16MB/512MB	2.0GB	2MB	1MB	16X	3	#75635	\$2095	\$84	\$189.98
210 MT	604e/210MHz	16MB/512MB	2.0GB	2MB	1MB	16X	3	#75639	\$2495	\$100	\$189.98

PowerTower Pro Series Model	Processor	RAM Standard/Max	Hard Drive	VRAM Std.	L2 Cache	CD-ROM Drive	PCI Slots	Item	Only	Lease*	4-year Ext. Service*
225**	604e/225MHz	128MB/1024MB	2.0GB	8MB	1MB	8X	6	#75637	\$3495	\$140	\$259.98
250**	604e/250MHz	128MB/1024MB	2.0GB	8MB	1MB	16X	6	#75636	\$3995	\$160	\$259.98

* Extended Service based on a 4 year term. Service provided by National Warranty Corporation. ** While supplies last.



UMAX
Computer Corporation

SUPERMAC®



StarMax
PERSONAL COMPUTERS



Apple Business Lease: 36-month, full-payout lease with a \$1 purchase option based on approved credit (\$1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

Dana Commercial Credit Business Lease: 36-month, full-payout lease with \$1 purchase option based on approved credit (\$1250 minimum lease amount). Other leasing options available. Administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation.

Corporate Sales 1-800-258-0882
Government Sales 1-800-372-9663
Education Sales 1-800-381-9663
International Sales 1-425-430-3570

A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

Copyright © 1997 • The Mac Zone® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE MAC ZONE • TRUSTED INTERNATIONALLY
Australia • Austria • Belgium • Brazil • Central America • Chile • Colombia • Denmark • France • Germany • Holland • Hong Kong • Indonesia • India • Israel • Italy • Japan • Kenya • Mexico • New Zealand • Poland • Portugal • Singapore/Malaysia • Spain • Sweden • Switzerland • UAE/Middle East • United Kingdom • Venezuela

SOURCE CODE
MW710

La Cie Hard Drives



La Cie 2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM External Hard Drive

•4500rpm •10.5ms avg. seek time
•10MB/second transfer rate •SCSI cable, terminator, & Storage Utilities

\$429⁹⁹ (LAC 015156)

La Cie 1.2GB Quantum Fireball TM (LAC 015242) **\$349.99**

La Cie 4.5GB Quantum Atlas II (LAC 015306) **\$979.99**

La Cie 9.0GB IBM Ultrastar (LAC 0151892) **\$1699.99**

HP Printers



Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 340CM

•600 x 300 dpi (black) •3-pages per minute •Includes HP Color Kit
•Comes with Macintosh adaptor
•30-page sheet feeder

\$299⁹⁹ (HP C2663A)

Hewlett-Packard CopyJet M Plain Paper Color Printer/Copier

•HP ColorSmart & RET technology
•Prints at 600 dpi with RET •7MB RAM •Zooms from 50% to 400%
•Mac & Windows compatible (HP C3B19A) **\$599.99**

Monitors



Sony MultiScan 200-SF

17" Color Trinitron Monitor
•15.9" viewable image size •For Mac & PC •0.25mm aperture grille pitch
•Front-panel digital multiscan controls •Anti-reflective screen

\$799⁹⁹ (SON 200SF)

Panasonic PanaSync E50 15" (14" VHS) (PAN E50) **\$299.99**

Sony MultiScan CPD-100SX 15" (13.9" VHS) (SON 100SX) **\$339.99**

Panasonic PanaSync 570 17" (16" VHS) (PAN 570) **\$599.99**

BUSINESS LEASING: No Money Down, No Payments for 30 Days!

- 1) Allows flexibility to add or upgrade equipment at any time
- 2) Conserves your capital
- 3) Saves time, credit decisions are quick and easy
- 4) Covers entire packages—equipment, software, service contracts, and peripherals

*All lease payments are exclusive of applicable taxes. Minimum leasing payment is \$50 per month. All leases are subject to credit approval and require an administrative fee of \$49.95 to be billed on the first invoice. Leasing program administered by Dana Commercial Credit. Leases are Business Leases, 50 down, 36 month term with \$1.00 purchase option.

Call J&R Corporate Sales
1-800-221-3191 or
1-212-238-9080
(\$1400 Minimum Lease Amount)

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

Businesses, Lease Your Next Computer thru the J&R Corporate Sales Division, 1-800-221-3191.

Apple® Power Macintosh® Special

J&R Exclusive Offer! Purchase any Power Macintosh in this ad, and receive a Panasonic E50 monitor for only \$199⁹⁹, or a Panasonic S70 monitor for \$399⁹⁹!

Apple® Power Macintosh® 4400/200 16/2GB/8x-CD

•200MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor •16MB RAM, upgradeable to 160MB •2-gigabyte IDE hard drive
•8X CD-ROM •256K L-2 cache •2MB VRAM
•Apple SuperDrive® •16-bit audio •2 PCI I/O slots
•10Base-T Ethernet •SCSI bus •Current Mac® OS
•AppleDesign® keyboard and mouse •Internet access software •Monitor sold separately

\$1499⁹⁹

(APP M5767LL/A)

**Business Lease for NO MONEY DOWN,
NO PAYMENTS FOR 30 DAYS!
Only \$60 per month! (see below for details*)**

Apple® Power Macintosh® 7300/180 16/2GB/12x-CD

•180MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor •12X CD-ROM

\$2099⁹⁹

(APP M4946LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® 7300/200 32/2GB/12x-CD

•200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor •32MB RAM

\$2399⁹⁹

(APP M5543LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® 8600/200 32/2GB/12x-CD

•200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processor •Zip drive •MiniTower

\$2999⁹⁹

(APP M5453LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® 9600/233 32/4GB/12x-CD

•233MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor •MiniTower

\$3499⁹⁹

(APP M5883LL/A)

Apple® Power Macintosh® 9600MP/200 32/4GB/12x-CD

•Two 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e processors •MiniTower

\$4199⁹⁹

(APP M4952LL/A)

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.



**Lease for
only \$84
a month!**

**Lease for
only \$96
a month!**

**Lease for
only \$120
a month!**

**Lease for
only \$140
a month!**

**Lease for
only \$168
a month!**

Recordable CD-ROM



Philips CDD2600/40

6X CD Reader/2X Recorder
•Record either the individual track, the complete disk, or by increments
•Fast SCSI transfer rate and access time •1MB buffer •SCSI cable

\$549⁹⁹ (PHI CDD2600/40)

Philips OmniWriter External

CD-Rewritable Drive (PHI OMNI/40) **\$699.99**

LaCie 015445 6X Reader/4X Writer External SCSI Drive (LAC 015445) **\$799.99**

Modems



U.S. Robotics External Sportster

56K-Capable Fax/Modem
•56Kbps Internet, 33.6Kbps data, and 14.4Kbps fax •Flash upgrade capable •Designed for Macintosh

\$219⁹⁹ (USR MACSPORT56)

Global Village TelePort Fax/Data & Voice (GLV TELEPORT336) **\$149.99**

Global Village TelePort 56K X2 (GLV TELES6KX2) **\$219.99**

Global Village TelePort 56K KFlex (GLV TELES6KFLX) **\$219.99**

Scanners



UMAX® Astra 600S

Personal Flatbed Color Scanner for Macintosh
•1-pass, 30-bit color •300 dpi x 600 dpi, 4800 dpi with interpolation
•Scanlegal size •SCSI-2 cable

\$199⁹⁹ (UMX ASTRA600MAC)

Microtek V300 (MTX V300-MAC) **\$149.99**

EPSON Expression 636 Artist (EPS 636-AMAC) **\$999.99**

Agfa Arcus II (w/transparency adapter) (AGF ARCUSII-MAC) **\$1699.99**

Apple® MAC® OS 8



•Mac® OS 8 sets a new standard for enhanced productivity and user-friendliness with its sleek new platinum look, multi-tasking abilities and built-in Internet functionality

\$99⁹⁹ (APP OS8-C)

Entertainment Software



Mindscape Creatures

\$34⁹⁹

ClickArt 65,000 Image Pak by Broderbund **\$34.99**

Duke Nukem 3D- Atomic Ed. by GT Interactive **\$46.99**

Hercules Animated Storybook by Walt Disney **\$34.99**

Kids Fun Pack- Homework Helpers by Kidsoft **\$12.99**

Links LS (for Power Macintosh) by Access **\$46.99**

Monopoly by Hasbro **\$26.99**



Mindscape Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing (5.0)

\$34⁹⁹

Obsidian by Sega **\$34.99**

Ready For Math with Pooh by Walt Disney **\$34.99**

Ready To Read & Write 2 by Davidson **\$34.99**

Scrabble by Hasbro **\$26.99**

Strategy Challenges Coll. 2 by Edmark **\$19.99**

Versailles 1685 by Interplay **\$39.99**

CyberSound Studio



ALL YOU NEED TO PLAY, RECORD, AND EDIT MUSIC ON YOUR COMPUTER!

•No need for a sound card or MIDI module •37-Key MIDI Keyboard and MIDI Interface and cables are all provided

•Software includes the CyberSynth™ virtual sound module, CyberPlayer™ 16-track sequencer, as well as 223 studio-quality instruments and 17 different drum sets

•Comes with Groove Templates •Designed for Power Macintosh

\$89⁹⁹ (CYS STUDIO-C)

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW1097

•59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway •Maspeth, Queens NY 11378

CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

The Only Company to Win Two Separate
RETAILER OF THE YEAR Awards!

Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® Offer

J&R Exclusive!

Purchase any PowerBook® in this ad,
receive a **FREE** Iomega Zip Drive & adapter!

Iomega External SCSI Zip Drive **\$149⁹⁹** regular price (BER ZIP100SCSI)
Iomega PowerBook® Adapter **\$19⁹⁹** regular price (BER ZIPPOWERADAPT)
\$169⁹⁸ VALUE

Apple® PowerBook® 1400CS/133 16/1.3GB/8x-CD
•133MHz •16MB RAM •1.3GB hard drive

\$2499⁹⁹

(APP M5605LL/A)

Business Lease for NO MONEY DOWN,
NO PAYMENTS FOR 30 DAYS!
Only \$100 per month! (see below for details*)

PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

Apple® PowerBook®
1400C/133MHz/TFT
16MB/1.0GB/6x-CD

\$2799⁹⁹

(APP M5576LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
1400C/166MHz
16MB/2.0GB/8x-CD

\$3499⁹⁹

(APP M4909LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
3400C/200MHz
16MB/2.0GB/6x-CD

\$4299⁹⁹

(APP M4559LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
3400C/240MHz
16MB/3.0GB/12x-CD

\$5499⁹⁹

(APP M5550LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
1400C/133MHz
16MB/1.3GB/8x-CD

\$2999⁹⁹

(APP M5891LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
3400C/180MHz
16MB/1.3GB/6x-CD

\$3799⁹⁹

(APP M4597LL/A)

Apple® PowerBook®
3400C/240MHz
16MB/3.0GB/12x-CD

\$5499⁹⁹

(APP M5550LL/A)

Portable CD-ROM



Sony PRD-650MC
6X CD-ROM Discman®

•Small, lightweight, portable player for PowerBooks •Complies with MPC-2 guidelines •Easy direct connection to Mac through SCSI II •Doubles as Discman portable CD player (stereo headphones supplied)

\$299⁹⁹ (SON PRD-650MC)

LaCie 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive (LAC 015200) **\$199.99**

Panasonic KX-L783A 8X Drive (PAN KXL783A) **\$399.99**

Digital Cameras



Canon PowerShot 350
Digital Camera

\$599⁹⁹ (CAN POWESHOT350)

Kodak DC-25 (KOD DC25) **\$299.99**

Olympus D200L (OLM D200L) **\$549.99**

Sony DSC-F1 (SON DSC-F1) **\$699.99**

Olympus D300L (OLM D300L) **\$849.99**

Kodak DC-120 (KOD DC120) **\$999.99**

Pacific Image Scanners



Pacific Image
ScanAce III

with Full Photoshop 4.0
•Single-pass flatbed scanner •600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution •Scans up to 8.5" x 14" •68.7 billion colors (36-bit) •SCSI cable and terminator

\$899⁹⁹ after \$100 mail-in rebate (Rebate expires 9/30/97)

(PCF ACEIII-PH-MA)

ScanAce II Mac Scanner (PCF ACEII-MAC) **\$349.99**

ScanAce II with full Photoshop 4.0 (PCF ACEII-PH-MAC) **\$549.99**

Business Software

Adobe
PageMill (2.0)



\$99⁹⁹

After Dark (4.0) by Berkeley **\$29.99**

Bookshelf 98- Ref. Library by Microsoft **\$49.99**

Bryce 2 Accessory Kit by MetaTools **\$44.99**

Communicator (4.0), Pro Ed. by Netscape **\$59.99**

Conflict Catcher (4.0) by Casady & Greene **\$59.99**

Illustrator 7 by Adobe **\$399.99**

Business Software

Connectix
Virtual PC with Windows 3.11



\$149⁹⁹

Kai's Power Goo by MetaTools **\$39.99**

MiniCAD (7.0) by Diehl **\$549.99**

Norton Utilities (3.5) by Symantec **\$99.99**

Office (4.21) by Microsoft **\$479.99**

Organizer (2.0) by Claris **\$69.99**

Painter (5.0) upgrade by Fractal Design **\$99.99**

Business Software

Fractal Design
Painter 5



\$229⁹⁹

QuarkXPress (3.32) by Quark **\$649.99**

QuickBooks Pro (4.0) by Intuit **\$199.99**

Quicken Deluxe (7.0) by Intuit **\$59.99**

RAM Doubler (2.0) by Connectix **\$59.99**

SAM (4.5)- Symantec AntiVirus by Symantec **\$69.99**

SoftWindows 95 (4.0) by Insignia **\$189.99**

MetaTools
Kai's Photo Soap



\$39⁹⁹

Speed Doubler (2.0) by Connectix **\$59.99**

Street Atlas USA (3.0) by Delorme **\$44.99**

Up-To-Date & Contact (3.6.5) by Now **\$89.99**

Virex (5.7) by Data Watch **\$59.99**

Word (6.01) by Microsoft **\$299.99**

Works (4.0) Internet Edition by Claris **\$89.99**

UMAX Computers



UMAX SuperMac
5900L MiniTower

•PowerPC 604e 200MHz processor •32MB RAM, expandable to 1-gig •2.1GB hard drive •8X CD-ROM drive •128-bit graphics card with 4MB VRAM •Allows the addition of another 604/150MHz processor •512K Level-2 cache •Mac OS

\$2599⁹⁹ (UMX S900L/200)

UMAX SuperMac 5900L, 225MHz (UMX S900L/225) **\$3499.99**

UMAX SuperMac 5900L, 250MHz (UMX S900L/250) **\$3799.99**

Motorola Computers



StarMax 5000/300
MiniTower Computer

•PowerPC 603e 300MHz processor •32MB RAM •4.3-Gigabyte hard drive •16X-speed CD-ROM drive •Built-in Iomega 100MB Zip drive •512K cache •10-Base T Ethernet

\$2899⁹⁹ (MOT AMT53300)

StarMax 4000/160 MiniTower 160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive (MOT AMT4160-6S) **\$1899.99**

StarMax 4000/200 MiniTower 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive (MOT AMT4200-6) **\$2699.99**

Data Storage



Iomega
External SCSI Zip Drive

•Use as hard drive or as mobile storage •Increase data capacity with inexpensive and removable 100MB disks •Includes 1 disk, SCSI interface

\$149⁹⁹ (BER ZIP100SCSI)

SyQuest ezFlyer 230 SCSI Drive (SYQ EZ230EXTMC) external **\$199.99**

Iomega Jaz 1GB SCSI Drive (BER JAZEXTSCSI) external **\$399.99**

SyQuest syJet 1.5GB Hard Drive (SYQ SYJET15-09) external **\$499.99**

Order Your
Free Catalogue
Now!



Apple Power Mac 6500/275 275MHz 32MB RAM 4GB Hard Drive **\$2999⁹⁹**

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS 2MB 4-ppm PostScript **\$799⁹⁹**

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C 5-ppm black, 1.5-ppm color **\$299⁹⁹**

All Major
Credit
Cards
Accepted

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

MACWORLD October 1997 137

• UNBEATABLE DEALS •

QUANTUM 3GB HARD DRIVE

4500rpm, 10.5ms, 3yr wty
Internal [MAC3240QI] \$299
External [MAC3240QX] \$349

IONEGA JAZZ DRIVE

Full retail package in Iomega case.
External w/1 disk [JAZZ] \$374
Media any qty [JAZC1GIGMAC] \$83

PCI WIDE CONTROLLERS

Adaptec Single [A2940MUW] \$279
Dual Channel [A3940MUW] \$529
Atto Express [ATTOEXP-PCI] \$310
Dual Channel [ATTOEXP2KIT] \$589

REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

RAID 0, 1 [REMUSLTD] \$99
RAID 0, 1, 4, & 5 [REMUS] \$139

MICROPOLIS 4GB HARD DRIVE

5400rpm, 10ms, 5yr wty
Internal [MAC4300MCI] \$365
External [MAC4300MCX] \$425

CDR74 BLANK MEDIA

5 PACK [CDR74-5] \$28
20 PACK [CDR74-20] \$80
50 PACK [CDR74-50] \$188
100 PACK [CDR74-100] \$350
We will not be undersold on CD
Recordable or CD ReWritable media!

STOMPER CD LABEL KIT

100 labels, applicator, & template
software [CDLABELKIT] \$49

Nak 16X, 4 Disc CD Changer

External [MJS16XM] \$339

We custom configure
to your needs:

RAID

A/V

Call us

Super cooling drive fan. \$30 Alone
or added to an external hard drive.

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

MICROPOLIS

					Int	Ext
4300MB	10ms	5400rpm	512K	MC4743	5yr	\$365 \$425
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345	5yr	\$599 \$659
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391	5yr	\$999 \$1059

ULTRA SCSI A/V - Drives fine tuned for audio and video applications. 2MB Buffer!

4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345AV	5yr	\$685 \$745
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391AV	5yr	\$1119 \$1179

ULTRA WIDE SCSI

4300MB	10ms	5400rpm	512K	MC4743W	5yr	\$385 \$475
4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345W	5yr	\$619 \$709
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391W	5yr	\$1049 \$1139

ULTRA WIDE SCSI A/V - Drives fine tuned for audio and video applications. 2MB Buffer!

4550MB	7.9ms	7200rpm	512K	MC4345WAV	5yr	\$709 \$799
9091MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	512K	MC3391WAV	5yr	\$1119 \$1209

Seagate

1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055N	5yr	\$245 \$329
2150MB	11ms	5400rpm	128K	ST52160N	3yr	\$279 \$369
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171N	5yr	\$479 \$569
4300MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST34371N	5yr	\$706 \$819
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	ST19171N	5yr	\$1172 \$1232
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451N	5yr	\$2549 \$2649

WIDE SCSI

1050MB	9ms	5400rpm	512K	ST31055W	5yr	\$325 \$415
2150MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST32171W	5yr	\$509 \$599
4300MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST34371W	5yr	\$739 \$829
4550MB	7.5ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST34501W	5yr	\$885 \$975
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	1024K	ST19171W	5yr	\$1215 \$1305
9100MB	8ms	10,000rpm	512K	ST19101W	5yr	\$1499 \$1589
23200MB	13ms	5400rpm	512K	ST423451W	5yr	\$2599 \$2749

Quantum

2151MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB32160S	3yr	\$238 \$288
2275MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK32275S	5yr	\$410 \$470
3228MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB33240S	3yr	\$299 \$349
4310MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB34320S	3yr	\$368 \$418
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK34550S	5yr	\$610 \$670
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550S	5yr	\$679 \$739
6448MB	10ms	5400rpm	128K	FB36480S	3yr	\$474 \$524
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100S	5yr	\$1049 \$1109

ULTRA WIDE SCSI

2275MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK32275W	5yr	\$410 \$500
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	VK34550S	5yr	\$610 \$700
4550MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP34550W	5yr	\$679 \$769
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	XP39100W	5yr	\$1049 \$1139

FUJITSU

2.5GB IDE DRIVE ONLY \$190

4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954S	5yr	\$575 \$669
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949S	5yr	\$999 \$1059
4400MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2954W	5yr	\$599 \$689
9100MB	8ms	7200rpm	512K	M2949W	5yr	\$1049 \$1139

We stock a complete line of IDE drives including Toshiba 2.5" IDE Hard Drives!

• CD RECORDERS •

Smart Storage Solutions CDR Drives Include
5 FREE disks and Toll Free support!

2x6 CD Recorder

- 2x record, 6x playback
- High quality Sony mechanism.
- Caddy loading
- Includes 5 FREE blank CDs.
- Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software.

Complete external only \$419

Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$729



CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive!

4x6 CD Recorder

- 4x record, 6x playback
- High quality Yamaha mechanism.
- Choose tray or caddy loading
- Includes 5 FREE blank CDs.
- Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software.

Complete external only \$639

Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$949



CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive!

2x6 CD ReWritable

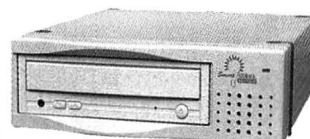
- 2x record, 6x playback
- High quality Ricoh mechanism.
- Writes to CD-R or CD-RW media.
- Loading: Tray 1MB, Caddy 2MB.
- Includes 5 FREE rewritable CDs.
- Includes #1 rated Adaptec Toast software.

Complete 1MB external \$619

Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$929

Complete 2MB external \$659

Duo Master with Jaz Drive \$969



CD-R media only \$3.50ea with this drive!

CD-RW media only \$19.5ea with this drive!

• CD ROM DRIVES •

					External
Toshiba	15X	99ms	256K	Tray	\$185 [XM3801XM]
NEC	16X	100ms	256K	Tray	\$189 [CDR1610XM]
Plextor	20X	95ms	512K	Tray	\$277 [C5648XM]

• SCSI TAPE BACKUP •

These tape drives include backup software and 1 FREE TAPE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

2GB, 4mm, DAT, 12MB/min
2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 42MB/min
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 60MB/min
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 120MB/min
72-144GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 6 tape loader, 120MB/min

SEAGATE

2-4GB, 4mm, DDS DAT, 66MB/min
4GB, TR4 minicartridge, 30MB/min
4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 48MB/min
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 132MB/min
48-96GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 12 tape loader, 48MB/min

EXABYTE

3.5-7GB, 8mm, DAT, 32MB/min
7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 60MB/min
7-14GB, 8mm, DAT, 120MB/min
20-40GB, 8mm, AME, 360MB/min
70-140GB, 8mm, DAT, 10 tape loader, 60MB/min

SONY

4-8GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 44MB/min
4-8GB Pro, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 90MB/min
12-24GB, 4mm, DDS-3 DAT, 144MB/min
32-64GB, 4mm, DDS-2 DAT, 8 tape loader, 90MB/min

External

\$659 [C1534XM]
\$715 [C1536XM]
\$909 [C1599XM]
\$1249 [C1554XM]
\$2779 [C5648XM]

\$699 [STD24000XM]
\$439 [TST8000XM]
\$849 [C4326XM]
\$1189 [STD22400XM]
\$1969 [C4586XM]

\$1275 [EXB8205XM]
\$739 [EXB8700LTXM]
\$1549 [ELIANTXM]
\$3879 [EXB8900XM]
\$4229 [EXB101HXM]

\$759 [SDT5000XM]
\$829 [SDT7000XM]
\$1109 [SDT9000XM]
\$1949 [TSL7000XM]

• MEDIA SALE •

1GB JAZ \$83 [JAZC1GIGMAC]	Nomai SyQuest compatible
540MB Nomai \$52 [MCD540-MAC]	44MB \$29 88MB \$31 135MB \$22
230MB Optical \$10 [TJ230]	200MB \$50 230MB \$23 270MB \$34
640MB 3.5" Optical \$27 [TJ640]	Toray 650MB PD Disks [PD650A]
2.6GB Optical \$43 [TJ26]	features a padded case \$31
4.6GB Optical \$159 [OMDR4.6]	Fuji 10 pack ZIP media [ZIP100C10M]
4mm120M tape \$19 [DAT120M]	\$135 less \$20 rebate = \$11.5 per disk
4mm125M tape \$31 [DAT125M]	Fuji 2 pack 8mm/160M [DAT8MM160M2]
4mm Cleaning tape \$15 [DAT4MMCLEAN]	\$39 less \$5 rebate = \$17 per tape
DLT 10-20GB \$40 [DLT2]	We will beat any
DLT 20-40GB \$99 [DLT4]	price on CDR media!

Since
The Drive Authority
1987

MEGAHAUS



1-800-786-1184

Sales lines open: M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 CST

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(281)534-3919 FAX (281)534-6580
<http://www.megahaus.com>

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and original packaging. Defective items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad). All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at price. ©1997 MegaHaus Inc.

MacMarket

800-905-3034

www.macmarket.com Fax: 818-708-6399

Visit Us at
MacWorld Boston
August 6-8 '97
Booth 5156
World Trade Center

Since 1988



BELL Memory LifeTime Warranty

DIMMS 64BIT-168PIN

8MB	\$59	#M1720
16MB	\$85	#M1625
32MB	\$149	#M1621
64MB	\$279	#M1619



SIMMS

32BIT-72PIN 60NS	16MB	\$129	#M1430
8MB	\$65	#M1598	
16MB	\$79	#M1595	
32MB	\$139	#M1604	
Powerbook® 1400	48MB	\$349	#M1861
8MB	\$89	#M1310	
16MB	\$139	#M1314	
24MB	\$179	#M1316	



CPU Upgrades

Upgrade Your 7500, 7600,
8500, & 9500 PowerBooks

200MHz	\$649	#A4410
225MHz	\$999	#A4420
400MHz	\$1299	#A4424



Powerbook® Accelerators

603e 183MHz	\$589	#A4566
With 128K L2 Cache, for the 1400 PowerBooks		
603e 167MHz	\$669	#A4564
With 64K on Board for the 500 series PowerBooks		



Dual Processing CPU Upgrade Cards for PPC 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600, UMAX Clones

nPOWER 400+	\$1149	#A4514
nPOWER 450+	\$1569	#A4509

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word 6.0.1	\$149	#S1300
Microsoft Excel 5.0	\$149	#S1302
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$329	#S1035
Adobe After Effects 3.1	\$329	#S1055
Adobe Premiere 4.2	\$349	#S1046
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	\$229	#S1015

ixmicro TwinTurbo128M (Previously IMS)

4MB VRAM	\$349	#V9240
8MB VRAM	\$489	#V9238
Turbo TV	\$109	#V9345



Targa 2000 PRO (PCI)	\$3199	#V9307
Targa 2000 (PCI)	\$2899	#V9200

Yamaha

External Recordable CD Drive 4x6 w/Toast

\$699 #E7307



JackHammer Ultra-Wide PCI Accelerator

\$349 #A4434

PowerBooks®

Model	RAM	HDD	CDROM	Misc	Price	Part #
3400c/180CD16MB	1.3GB	6x	Modem/10BT		\$3,495	#A1732
3400c/200	16MB	2GB	6x	Modem/10BT	\$4,195	#A1734
3400c/240	16MB	3GB	12x	Modem/10BT	\$5,399	#A1736
1400cs/117	12MB	750MB	10"	Dual Matrix	\$1,595	#A1720
1400cs/117	12MB	750MB	8x	10" Dual Matrix	\$1,795	#A1931
1400c/133	16MB	1GB	6x	10" Active Matrix	\$2,495	#A1726

Performas® and PowerMacs

Model	RAM	HDD	CDROM	Misc	Price	Part #
6400/180	16MB	1.6GB	8x	Basic Software	\$1,129	#A1199
6400/200	16MB	2.4GB	8x	Basic Software	\$1,299	#A1189
6400/200/Vid	32MB	2.4GB	8x	Avid Vid. Card	\$1,799	#A1905
6500/225	48MB	4GB	12x	Home Software	\$1,729	#A1945
6500/250	32MB	4GB	12x	Home Software	\$1,895	#A1937
6500/250	32MB	3GB	12x	SOHO	\$2,179	#A1943
6500/300	32MB	4GB	12x	Home Software	\$2,649	#A1939
6500/275	48MB	4GB	12x	Creative Studio	\$2,649	#A1941
7300/180	16MB	2GB	12x	2MB VRAM	\$1,849	#A1667
7300/200	32MB	2GB	12x	2MB VRAM	\$2,329	#A1668
9600/200	32MB	0GB	12x	w/ Keyboard	\$2,199	#A1949
9600/233	32MB	0GB	12x	w/ Keyboard	\$2,379	#A1739

NEW! Apple Systems

Power Macintosh®	Power Macintosh®	Power Macintosh®
8600/300MHz	9600/350MHz	9600/300MHz
32MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache	64MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache	64MB 4GB/24xCD/ Zip Drive/1MB Cache
\$3,695 #A1957	\$5,295 #A1959	\$4,595 #A1961

Power Macintosh®	Power Macintosh®	Power Macintosh®
9600/200MP	9600/200MHz	9600/233MHz
32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM	32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM	32MB 4GB/12xCD/ 4MB VRAM
\$3,489 #A1672	\$2,795 #A1671	\$2,949 #A1738

MOTOROLA 5 Year Warranty on all
Starmax Computers

All Motorola Systems Listed Come With 32MB RAM

Model	Type	CPU	HDD	CDROM	Software	Price	Part #
3000/200	Minitower	603e	2.5GB	8x	SOHO	\$1,695	#A1052
3000/240	Minitower	603e	2.5GB	8x	SOHO	\$2,149	#A1054
3000/240	Minitower	603e	2.5GB	16x	Enterprise I	\$2,295	#A1060
4000/160	Minitower	604e	1.5GB	8x	SOHO	\$1,879	#A1056
4000/200	Minitower	604e	2.5GB	8x	Basic	\$2,449	#A1063
4000/200	Minitower	604e	4.3GB	16x	Enterprise II	\$2,595	#A1062
5000/300	Minitower	603e	4.3GB	16x	Basic	\$2,395	#A1046
5000/300	Minitower	603e	4.3GB	16x	Enterprise II	\$2,999	#A1065

UMAX Thinking Macs??
Computer Corporation Think UMAX

UMAX S900L - 604e TOWER CPU's

2-250MHz	250MHz	233MHz
64MB/4GBUltra Raid/12xCD/ 8MB IMS/Internal Zip/ 100BaseT/Wide SCSI III	32MB/2.1GBUltra /8xCD/ 8MB IMS/Internal Zip/ 100BaseT/Wide SCSI III	32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 8MB IMS Video Card
\$6,195 #A1935	\$3,395 #A1644	\$2,675 #A1648

2-200MHz	200MHz	J700-180MHz
32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 4MB IMS Video Card	32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 4MB IMS Video Card	32MB/2.1GB/8xCD/ 2MB IMS Video Card
\$2,925 #A1646	\$2,325 #A1639	\$1,645 #A1634

FREE Astra 600S Scanner With Purchase of Any C600 System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CDROM	Misc	Price	Part #
C500/180i	603e	16MB	1.2GB	8x	33.6 Modem	\$1,075	#A1951
C500/180e	603e	16MB	1.2GB	8x	10BaseT	\$1,075	#A1953
C500/LT/180	603e	16MB	1.0GB	8x	1MB VRAM	\$925	#A1640
C600/180	603e	16MB	1.2GB	8x	33.6 Modem	\$1,049	#A1645
C600/L200	603e	16MB	2.1GB	8x	33.6 Modem	\$1,225	#A1643
C600E/200	603e	32MB	2.1GB	12x	Zip/10BaseT	\$1,565	#A1707
C600/240	603e	24MB	2.1GB	8x	33.6 Modem	\$1,375	#A1649
C600X/240	603e	32MB	3.0GB	12x	10BaseT	\$1,819	#A1701
C600X/280	603e	32MB	4.0GB	12x	10BaseT	\$2,169	#A1705

Monitors

Apple

Multi-Scan 15AV	\$369	#M6909
Multi-Scan 1705	\$629	#M6638
Apple Vision 850	\$1549	#M6579
Multi-Scan 20"	\$1449	#M6564

RASTEROPS®

MC6215 17"	\$595	#M6927
MC6315 17" 22mm	\$695	#M6925
MC7515 19" 22mm	\$1095	#M6923
MC801 21" 22mm	\$1559	#M6527
MC801HR 21" 22mm	\$1759	#M6903

ViewSonic®

17GA	17" W/ Speakers	\$649	#M6760
P815	21" Display 25mm	\$1599	#M6915
PT775	17" Display 25mm	\$879	#M6911
17EA	FLAT 17" Display 25mm	\$649	#M6761
17PS	17" Display 25mm	\$759	#M6781
G810	21" Display 25mm	\$1349	#M6780
GT770	17" Display 25mm	\$749	#M6766
PT770	17" Display 25mm	\$749	#M6783
PT813	FLAT 21" Display 28mm	\$1549	#M6913

SONY

Trinitron® Displays			
100SF	15" Display 25mm	\$399	#M6590
200SX	17" Display 25mm	\$649	#M6593
200SF	17" Display 25mm	\$759	#M6584
300SFT	20" Display 30mm	\$1449	#M6586

Printers



870cxi	600dpi	\$399	#P3350
6MP	600dpi, PS-2	\$899	#P3348
4MV	11"x17"	\$2295	#P3235
1600CM color	PS-2	\$1799	#P3410

EPSON

Stylus 3000	17"x22", 1440dpi	\$1749	#P3488
Stylus Color 800	8.5"x11", 1440dpi	\$429	#P3483
Stylus Color 600	8.5"x11", 1440dpi	\$299	#P3485

APPLE Printers

Laser 16/600PS	\$1849	#P3250
Laser 12/640PS	\$1429	#P3248
Laser 4/600PS	\$799	#P3256
StyleWriter 1500	\$169	#P3369
StyleWriter 2500	\$219	#P3367
StyleWriter 2200	\$349	#P3282
StyleWriter 4100	\$249	#P3265
StyleWriter 4500	\$349	#P3271
StyleWriter 6500	\$469	#P3276

Scanners



ARCUS II	
36bit color, 600x1200dpi, Free Trans. Adapter, Full Photoshop, FotoLook, FotoTune Lite	
\$1479	#S8482



SuperCoolScan	
Single Pass RGB, 2700dpi, Scans Positive, Negative, Color or Monochrome 35mm	
\$1629	#S8503

Polaroid

SprintScan 35/es	\$1429	#S8547
SprintScan 35 LE	\$729	#S8555
SprintScan 35 Plus	\$1696	#S8550

UMAX®

The Magic of Color®

PowerLook II PhotoShop	\$1274	#S8520
36 bit color 600x1200DPI, Free Trans. Adapter, Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software		
Astra 600S PhotoDeluxe	\$195	#S8921
Astra 1200 Full Photoshop	\$629	#S8922

We are located at: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104, RESEDA CA. 91335



See us at: <http://www.macmarket.com> Local 818-708-6388

SPECIAL Mac OS 8 UPGRADE OFFER! **\$59.95*** With the Purchase of Any APS Drive

APS Introduces Two New Supercharged M•POWER Systems!

Both of these systems are based on a new motherboard design which incorporates a 50MHz system bus to allow clock speeds of up to 300MHz. These exciting systems also come with built-in 3D acceleration and can support up to 1MB of Level 2 Cache for exceptional performance.

APS M•POWER 603e300/2

603e, 300MHz PowerPC Processor

AS LOW AS \$1499*

APS M•POWER 604e200/2

604e, 200MHz Power PC Processor

AS LOW AS \$1199*

Each System Includes:

■ Floppy Drive ■ Bundled Software ■ 2-Year Limited Warranty

Mini-Tower Models Also Include:

■ Three 5.25" Int. Bays ■ Four 3.5", 1" High Int. Bays ■ 5 PCI Expansion Slots



Visit Our Online BYOB Configurator at <http://www.apstech.com/aps-byob.html>

*** To build your dream system, simply add the following components to our base models. Add as many as your system can handle, or don't add any. It's up to you!**

DRIVE OPTIONS

Removable Drives

16X CD-ROM ATAPI	\$99
16X CD-ROM SCSI	150
CD-R 2X6 SCSI	449
Zip SCSI	149
230MB MO	290
Jaz SCSI w/one cart.	299
HyperDAT SCSI	749
HyperDAT Pro	849

Hard Drives

2GB SCSI Quantum	\$249
2.5GB IDE Quantum	159
3GB IDE Quantum	250
3GB SCSI Quantum	329
4GB SCSI Quantum	399
6GB SCSI Quantum	550
9GB SCSI Quantum	1290
9GB Wide Quantum	1340

RAID

6GB/12GB 5400rpm	\$1599.95
4GB/8GB 7200rpm	1899.95
9GB/18GB 7200rpm	2999.95

MEMORY OPTIONS

RAM

16MB DRAM	\$99
32MB DRAM	200
64MB DRAM	389
1MB VRAM (EDO) .....	.50
2MB VRAM (EDO) .....	.99
4MB VRAM (SGRAM)	150

CACHE

256K L2	\$.51
512K L2	1.24

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard/Mouse	\$.50
----------------------	-------

CALL FOR OUR LATEST

FREE

APS CATALOG

Or visit our Online Catalog at <http://www.apstech.com/catalog>

IT PAYS TO COMPARE!

	M•POWER 604e200	POWER MAC 7300/200
Processor	✓ 604e, 200MHz	✓ 604e, 200MHz
Hard Drive	✓ 2.5GB	2GB
Internal CD-Rom	✓ 16X	12X
RAM	✓ 32MB	✓ 32MB
Cache	✓ 512K level 2	256K level 2
VRAM	✓ 2MB	✓ 2MB
Monitor	✓ 15" Philips/Magnavox display	None
FREE Software	✓ Yes (\$1000)	Limited
Warranty	✓ 2 yr. limited	1 yr. limited
Price	✓ \$2,180	\$2,399

Power Mac information taken from the MacWarehouse Web Site 7/29/97

Software Included FREE with APS M•POWER Systems

\$1000 Value!

- Claris Works®
- Claris Home Page®
- Nisus® Writer 4.1
- DiskFit Direct™
- Web Arranger 30-day trial
- AOL™ Software
- Claris Organizer™
- Macintosh System 7.6 or later
- PowerMerge LE
- QuickMail™ Express
- QuickKeys 30-day trial
- Bare Bones Software Goodies

Fantastic Deals on Pre-Configured Systems



M•POWER 604e200

includes 15" Monitor!

- Tower enclosure
- 16X CD-ROM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32MB DRAM
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 cache
- Keyboard / Mouse
- 15" Philips/Magnavox display

\$2180

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!



M•POWER 603e200

- Desktop enclosure
- 16x CD-ROM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB DRAM
- 1MB VRAM
- 256K L2 cache
- Keyboard/Mouse
- Monitor not included

\$1199

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

APS TECHNOLOGIES®

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Week

APS Technologies: The Storage Source!

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS Q 2000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 2079MB, 5400 rpm	\$249 ⁹⁵	\$319 ⁹⁵	\$349 ⁹⁵
APS Q 3000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 3118MB, 5400 rpm	\$329 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵	\$429 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4000	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 4136MB, 5400 rpm	\$399 ⁹⁵	\$469 ⁹⁵	\$499 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4500	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	\$679 ⁹⁵	\$749 ⁹⁵	\$779 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4300	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	\$699 ⁹⁵	\$769 ⁹⁵	\$799 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4300	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	Call	\$899 ⁹⁵	\$929 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4500	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	\$999 ⁹⁵
APS Q 6400	Quantum Fireball Stratus, 6236MB, 5400 rpm	\$579 ⁹⁵	\$649 ⁹⁵	\$679 ⁹⁵
APS Q 9000	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	\$1,199 ⁹⁵	\$1,269 ⁹⁵	\$1,299 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9000	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	Call	\$1,419 ⁹⁵	\$1,449 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9100	Seagate Cheetah, 9000MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	\$1,699 ⁹⁵

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE ULTRA SCSI DRIVES

Model	Description	Full Height
APS ST 23000	Seagate Elite 23, 22.1GB, 5400 rpm	\$2,999 ⁹⁵

APS ULTRA WIDE SCSI DRIVES*

Model	Description	Int.	SR 2000	APS Pro
APS Q 4500 W	Quantum Viking, 4345MB, 7200 rpm	\$699 ⁹⁵	\$769 ⁹⁵	\$799 ⁹⁵
APS Q 4300 W	Quantum Atlas II, 4341MB, 7200 rpm	\$829 ⁹⁵	\$899 ⁹⁵	\$929 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4300 W	Seagate Barracuda, 4148MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	\$999 ⁹⁵	\$1,029 ⁹⁵
APS ST 4500 W	Seagate Cheetah, 4348MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	\$1,049 ⁹⁵
APS Q 9000 W	Quantum Atlas II, 8682MB, 7200 rpm	\$1,199 ⁹⁵	\$1,269 ⁹⁵	\$1,299 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9000 W	Seagate Barracuda, 8600MB, 7200 rpm	N/A	\$1,469 ⁹⁵	\$1,499 ⁹⁵
APS ST 9100 W	Seagate Cheetah, 8683MB, 10000 rpm	N/A	N/A	\$1,749 ⁹⁵

APS POWERBOOK STORAGE

Model	Description	Int.
APS PowerBook Drive	IBM DCMA-21080, 1080MB, 4000 rpm	\$499 ⁹⁵

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS SQ 5200	SyQuest 5200, 190MB	N/A	N/A	\$389 ⁹⁵
APS Jaz	(with 1 cartridge) 1GB	\$399 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Description	Int.	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS 230 MO	(with 1 cartridge) 217MB	N/A	\$299 ⁹⁵	\$379 ⁹⁵
APS 2.6GB MO	Sony SMO-F544, 2.4GB	N/A	N/A	\$1,799 ⁹⁵

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Description	External
APS CD16	16X CD-ROM in slimline case	\$179 ⁹⁵ *
APS CD-R	2X record/6X read CD-R (Phillips)	\$479 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Plus	2X record/6X read CD-R (Sony)	\$449 ⁹⁵
APS CD-RW	2X record/6X read rewritable CD-Recordable	\$599 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Pro Enclosure	\$679 ⁹⁵
APS CD-R Pro	4X record/6X read CD-R in Full Height Enclosure	\$899 ⁹⁵
APS Jaz/CD-R System	2X record/6X read CD-R	\$899 ⁹⁵

*Available in an SR 2000 Enclosure for an additional \$100.00

APS TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Description	Internal	External
APS HyperQIC™	Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095, 8GB	\$349 ⁹⁵	\$399 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT®	DDS-2DC, 8GB	\$749 ⁹⁵	\$799 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT® Pro	DDS-2DC, 8GB	\$849 ⁹⁵	\$899 ⁹⁵
APS HyperDAT® III	DDS-3DC, 24GB	\$1,149 ⁹⁵	\$1,199 ⁹⁵

*Red indicates either new price or product



• 30-day money-back satisfaction on all APS brand drives and accessories. Your risk is the cost of shipping. 30-day money-back guarantee does not apply to **MPower** systems. Two year limited warranty on **MPower** systems. Monitors carry separate warranty from their respective manufacturers.
 • SCSI cables sold separately.
 • Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
 • Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
 • International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
 • Listed capacities are formatted.
 • Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
 • Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
 • You need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
 • Not responsible for typographical errors.
 • © 1997, Alliance Peripheral Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
 • Computer case may not exactly match images shown.

1GB REMOVABLE DRIVE!

APS JAZ

- Hard drive performance
- Huge 1GB capacity on removable media

Jaz has changed the removable storage market forever! The performance of the APS Jaz rivals that of most fixed-platter hard disk drives.



\$399⁹⁵

Includes ONE cartridge

APS Jaz drive with 3 cartridges \$469.95

APS Jaz drive with 4 cartridges \$499.95

STEAL A 16X CD-ROM

APS CD16

- Super fast 16X CD-ROM performance
- Available in our slimline and SR2000 enclosure

Take advantage of the high performance 16X speed of the new APS CD16. The super fast CD16 is the best value in CD-ROM drives today. It's perfect for use with multimedia or any other application requiring rapid data access. The APS CD 16 uses a tray loading mechanism that eliminates the need to carry a CD caddy. Just drop in the CD and go!

\$179⁹⁵

Slimline configuration

APS DRIVES: TECHNOLOGY IS THE DIFFERENCE



APS
Technologies

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at <http://www.apstech.com/>

International Sales: (816) 920-4109

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO 64120

†Price reflects mfg.'s \$30 mail-in rebate for registered owners of System 7.6x. Rebate expires 7/31/98. Price before rebate is \$89.95 with the purchase of an APS drive or \$99.95 if purchased separately.

OVER 4GB, UNDER \$400!

APS Q4300

- 7200 rpm, Ultra SCSI
- Ideal for file servers

With its high spindle speed and an Ultra SCSI interface, the Q 4300 delivers reduced seek, read and write times and a formatted capacity of 4341MB. On an Ultra SCSI bus, it delivers a 4.6 ms access time, sustained read rate of up to 8.2MB per second and sustained write rate of up to 10.04MB per second. Available in our SR2000 and APS Pro enclosures.



Quantum®

\$399⁹⁵

Internal configuration

REWRITE HISTORY!

APSCD-RW

- CD-R stability, rewritable convenience
- Great archive system!

Tired of turning CD-R media into shiny coasters? With the APS CD-RW drive and CD-RW discs, you can overwrite recorded information. It's the end of failed CD-R burns! Ships with Toast recording software in the APS Pro enclosure.



\$599⁹⁵

External configuration
APS Pro only

GREAT PRICES, PRICELESS SUPPORT!

Circle 62 on reader service card

MACWORLD October 1997 141

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S
FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC
market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise
to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K/512K/1MB CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	48MB	64MB	128MB
Apple PowerBook 180, 190CS	4	32					59		79			139			229			
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					49		69		89	109		169	229			
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-229				
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-229				
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					49	65	79	99	119	139	175	28-249	36-329			
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40					79		99	119	139	175	199	249	419			
Apple PowerBook 1400	12/16	60/64					79		99		129	199	239	419				
Apple PowerBook 3400C EDO							79		99		139	189	249	559			1049	
Apple PowerBook 5300 Series	8/16/32	56/64					49		79		119	149	169	229	349			
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					24					199					469	
Apple Macintosh IIx (64 pin)	4	128					119											
Apple Macintosh IIx	2/3/5	17					40		36			128						
Apple Macintosh IIx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			40		60			128					469	
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		24	30		64			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575, LC580	4	36	256k	34			24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LC499	4	36					24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh LC630	5	36					24		44			74			169			
Apple Macintosh IIfx	1/5	128					40				119			238			469	
Apple Macintosh II, IIfx, IIfx (w/Pal)	1	32					48		124			199						
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32					40		96			119			238			
Apple Performa 400	4	10				10	20		80									
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10	512k	68		10	20		80									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			24		44			99			149			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577, 578, 580	5	36					24		44			99			149			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			40					119					469	
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 630, 630CD, 636	4	36					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD, 640CD	8	52					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 635CD	5	36					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD	8	36					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD, 5300	8	64					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD (pairs)	8	72					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD	8	64					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290	8	64					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD	8	64					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320	16	64					24		44			74			149			
Apple Performa 6400CD, 6360 (2K Refresh)	16	64			94				49			99			179		339	
Apple Centris 610, 650, 660 AV	4	68	512k	59			24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 650AV	4	68					24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			48				119						469	
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			24		44			74			149			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			48				119						469	
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			48				119						469	
Apple Workgroup Servers	-	Call				Call			Call			Call			Call			
Power Macintosh 4400/160	8	72	2M/69, 4M/119	59	99/149				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 5200, 5260, 5300		136			99/149		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 5400		136			99/149				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 6100/60, 6100/66, 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72			29/-		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 6200/75	8/16	72			29/-		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 6400/200	8/16	72			29/-		24		55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 6500/225, /250, /275, /300	8/16	72			29/-		24		55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 7100/66, 7100/80, 7100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	136	512k	59	29/-		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 7200/75, /90, /120, /120PC	8/16	256	1mg	49	69/109/229				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 7300/166, /180, /200, /200/100	8/16	256	1mg	49	69/109/229				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 7600/100, /120, /132, /200	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	49	69/109/229				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 8100/80, /100, /110	8/16	264	512k	59	29/109		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 8100/80AV, /100AV, /110AV (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59	29/109		24		44			74			149			
Power Macintosh 8500/120, /132, /150, /180	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	49	69/109/229				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 8600/200, /233	8/16	1gig/512	1mg	49	69/109/229				55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 9500/120, /132, /150, /180MP, 200	8/16	768	2mg	87					55			99			179		339	
Power Macintosh 9600/200, /233, /200MP	8/16	768	2mg	87					55			99			179		339	
Color Laserwriter 12/600 PS							24					89						
Color Laserwriter 12/640 PS							24		44			74			149			
Color Laserwriter 16/600 PS							24		44			89						
Motorola StarMax 3000 EDO/160, 200; 4000/160, 200	16/32											99			189			

NEW
168 Pin EDO
3.3V Dimms
Call!!

APPLE NOTEBOOK MEMORY BLOWOUT!!

LIMITED QUANTITIES — SELLING OUT FAST!!

Duo 210, 230, 250, 270, 280	4mg/8mg/14mg/24mg	25/59/89/119
Powerbook 180	4mg	29
Powerbook 180, 185, 180	4mg/8mg/18mg/10mg	39/59/89/159
Powerbook 140, 145, 170	6mg	79
Powerbook 520, 520c, 540, 540c	4mg/8mg	29/49
Powerbook 5300	8mg	59
Powerbook 150	12mg	99
Powerbook 1400	8mg/16mg/24mg	49/89/129
2 x 8	2mg Simms	9

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR DAILY UPDATES ON SPECIALS

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.



22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

POWER COMPUTING

	8MEG	16 MEG	32MEG	64MEG
POWER 80, 100, 110, 120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER CENTER 120, 132, 150, 166, 180	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER CURVE 601/120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER TOWER 160/180	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER TOWER PRO 180, 200, 225	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER WAVE 604/120	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER WAVE 604/132, 150	55.00	99.00	189.00	379.00
POWER COMPUTING POWER BASE (EDO)	CALL	CALL	CALL	CALL

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FUTURE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, IPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. **SHIPPED, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY.** If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, C.O.D. (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. FEDEX must be signed for. *ALL MANUFACTURER PART #S ARE FOR REF. ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER \$40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL
CALL WINDOW
NOW OPEN

CALL
TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB.
1985

Prices & Availability
Subject to Change
Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Check out our website at www.4LATrade.com

e-mail: sales@latrade.win.net

Special Of The Month

Mac OS 8

\$94.97 Mac OS 8
\$30.00 Rebate available to registered 7.6 owners.*



radius

BOTTOM LINE

DISTRIBUTION

iiyama



AGFA

The one source for all your Macintosh needs.

<http://www.blol.com/macworld/> **1-800-990-5688**

Be sure to check our web site for daily price updates!

Media 100 QX

Professional Level

Digital Video Capture Card

\$1969

*Component System \$3795

Media 100 pricing reflects a \$2000.00 instant rebate which expires 8-15-97

IBM

Ultrastar

2XP 3.5"

9.1GB AV HD

Internal999

External1099

18GB RAID2499*

*SCSI Card and RAID Software Incl.

\$279

Agfa ePhoto

307 Digital

Camera

\$279

Agfa SnapScan

AGFA Snapscan 600489

AGFA Snapscan 600 Arline.....489

AGFA StudioStar For Mac.....769

AGFA StudioStar For PC.....769

Agfa Arcus II Mac/PC.....1569

AGFA Arcus II *Solo*.....1369

Miro DC30 PCI

Digital Video Card

\$699

Kensington Orbit

\$51.95

iiyama

VisionMaster

Pro 21"

\$1499

Macworld Editors Choice Jan. 97

VisionMaster Pro 500 21".....1599

VisionMaster 8221E 21".....1429

Diamondtron 9017E 17".....719

VisionMaster 8617E 17".....619

VisionMaster 8221E 15".....347

Supra

Express

33.6

Kbps

\$87.95

Connectix Virtual PC

\$138

Everyone Needs RAM

All memory purchased from Bottom Line comes with a hassle free lifetime warranty!

DIMMs 168-Pin 5.0/5.5 volt	32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$159
PCI PowerMac, UMAX, Power	64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$299
8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$37	256k L2 Cache DIMM .....\$89
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$69	512k L2 Cache DIMM .....\$139
32MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$129	SIMMs 72-Pin
64MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$249	4MB SIMM 60ns .....28.99
256k L2 Cache DIMM .....\$79	8MB SIMM 60ns .....39.95
512k L2 Cache DIMM .....\$129	16MB SIMM 60ns .....73.50
1MB VRAM DIMM .....\$35	32MB SIMM 60ns .....139.95
DIMMs 168-Pin 3.3 volt	256k L2 Cache SIMM .....\$15.99
Starmax, PowerTools, Apple 4400	Other Cache/VRAM
8MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$47	6400/6360 512K L2 Cache ....\$149
16MB 168-Pin DIMM 60ns .....\$79	ATI 2MB VRAM Upgrade .....\$89.95

Storage/Back-Up

Yamaha

400T

CDR 4x/6x

\$739

Quantum Fireball 3.2GB409

Quantum Fireball 6.4GB579

Sony DDS-3 SDT-90001249

SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB External479

Deskstar 4.5GB Fast/Wide599

IBM Ultrastar 2ES 4.3GB679

Sony CDR 2x/6x Recordable349

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC120

\$899.99

Kodak Digital Science DC-25358

Kodak Digital Science DC-50628

Sony DSC-F1 Digital Camera690

Olympus D-200L589

Olympus D-300L885

Epson PhotoPC349

Apple QuickTake 200629

Modems

USR Sportster 56k X2194.95

USR Sportster 36.6 Voice59.99*

Teleport 56k X2182.95

PCMCIA Modems

PowerPort Platinum Pro 56.6379

US Robotics 33.6/10BT319

USR 28.8 Fax/Modem209

Viking Netlink 33.6k129

Viking Netlink 56.6k199

* <http://www.blol.com/rebate>

PowerBook Extras

Podeum Strap-To-Leg49.95

PB 1400 10BT Ethernet93.97

PB 1400 8-Bit Video Out159.95

PB 1400 8x CD-ROM Module189

PB 1400 Battery124

PB 3400 Battery174

Kensington Saddlebag69.99

PowerBook 2400c/180

\$3499

PowerBook 3400c/240

\$5199

Aceleration!

XLR8

MACH Speed

180MHz374

XLR8 MACH Speed 200MHz591

XLR8 MACH Speed 225MHz718

XLR8 MACH Speed 225MHz899

MaxPowr 180MHz 604e439*

MaxPowr 200MHz 604e639*

MaxPowr Dual 180MHz-604e1579

PowerClock 6100/7100-66 84Mhz59

256k Cache For 61xx/7100\$15.95

* <http://www.blol.com/rebate>

lomega

Iomega Zip

\$142.99

Zip Drive External143

Zip Drive Internal143

Zip/Jaz Internal Kits25

Jaz Drive Internal297

Jaz Drive External388

Jaz Drive 1GB Carts. Singles89

Zip Drive 100MB Carts. 10-Pack119*

* <http://www.blol.com/rebate>

Monitors

Apple 750AV 17" .26mm949

Apple 850AV 20" .26mm1899

NEC M500 15" .25mm389

Viewsonic OptiQuest Q71 17"539

Viewsonic 17EA w/Speakers599

Samsung SyncMaster 6NE 17"599

Sony 200sx 17" Monitor679

Viewsonic GT800 30mm 20"1246

Mitsubishi Pro 91TXM 21"1499

PowerBooks/RAM

1400cs 117MHz 16/7501649

1400cs 133MHz 16/1.3/CD2499

1400c 133MHz 16/1.3/CD2699

1400 RAM Modules

Newer Tech

12MB\$97

16MB\$139

24MB\$209

32MB\$279

3400c/180 16/1.3/CD3699

3400c/200 16/2.1/CD4399

3400 RAM Modules

16MB\$109

24MB\$199

32MB\$209

64MB\$489

96MB\$869

128MB\$899

PowerBook 1400c/166

\$3279

Ask about our 3% cash discount on our already low priced Apple and UMAX systems!

Apple

\$3357

PowerMac 9600

604e/233Mhz

• 604e PowerPC 233Mhz!

• 32MB RAM, 512K Cache

• 12x Speed CD-ROM

• 4GB 5400RPM HD

• IMS 128 4MB VRAM

• Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

PowerMac 7300

604e/180Mhz

• 604e PowerPC 180Mhz!

• 16MB RAM, 256K Cache

• 12x Speed CD-ROM

• 2GB 5400RPM HD

• 2MB VRAM

• Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

PowerMac 8600

604e/200Mhz

• 604e PowerPC 200Mhz!

• 32MB RAM, 256K Cache

• 12x Speed CD-ROM

• 2GB 5400RPM HD

• 2MB VRAM

• Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

All New Apple Systems:

6500/225 32/3/12X\$1873

6500/250 32/4GB/12x\$2016

7600/180 DOS Compatible\$2999

6500/275 32/4/12X\$2727

6500/300 64/4/12X\$2729

4400/200 16/1.2/8X\$1357

8600/300 32/4GB/24x\$3699

9600/300 64/4GB/24x\$4599

9600/350 64/4GB/24x\$5399

PCI/Nubus Cards

ATI VR PCI

\$249

ATTO Express PCI Fast/Wide359

Jackhammer PCI Fast/Wide379

Targa 2000 PCI1899

Targa 2000 PCI3299

Radius VideoVision PCI3299

PC/PDS 2MB VRAM 630/LCIII249

MacPicaso 2MB VRAM NUBUS 319

Favorite Software

Duke Nukem 3-D *In Stock* \$42.95

Quake For Mac\$47.95

Obsidian\$45.97

Premiere v4.2 (Flat/Pak)\$149

Quark Xpress v3.32\$639

Adobe Photoshop v4.0\$469

Adobe Illustrator v7.0\$389

GoLive CyberStudio v1.1\$289

Freehand v7.0 Upgrade\$147

MS Office v4.2.1\$499

WebSiphon ACGI v1.0\$493

Keyboards/Mice

TurboMouse Mac/PC\$99.95

Mouse-In-A-Box\$4.95

DGR Keyboard 105-Key\$47.95

Apple Extended Keyboard II\$149

POWERtools

\$1899

Infiniti 4200

604e/200Mhz

• 604e PowerPC 200Mhz!

• 32MB RAM, 256K Cache

• 16x Speed CD-ROM

• 3.2GB 5400RPM HD

• 2MB VRAM, Kbd. & Mse

• Processor Upgradable

• 1-Year Warranty

Pre-Configured Systems:

3200/200 16/2GB/CD\$1306

4200/200 16/2GB/CD\$1709

Bare Bones Systems:

4200/200Mhz 604e\$1299

3200/200Mhz 603e\$899

ProDirect

800-524-9952

Service • Performance • Price • ALWAYS™

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

Performance SPECIALS

7200 RPM 512K BUFFER

9.1 GB \$1099

WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL

★★★★★ **MACWORLD** **WOW!**

4.5GB Atlas II \$595

INTERNAL

4GB Viking \$575

INTERNAL

1GB Atlas \$259

WIDE or NARROW INTERNAL

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

STRATUS

New Heights of Performance & Value

2.1GB	9 ms Seek	128K Buffer	5400 RPM	5 Year Warranty	\$239 int.	\$299 PowerStor
3.2GB					\$325 int.	\$385 PowerStor
4.3GB					\$379 int.	\$439 PowerStor
6.4GB					\$475 int.	\$535 PowerStor

MICROPOLIS 2MB BUFFER

FOR BEST VIDEO TRANSFER RATE!

Blistering Wide AV SPEED

BIG & FAST!

Drives

4.5GB \$695

INTERNAL

9.1GB \$1125

INTERNAL

7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Yr. Warranty

Optimized for MAXIMUM TRANSFER RATE

MASSIVE 2MB ON BOARD CACHING BUFFER... NO MORE DROPPED FRAMES

EXCLUSIVE MICROPOLIS ON THE FLY ERROR CORRECTING CODE... CRITICAL FOR DIRECT TO DISK RECORDING

FREE SHIPPING!
Just Ask!

INCREDIBLE MANUFACTURER SALE!

2GB \$375

4GB \$495

M4221 INTERNAL
M3243 WAV or M3243 INTERNAL

6.9MS SEEK 7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 5 YR WARRANTY

OUR LOWEST PRICED HIGH PERFORMANCE 2 & 4 GB EVER

GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS

AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY

9GB \$1075

XP39100 INT.
7.9MS SEEK 7200 RPM 512K BUFFER 5 YR WARRANTY

IBM ULTRASTAR 2XP WIDE OR NARROW

Seagate

10,000 RPM CHEETAH... Awesome!

4.5 GB	CHEETAH	855	915
4.5 GB	CHEETAH WIDE	885	965
9.1 GB	CHEETAH	1335	1395

Quantum
CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY™

“Just Enough” Storage

540 MB	MAVERICK	155	215
730 MB	LIGHTNING	185	245

11 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 1 Year Warranty

Extreme Value!

1280 MB	TEMPEST	195	255
2.1 GB	TEMPEST	225	286
3.2 GB	TEMPEST	335	395

10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

High Performance AV Rated

1080 MB ATLAS 259 319

MICROPOLIS

4.5 GB	M4345	645	695
9.1 GB	M3391	1095	1155

7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Wide

4.5 GB	M4345W	625	695
9.1 GB	M3391W	1095	1175

7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV AV Tuned Drives...

Best for Direct to Disk Recording

4.5 GB	M4345WAV	695	755
9.1 GB	M3391WAV	1125	1195

7.9 ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

Reliability • Speed • Value

2.1 GB	Ultrastar ES	375	435
4.3 GB	Ultrastar ES	495	555
4.3 GB	Ultrastar ES Wide	510	585

9 ms Seek • 512K Buffer • 5400 RPM • 5 Year Warranty

High Performance DTP and AV Drives

4.5 GB	Ultrastar XP Wide	695	775
9.1 GB	Ultrastar XP Wide	1075	1155

7.9 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer • 5 Year Warranty

ProDirect: HOME OF THE SPEED-TUNED HARD DRIVE

ProDirect Hard Drives Include:

- Free FWW Hard Disk Toolkits and Utilities
- All necessary mounting brackets and cables.
- Complete Installation Guide
- Externals include Daisy-chain or System Cable and active terminator

Seagate SPECIAL PRICE

9GB Cheetah Wide	1375	1455
------------------	------	------

6ms Seek 512K Buffer 10000 RPM 5 Year Warranty

Legendary Performance!

2.5 GB	BARRACUDA	535	595
2.5 GB	BARRACUDA Wide	595	675
4.5 GB	BARRACUDA	749	809
4.5 GB	BARRACUDA ALP	795	855
9.1 GB	BARRACUDA	1125	1185

Quantum SPECIAL PRICE

2GB Atlas II	395	455
--------------	-----	-----

7.9ms Seek 512K Buffer 7200 RPM 5 Year 48 Hour Warranty

4.5 GB	VIKING	575	635
4.5 GB	ATLAS II	645	705
9.1 GB	ATLAS II	1095	1155

7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year 48 Hour Replacement Warranty on all Atlas Hard Drives

Ultra Wide Max. Performance AV Drives

2.0 GB	ATLAS II	419	499
4.5 GB	VIKING	595	675
4.5 GB	ATLAS II	645	725
9.1 GB	ATLAS II	1135	1215

7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer

64 MB DIMM \$259 32 MB DIMM \$137

5 VOLT

SEE BELOW LEFT FOR MORE MEMORY DEALS FROM PRODIRECT

Fast SCSI Acceleration Cards

ATTO Express PCI Ultra SCSI Single Channel.	315
ATTO DualChannel Express PCI Ultra SCSI 3 40 MB/Sec.	589
FWB JackHammer Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 for Nubus Macs.	345
FWB PCI JackHammer Single Channel. Ultra SCSI PCI	385
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 2940 UWM Single Channel PCI	195*
ADAPTEC PowerDomain 3940 UWM Dual Channel PCI	539

* Price with Hard Drive Purchase Only

Get Maximum Mac Transfer Rates with a ProDirect PowerRAID

All Raids are Plug & Play Ready to Use!

Quantum

"88 SPECIAL" RAID

Editors Choice Drives

8 GB QUANTUM

FIXED \$1775

REMOVABLE \$1995

MICROPOLIS

High AV Transfer Rate

8 GB MICROPOLIS

WIDE AV

FIXED \$1695

REMOVABLE \$1895

Seagate

Barracuda Speed

18 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA

ULTRA WIDE

FIXED \$3095

REMOVABLE \$3295

MICROPOLIS PowerRAID M18

18 GB MICROPOLIS ULTRA WIDE

"The fastest array in this test, the ProDirect PowerRAID M18"

★★★★★ MacUser 8/97

FIXED \$2995

REMOVABLE \$3295

Incredible 4 mb Cache Buffer for Max. AV Transfers

RAID Level 5 Available. Great for Servers!

Seagate

The Legendary

36 GB SEAGATE BARRACUDA

FIXED \$6735

REMOVABLE \$7135

Seagate is Media 100 and Truevision Recommended!

Seagate ProDirect PowerRAID's

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
36	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	6775	7135
54	Barracuda ST3471W	Single	9395	9925
63	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	10195	10825
90	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	15895	16895
171	Barracuda ST19171W	Single	26995	28295

MICROPOLIS ProDirect PowerRAID's

GB	DRIVES	ACCEL CHANNEL	FIXED	HOT-SWAP
36	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	5795	6175
54	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	8795	9335
63	Tomahawk M3391WAV	Single	10095	10725

Awesome Memory Prices

HIGHEST QUALITY LIFE TIME WARRANTY

PRICES SLASHED!

DIMMS 168 PIN 60ns

SIZE	5VOLT FAST PAGE	5VOLT EDO	3 VOLT 20ns/10ns	72 PIN 60ns	70 PIN 30ns
4 MB	n/a	n/a	n/a	19	25
8 MB	35	35	40	35	65
16 MB	75	75	80	59	110
32 MB	137	137	142	127	n/a
64 MB	259	259	275	n/a	n/a
128 MB	999	999	1005	n/a	n/a

SIMMs

Additional Discounts on Memory Apply with System Purchase. Ask for details

REMOVABLE STORAGE DRIVES

Omega ZIP

100 MB Removable with One Cartridge

External: \$148

Internal PowerMac: \$158

Internal Mac Clones: \$138

ZIP Cartridges \$15.95 ea.

\$12. ea. in 10-pack after rebate

Seagate

1.5Gb SyJet

1.5 GB Removable with One Cartridge

External: \$489

SyJet Cartridges \$98 ea.

Omega JAZ

1GB Removable with One Cartridge

External: \$399

Internal PowerMac: \$298

Internal Mac Clones: \$278

JAZ Cartridges \$88 ea.

YAMAHA CD-R400

6X Reader 4X Writer

ONLY \$695

2Mb Buffer with Toast Pro CD-R Software

650 MB CD-R Media \$4.89 w/CDR Purchase

ProDirect Fax: 612-941-1109

Toll Free Tech Support: 800-524-9952

Internet: www.pdsales.com

E-mail: info@pdsales.com

Hot, New Tape Back-up Drives

RETROSPECT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

WOW! INCREDIBLE DLT 4000

TRANSFER RATE 150 MB/Min

\$4099

SPECTACULAR SPEED DD53 DAT SONY 9000

TRANSFER RATE 150 MB/Min

\$1175

IN STOCK TODAY

ON THE FLY INSTANT BACKUP!

CAPACITY	MODEL	TRANSFER RATE	SALE
8 GB	HP 1599	90 MB/Min.	1145
8 GB	CTD8000	60 MB/Min.	795
8 GB	Sony D003	90 MB/Min.	975
24 GB	HP1554 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	1445
24 GB	Sony 9000 DD3	120 MB/Min.	1175
48 GB	HP1559 DDS2	60 MB/Min.	2485
144 GB	HP1559 DDS3	120 MB/Min.	3995
150 GB	DLT™ 2000XT	150 MB/Min.	4895
210 GB	DLT™ 2700XT	150 MB/Min.	6535
200 GB	DLT™ 4500	180 MB/Min.	6525
280 GB	DLT™ 4700	180 MB/Min.	7995

BLISTERING SPEED DLT 7000

TRANSFER RATE 600 MB/Min.

\$7395

AWESOME SPEED DLT 2000XT

TRANSFER RATE 150 MB/Min.

\$2775

MAC BARGAINS®

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAINS®.

- **NEW!** To place an order, e-mail mac.bargains@mzi.com
- **NEW!** For detailed product information, e-mail mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Apple® Computers

- PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors
- Spacious 2.1GB or 1.2GB hard drive

As Low As \$1799



Apple Model	Item #	ONLY
PowerBook 2400	#74700	\$3499
PowerMac 4400/200 Sm. Bus. Solution	#78171	\$1799
PowerMac 7300/180	#80897	\$2099
PowerMac 9600/233	#80887	\$3499

And many more! Call today!

UMAX®

SuperMac Computers

- Upgradable PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors running at up to 250MHz
- Spacious 2.1GB or 1.2GB hard drive

As Low As \$945

SUPERMAC™

UMAX Model	Item #	ONLY
SuperMac C500LT/180	#74711	\$945
SuperMac S900L/200	#90935	\$2795
SuperMac S900/250	#78174	\$3995
SuperMac S900/180DP	#90934	\$3295

Ask your Sales Advisor about the complete SuperMac line.

StarMax™ MOTOROLA Computers

- Upgradable 240, 200, 180 or 160MHz PowerPC™ 603e or 604e processor
- 16 or 32MB RAM, expandable to 144MB

Motorola Model	Item #	ONLY
StarMax 3000/200 MT	#78221	\$1795
StarMax 3000/240 MT	#78188	\$2250
StarMax 4000/160 MT	#78190	\$1895
StarMax 4000/200 MT	#78191	\$2895

Call us now to find out more about the full line of StarMax Computers!

PowerComputing

PowerTower, PowerCenter and PowerBase Computers

- PowerPC™ 603e and 604e processors
- Up to a spacious 2GB hard drive

PowerComputing Model	Item #	ONLY
PowerTower Pro 225 MT	#81545	\$3195
PowerCenter Pro 180 MT	#81548	\$2095
PowerCenter Pro 210 MT	#78233	\$2495

And more! Call today! While supplies last.

Software	Adobe	
93952 Adobe Acrobat 3.0		\$184.98
88827 Adobe After Effects 3.1 CD		\$848.98
88208 Adobe Illustrator 7.0 Upgrade CD		\$89.98
83069 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 CD & 3.5"		\$548.98
37611 Adobe PageMaker 6.5		
for Windows 95 Comp Upgrade		\$184.98
83068 Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade		\$89.98
88414 Adobe PageMill 2.0.1		\$98.98
83932 Adobe PageMill 2.0.1 Upgrade		\$48.98
81740 Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade		\$118.98
83083 Adobe Photoshop 4.0		\$548.98
83084 Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade		\$164.98
04670 Adobe Premiere 4.2 CD		\$488.98
03971 Adobe Streamline 4.0		\$124.98

Software	AEC Software	
03456 Fast Track Schedule 4.0		\$166.44
PowerMac or Mac		
Software	Alien Skin	
81008 Eye Candy		\$111.24

Software	Bestware	
99042 MYOB Accounting w/Payroll 7.0		\$120.52
Software	Claris	
86444 Claris Organizer 2.0		\$62.80
92638 ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade		\$62.02
75553 FileMaker Pro 3.0		\$179.98
77998 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade CD-ROM		\$90.10

Software	Connectix	
84048 Connectix RAM Doubler 2		\$52.56
90375 Connectix Speed Doubler for Mac 2.0		\$54.98
75553 Virtual PC for Windows 3.1		\$149.98
77998 Virtual PC for Windows 95		\$149.98
Software	Corel	
91628 Corel GALLERY 2 for Mac		\$34.16
92234 Corel Stock Photo Library 1		\$869.98
84052 CorelDraw 6 Suite Comp/Ver Upgrade		\$136.61
03972 WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CD-ROM		\$155.48
83933 WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CD-ROM		\$79.69

Software	Dantz	
02586 Dantz Retrospect 4.0		\$136.65
04194 Dantz Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.0		\$269.98

Software	Datawatch	
02077 Virex 5.7 for Mac		\$64.98

Software	Davidson & Associates	
82303 WarCraft: Battle Chest		\$49.98

Software	DeLorme	
96777 Street Atlas USA 3.0		\$37.81
Software	Equilibrium	
98360 DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6		\$233.01

Software	Extensis	
77416 PhotoTools 1.1		\$88.76
91343 QXTools 2.0		\$88.76
Software	GraphSoft	
97781 MiniCad 6.0		\$520.04

Software	Infowave	
00642 PowerPrint 3.0		\$90.64
82867 StyleScript 3.0		\$90.64
Software	Intuit	
93222 QuickBooks 4.0 for Mac		\$112.79
89563 QuickBooks Pro 4.0 for Mac		\$182.92
04230 Quicken 7 for Mac		\$39.98
89895 Quicken Deluxe 7		\$58.40

Software	Jump Development	
92896 RAM Charger 3.0		\$29.20
Software	Macromedia	
92266 Director Multimedia Studio 6		\$988.98
86007 Director Multimedia Studio 6 Upgrade		\$389.98
82501 FreeHand 7		\$389.98
84212 FreeHand 7 Comp Upgrade		\$148.98
84242 FreeHand 7 Version Upgrade		\$148.98
92290 FreeHand Graphic Studio 7		\$488.98

Software	MacroCreations	
81843 Bryce 2.0		\$158.84
37624 Dabblor 2.0 CD		\$44.98
84478 Ka's Power Goo		\$48.98
06688 Ka's Power Tools 3.0		\$124.98
93967 Painter 5 Upgrade for Mac		\$98.98
91289 Poser 2.0		\$124.06
Software	Micromat	
87067 TechTool Pro		\$84.27

Software	Microsoft	
37803 Cinemania 97 for Mac CD		\$29.98
95750 Encarta 97 for Mac CD		\$69.98
04545 Excel 5.0 for Mac Version Upgrade		\$118.98
04293 Flight Simulator 4.0 for Mac		\$44.98
03316 Microsoft Office 95 Upgrade		\$118.98
00596 Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade for Mac		\$118.98
05750 Works 4.0 for Mac		\$48.98

Software	New Software	
76597 New Utilities w/Free Now TouchBase		\$79.98
80599 Now Synchronizer 1.0 for Mac Pilot		\$33.98
Software	Qualcomm	
85325 Eudora Pro 3.1 Upgrade		\$44.98

Software	Quark	
95320 QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC		\$635.46
78287 QuarkXPress/Immediate/Aura		\$779.98
78277 QuarkXPress/Immediate/Aura		\$998.98
Software	Symantec	
06231 ACT! 2.8 for Mac		\$149.98
04890 Norton Utilities 3.5		\$94.98
93076 Norton Utilities 3.5.5 Upgrade		\$44.98
81746 SAM 4.5 Upgrade		\$29.98
80142 Suitecase 3.0 Upgrade		\$39.98

Monitors	Hitachi	
91096 RasterScan SuperScan MC 20"		\$1250.00
78921 RasterScan SuperScan MC 20" 21"		\$1605.56
Monitors	NEC	
27642 NEC MultiSync CA00 14" Monitor		\$295.98
86793 NEC MultiSync E1100 21" Monitor		\$1649.00
86793 NEC MultiSync M700 Cir 17" Monitor		\$769.98
Monitors	Sony	
82687 Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor		\$406.11
82686 Sony Multiscan 100sf 15" Monitor		\$406.11
06687 Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor		\$771.11
06689 Sony Multiscan 200sf 17" Monitor		\$771.11
82688 Sony Multiscan 300sf 20" Monitor		\$1624.44
Monitors	ViewSonic	
87259 ViewSonic 17EA 17" Multimedia Monitor		\$629.98
88429 ViewSonic 17GA 17" Monitor		\$649.98
23486 ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor		\$599.98
82696 ViewSonic 8800 20" Monitor		\$1129.00
29932 ViewSonic PT770 17" Monitor		\$726.67
Video Cards	Radius	
84143 Radius Thunder 3D Video Card		\$2787.64
90920 Radius Video Vision Studio PCI		\$3572.84

Modems	Boca	
82765 FastMac V.34 33.6 Fax/Modem		\$74.98
Alter S20 Mir. Mail-in Rebate		
Modems	Global Village	
89312 PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card		\$329.27
89313 PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card		\$206.67
82575 TelePort Internet Edition 33.6 Fax/Modem		\$137.98
Modems	Megahertz	
86528 CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 28.8 for Mac		\$229.98
82770 Sportster 28.8 PC Card for PowerBook		\$186.36
Modems	Supra	
83465 Supra FAXModem V.34 33.6 External for Mac		\$159.98
83856 SupraExpress 336 External U.S. Robotics		\$99.98
75945 Mac & Fax Sportster 33.6 V.34		\$119.98
Alter S20 Mir. Mail-in Rebate		
75944 Mac Sportster Voice v.34 33.6		\$43.98
Alter S20 Mir. Mail-in Rebate		
82064 Sportster 56K External Faxmodem		\$167.98
Alter S50 Mir. Mail-in Rebate		

Storage	Imaging	
25659 Jaz 1GB External Drive		\$399.95
91825 Zip 100MB External SCSI Drive		\$149.95
Storage	LaCie	
78854 LaCie 3.24GB Fireball TM SCSI Ext HD		\$481.82
82194 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Ext SCSI HD		\$337.50
82193 LaCie Fireball TM 1.280GB Int SCSI HD		\$260.23
82141 LaCie Fireball TM 2.16GB SCSI Int HD		\$337.50
Storage	MicroTech	
86174 MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive		\$396.59
81085 Polaris II 1GB External HD		\$351.14
78844 Road Runner 1GB PowerBook Drive		\$655.68
Storage	Performant	
78372 Performant 12X CD-ROM Drive		\$169.98
Storage	SyQuest	
81244 EZ 135MB Removable SCSI Drive Refurbished		\$99.98
80953 VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Dr. for PowerBook 1400		\$426.09

Media	Fuji	
91952 Fuji CDR-74		\$4.12
05717 Fuji DG90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB		\$5.82
86292 Fuji Zip 100MB Formatted for Mac - 2-Pack		\$27.06
Media	Imaging	
97291 Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB - Single Cartridge		\$94.95
91161 Zip Media Mac100 - 10-Pack		\$149.95
91160 Zip Media Mac100 - 3-Pack		\$49.95
91159 Zip Media Mac100 - Single		\$17.64
Media	Kyocera	
86251 Kyocera CDR-74		\$4.71
Media	Performant	
83415 Performant 200MB Cartridge		\$48.98
83416 Performant 88MB Cartridge		\$29.98
40359 Performant SyQuest Comp E213MB Cartridge		\$14.98
Media	Philips	
89805 Philips CD-Recordable 74-min Disk		\$4.89
Media	Sony	
01140 Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s		\$10.59
14368 Sony CD-R 650MB 74-min Disk		\$5.00
86838 Sony SRS-91 Speakers		\$129.64
32804 Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers		\$21.65
Media	SyQuest	
00278 SyQuest 200MB 5.25" Removable Cartridge		\$161.98
97992 SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge		\$52.98
02183 SyQuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted		\$49.98
00183 SyQuest Cartridge 88MB		\$45.98
24910 SyQuest E2135MB 3.5" Cartridge - 10-Pack		\$198.98
24909 SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5-Pack		\$109.98
Media	Verbatim	
21922 Verbatim CD-R 74-min 4X		\$4.00

Scanners	AGFA	
02135 AGFA Arcus II Scanner, Mac Version		\$1597.80
06686 AGFA StudioStar		\$969.43
06685 AGFA StudioStar		\$795.06
Scanners	Epson	
91939 Epson ES-1000C Flatbed		\$476.40
82671 Epson Expression 636 Executive		\$762.92
82673 Epson Expression 636 Professional		\$1297.51
82659 PhotoPC 500 Color Digital Camera		\$448.31
Scanners	Microtek	
06673 ScanMaker E3		\$179.78
06672 ScanMaker E6 Standard		\$331.71
78922 ScanMaker III w/TMA		\$398.00
Scanners	UMAX	
77120 ASTRA 1200S w/film Photoshop 4.0		\$625.98
80679 Astra 600S		\$328.20
83509 Powerlook II w/film Photoshop 4.0		\$1332.58
Scanners	Visioneer	
77102 PaperPort Stroke for Mac		\$303.37
78931 Visioneer PaperPort Vx w/SCSI Cable		\$229.21

Printers	Epson	
90488 Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface		\$385.44
80667 Stylus Color 600 Inkjet		\$299.98
80668 Stylus Color 800 Inkjet		\$449.98
87980 Stylus Color Pro XL Inkjet		\$1499.00
Printers	Hewlett-Packard	
91150 HP DeskJet 1600CM Color Printer		\$1925.00
88809 HP DeskJet 3400CM Portable Printer		\$229.98
36156 HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer		\$399.98
88902 HP DeskWriter 600 Printer		\$149.98
86345 HP DeskWriter 690C InkJet Printer		\$289.98
82686 HP LaserJet 6MP Printer		\$329.53
13692 HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge		\$25.13
Surge Protection/Back-up	American Power Conversion	
94359 APC Back-UPS 400		\$88.02
93844 APC Back-UPS 450		\$139.98
09001 APC Back-UPS 450		\$172.48
11651 APC Back-UPS 600		\$259.55
94396 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone		\$14.88
94395 APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone		\$19.92
94393 APC Professional Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone		\$32.10



Great Prices on the Complete Line of Apple Computers

Mac OS 8 **CLARIS**

Only \$48.98*

Mac OS 7.6 to 8 Upgrade

Coming Soon!

- Superior color capabilities
- Exceptional picture-handling
- Precise typographic controls

Clarix Corporation #75358

*After \$20 Mail-in Rebate. Low MacBargains price \$68.98

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Only \$164.98

Adobe

- Delivers precise layout control
 - 48 NEW, faster 32-bit native Effects Filters
 - NEW Adjustment Layer gives freedom to experiment
- Adobe #83084**

WHY PAY MORE when you can get a better price from MAC BARGAINS?

1-800-619-9091

FAX: 1-425-430-3420
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com

707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3333

Copyright ©1997 MacBargains® is a registered trademark of Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved.

Overnight Delivery Available

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW710

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, NV and WA). Orders placed before 11 p.m. ET for items in stock will be shipped the same day (barring system failure, etc.). Shipping options include Ground, 2nd Day and Overnight delivery. Freight is based on average product weight. Handling extra. Insurance available. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.



MacConnection®

The Original Macintosh Mail-Order Source—Since 1984!

Order as late as
3 a.m. ET and still get
Overnight Delivery!

UPGRADE!

New Version 7.0!

Guaranteed Low Price!
FREE Pocket Etch-a-Sketch!
FREE Photodisc Vol. 12!

Upgrade Only
\$94⁹⁵

40272

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

Live Picture 2.8

Breakthrough, Powerful,
FAST Imaging!
Upgrade Only
\$139⁹⁵

41535

FREE PhotoDisc CD!

Bymante ACT! 2.8

Simply the best way
to schedule your time
and manage your
business contacts
Upgrade Only
\$49⁹⁵

16548

Fractal Painter 5

Several new features
including 100 New
Brush Strokes!
Upgrade Only
\$94⁹⁵

40268

Peripherals!

Kodak

DC-120

Digital
Cameras
As Low As
Only \$199⁹⁵

29820

Dazzling 1.2 million pixel images! 3x zoom for more detailed closeups! \$999

39582

Dayna

DaynaPORT PCI 10T/
NETCOMplete Bundle

Total Cross-Platform
Connectivity
Solution!
Only
\$49⁹⁵

42779

VISIONEER

Strobe

Only
\$329

Now with
24-bit color!
Never fades!
Newest scanning
technology creates
sharper images!

40456

180MHz!

newer
tech

MAXpower 180MHz
604e Power PC
Upgrade
Upgrades
Starting
As Low As
\$499⁹⁵

31788

100MB Zip Disk 20-Pack
with 4 FREE Disks!

Only
\$240
40425

Zip

4FREE
Zip disks
by mail!

As Low As
\$10
per disk!

MICROTECH

ROADRUNNER

Breathe New
Life into Your
PowerBook!
1GB Internal
IDE Hard Drive
Only
\$319

39581

Sylet 3GB Deal!!

More space than any other!
Less cost per
megabyte,
too!

Only
\$399

32593

Hurry!
Offer Ends
10/27/97!

SCSI
Internal

Apple
Newton
MessagePad
2000

First 56Kbps
PC Card
available
for Mac!
Only
\$249⁹⁵

42361

FREE with any MessagePad 2000:
LunarLander, Sub Patrol
and 2 Write Rights
a \$70 value!

Shown with optional keyboard

Only
\$949

42811

Global Village
PC-Card Modem

Only
\$249⁹⁵

42361

Microsoft

FrontPage 1.0 &
Pantone Color Web

Both Only
\$107⁹⁵*

39758

Create and manage your
Internet or intranet Web Sites
the fast and easy way &
display them in the colors
you intend!

While Supplies Last!

MacConnection was
awarded "Best All Around
Company" for the second
year in a row by The
Boston Computer Society!

BCS
THE BOSTON
COMPUTER
SOCIETY

The highly regarded
Berkeley Mac Users
Group (BMUG) name
MacConnection the
Best Mac Mail-Order
Company.

BMUG
BOSTON
MAC
USER
GROUP

Our policy • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and NOVUS cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. Continental U.S. Shipping Charges: \$5 per order up to 5 pounds. On orders weighing 5 pounds or more, shipping is \$1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. • Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. • Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders placed in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-4444 or FAX: 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5 p.m. ET. ©1997 PC Connection, Inc., Marlboro, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

Get the Best for Less!

ALL NEW & IMPROVED!

UPGRADE TODAY!



NEW!

- Enhanced ease-of-use
- Integrated internet capabilities
- Windows File compatibility
- Leading multimedia tools

"Mac OS 8 promises to be one of the most exciting system-software upgrades from Apple in years."
—MacUser 8/97

Upgrade
Only
\$69*

*7.6 proof of purchase
required for upgrade

Order Mac OS 8
today and get
Virtual Pool Game FREE!

(\$50 value)

While Supplies Last!

42550

OPTIQUEST

A ViewSonic Company

Optquest Q53

Full-featured 15" display is perfect for word processing, spreadsheets, light graphics, entertainment, and Web surfing. High-quality, performance, and value—a favorite with system integrators. 13.8 viewable image size with .28mm dot pitch



Only
\$299

39386



Palm Pilot Personal

The Best Selling HPC

Just Got Better!

Includes
organizer
applications
and desktop
software

Synchronizes
with your
Mac!

39152

Only
\$289⁹⁵

Stylus Color 600!

PLUS!
FREE Adobe PhotoDeluxe!
FREE Adobe Publisher!
Funtastic Fonts & More!

Only
\$299

1440 x 720 dpi



37819

EPSON

Microsoft

FrontPage 1.0 & Pantone Color Web



Create and manage your
Internet or intranet Web Sites
the fast and easy way &
display them in the colors
you intend!

Both Only
\$107⁹⁵*

39758

While Supplies Last!

*After \$40 rebate for
owners of Microsoft
products or competitive
Web page products.

Apple Power Mac 4400

The Home Office & Small Business Choice!



PC Compatible Now Available

Monitor sold separately

New LOW Price!

As Low As \$1499!

37860

24 Hours a day!

THE BEST PRICES ON MAC SYSTEMS!

800-800-MACs

GREAT Value! Power Mac 6500 Series

Small Business Solution

- 250MHz
- 48MB RAM
- 4.0GB Hard Drive
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 33.6 Faxmodem
- 12X CD-ROM

Now Only \$2299

39505

Office

Monitor sold separately

Ultimate Affordability!

UMAX

C600X
Ultimate Speed!

NEW Cache Doubler Technology & Versatile MiniTower Case!

- 240MHz 603e
 - 12X CD-ROM
 - 32MB RAM
 - 3.0GB Hard Drive
 - 1MB L2 Cache
- 43031 Monitor sold separately



Cache Doubler

ONLY \$1995!

FREE!
Astra 600S
COLOR Scanner
With every UMAX C600 (mail-in offer)

SAVE
ask about...
LEASING OPTIONS
for BUSINESS
CALL FOR DETAILS

NEW!
Extended service plan
€sp
Supplement the mfr.'s warranty for 4 full years from date of purchase!

Fastest PowerBook Ever! PowerBook 3400

Desktop power and speed...portable convenience!

- 240MHz
- 16MB RAM
- 3GB Hard Drive
- 12X CD-ROM
- 256K L2 Cache
- 12.1" Active Matrix
- 33.6 Modem w/10T Ethernet

FREE!
Visioneer Strobe
32 MB Ram Upgrade
Lithium Battery
with any PB 3400



3400c's Start At Only \$1999

41446

Software!

Business		
13156 allClear		\$219.95
43105 ClarisWorks Office for Mac		99
41480 Incorporate		68.95
32233 Quicken Deluxe 7.0		59.95
35919 Visio Pro		329.95
Education		
43330 Civilization		47.95
42547 ClarisWorks for Kids w/ FREE Mavis Teaches Typing		49
33507 Monopoly		29.95
43329 Quake		47.95
41477 Tie Fighter Collection		29.95
Graphics & Design		
40341 Adobe Illustrator 7 Version Upgrade		94.95
32923 Adobe Photoshop Version Upgrade		134.95
40535 DeBabelizer Toolbox w/ FREE DeBabelizer the Authorized Edition Book		249.95
35801 Eye Candy 3.0 Power Mac (CD)		119.95
40268 Fractal Painter 5 Mac Version Upgrade		94.95
41786 Fusion 2.0 for Mac		489.95
40058 Intelligence 3.0		94.95
40055 Mask Pro 1.0		289.95
40602 Portfolio 3.0		94.95
16769 QuarkXPress Mac		649.95
Operating Systems		
42550 Mac OS 8 Upgrade		69
Utilities		
37633 Conflict Catcher 4.0		64.95
34213 Oil Change		34.95
34133 Spring Cleaning		49.95
28320 Stuffit Deluxe		72.95
32164 Symantec Antivirus Mac (SAM)		69.95
42673 Virtual PC w/ FREE Hooves of Thunder		147.95

Peripherals!

Accessories		
39536 Kensington Orbit		\$69.95
32497 Masterlock Notebook Security Cable		39.95
25696 Mouse in the Box		39.95
33990 Solar Panel Mercury II		299.95
CD-ROM		
42911 Hi-Val 16X CD-ROM Changer		199.95
38365 La Cie External 2 x 6CD-R Drive w/ Toast		399
39099 MDS 16X SCSI CD-ROM		249.95
41378 Pinnacle Micro RCDW225 External Rewritable CD-R Drive		799
Digital Cameras		
39582 Kodak DC120 Digital Zoom		999
38573 Ricoh RDC-2E Digital Camera		599.95
Graphics/Video Cards & Accelerators		
34427 ATI Macclaim VR2		199.95
40281 Imagine 128 Ser2 8M PCI		799.95
37869 IMS Turbo TV PC & Mac TV Card		99
37548 MAXpowr 225MHz Processor Upgrade		1095
40465 RenderPix 502-A		2995
Monitors		
28602 Hitachi MC20 20"		1399
38305 Mag Innovation 710V2 17"		499
32695 Mag Innovation DX700T 17"		699
36276 Mitsubishi 91 TXM 21"		1549
39386 ViewSonic Optique Q53 15"		299.95
Storage		
40425 Fuji Zip Disk 20-Pack w/4 FREE Disks (only \$10/disk)		240
25447 Jaz 1GB SCSI Insider		299.95
24204 Jaz 1GB 10-pack Mac disks		899.95
39581 Microtech RoadRunner 1GB IDE PowerBook Replacement Hard Drive		319
19171 Zip 100 SCSI Drive		149.95
19867 Zip Disk 10-pack Mac		149.95

SUPER LOW SIMMS!

PER MB as low as \$4.99 PER MB!

4MB as low as \$24.98	8MB as low as \$39.95	16MB as low as \$79.95	32MB as low as \$169.95
-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-------------------------

MetaTools NEW!



Fix bad photos with the whiz of a brush! Works with digital cameras, scanners, and photo CD! Includes ready-to-use clip-art and backgrounds!

ONLY \$49.95

39385

FREE!
Catalog Subscription!
CALL TODAY!

☐ MacConnection ☐ PC Connection
Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive (Mention source code 1097MW)

Name _____ Apt _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

888-800-4530

www.macconnection.com
Now shop online with a name you can trust!

Macworld 1097MW



**COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE**

**The right price.
The right advice.**

TM

We offer you

“Get more than
just a great price.
Call today and get a
little empathy,
some free advice
and a free CDW
catalog.”



UMAX
Computer Corporation

SuperMac C500LT
Performance, quality and value

180 MHz!

As low as!

\$945.00 CDW 89625

MOTOROLA

New!



StarMax

5000 Series

■ 200MHz PowerPC 604e
processor or up to 300MHz
PowerPC 603e processor
■ 32MB or 64MB EDO RAM
standard ■ 2.5GB or 4.3GB
hard drive ■ 16X CD-ROM
drive ■ 5-year limited
warranty

As low as! \$1999.00

CDW 93415

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

COMPUTERS

Apple Power Macintosh Series	
4400 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 8X CD	1499.00
4400 200MHz PowerPC 32MB 2GB 12X CD	1799.00
6500 225MHz PowerPC 32MB 3GB 12X CD	1799.00
6500 250MHz PowerPC 32MB 4GB 12X CD	1999.00
6500 250MHz PowerPC 49MB 4GB 12X CD Zip drive	2299.00
6500 275MHz PowerPC 32MB 4GB 12X CD	2799.00
6500 300MHz PowerPC 64MB 4GB 12X CD Zip drive	2799.00
7300 180MHz PowerPC 604e 16MB 2GB 12X CD	2099.00
7300 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2GB 12X CD	2399.00
8600 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2GB 12X CD Zip drive	2999.00
9600 2x200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 4GB 12X CD	4199.00
9600 233MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 4GB 12X CD	3499.00
Apple Macintosh PowerBook Series	
1400cs 117MHz PowerPC 603e 12MB 750MB 11.3" dual	1699.00
1400cs 133MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" dual 8X CD	2499.00
1400c 133MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" active 8X CD	2999.00
1400c 166MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 11.3" active 8X CD	3499.00
2400c 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 12X CD	4499.00
3400c 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 2GB 12.1" active 12X CD	4999.00
3400c 240MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 3GB 12.1" active 12X CD	5999.00

StarMax Series Desktops	
3000 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1249.00
3000 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1495.00
StarMax Series Mini-towers	
3000 200MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1795.00
3000 200MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	2149.00
3000 240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2250.00
3000 240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.5GB 16X CD	2549.00
4000 180MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	1895.00
4000 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.5GB 8X CD	2895.00

UMAX SuperMac Series Desktops	
C500LT 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	945.00
C500e 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD 10BT	1095.00
C500i 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1095.00
J700 180MHz PowerPC 604e 24MB 2.1GB 8X CD	1995.00
StarMax Series Mini-towers	
C500 180MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD	1195.00
C600 200MHz PowerPC 603e 16MB 1GB 8X CD	1495.00
C600e 200MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 2.1GB 12X CD 10BT Zip drive	1895.00
C600 240MHz PowerPC 603e 24MB 2.1GB 8X CD	1695.00
C600x 240MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 3GB 12X CD 10BT	1995.00
C600x 280MHz PowerPC 603e 32MB 4GB 12X CD 10BT	2395.00
S900L 200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 1.1GB 8X CD	2795.00
S900L 2x200MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3495.00
S900L 233MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD	3195.00
S900L 250MHz PowerPC 604e 32MB 2.1GB 8X CD internal omega Zip drive	3995.00
S900L 2x250MHz PowerPC 604e 64MB 4GB 8X CD internal omega Zip drive	6995.00

PDA's

MessagePad 2000	949.00
MessagePad 2000 w/keyboard & case	1099.00

MONITORS

MultipleScan 15A1V 15" 0.28mm	445.37
MultipleScan 1705 17" 0.28mm	636.87
AppleVision 1710 17" 0.26mm	769.82
AppleVision 850 20" 0.26mm	1849.00

MAC	
DX700T 17" 0.25mm	637.20
DJ702E 17" 0.28mm	567.90
DJ920 21" 0.28mm	1507.01

MAGNAVOX	
MB5314 15" 0.28mm	339.37
MB7000 17" 0.28mm	509.69

NEC	
XV15+ 15" 0.25mm	373.81
XV17+ 17" 0.25mm	664.04
P750 17" 0.25mm	858.26
E1100 21" 0.28mm	1389.41

SONY	
100sx 15" 0.25mm	326.39
100sf 15" 0.25mm	369.61
200sx 17" 0.25mm	656.90
200sf 17" 0.25mm	775.83
17se21 17" 0.25mm	859.52
300s21 20" 0.30mm	1379.45
GDM-W900 24" 0.25mm	4239.99

ViewSonic	
E641 14" 0.28mm	209.35
E655 15" 0.28mm	294.93
17GS 17" 0.27mm	576.35
17GA 17" 0.27mm	609.74
PT770 17" 0.25mm	647.27
PT775 17" 0.25mm	779.42
G800 20" 0.30mm	1145.90
G810 21" 0.25mm	1284.20
P810 21" 0.25mm	1376.40
PT813 21" 0.28mm	1486.16
PT815 21" 0.25mm	1539.04

VIDEO BOARDS	
ATI	
Xclaim TV external TV tuner	81.44
Xclaim 3D 4MB PCI	185.66
Xclaim 3D 8MB PCI	239.01
Xclaim VR 2MB PCI	219.56
Xclaim VR 4MB PCI	248.63
INTEGRATED VIDEO SOLUTIONS	
Turbo TV video capture	98.97
Twin Turbo 128M2 2MB PCI	239.54
Twin Turbo 128M4 4MB PCI	399.52
Twin Turbo 128M8 8MB PCI	589.90

COMMUNICATIONS	
Hayes	
TelePort 56K 56Flex external	207.57
TelePort 56K x2 external	207.57
TelePort Internet Edition 33.6	147.37
TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6	246.42
Hayes	
ACCURA 336 external	137.61
ACCURA 56K external	175.60

MOTOROLA	
Montana 33.6 PC Card	184.97
BitSURFR Pro ISDN	346.06

COMMUNICATIONS

MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II	116.47
MacClass 33.6 PC Card	174.14

Robotics	
Megahertz 28.8 cell-capable CruiseCard	229.00
Megahertz 33.6 Ethernet 10BT PC Card w/RJ11	299.10
Sportster 28.8 PC Card w/DataView	189.12
Sportster 33.6 external	159.90
Sportster Voice 33.6 external	95.78
Sportster 56K x2 faxmodem external	217.99
Courier V Everything 33.6 external	239.57
Courier I-modem	339.86

DATA STORAGE	
HI-VAL	
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer external	229.49
Hi-Val 8X4 CD-changer w/software external	249.30
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software	189.67
Hi-Val SounTastic 12X CD Kit w/software	217.16
Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD external	217.95
Hi-Val SounTastic 16X CD Kit w/software	236.49

ionega	
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	149.95
100MB Zip disk	19.95
100MB Zip disk 3-pack	49.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external	399.95
1GB Jaz disk	124.95
1GB Jaz disk 3-pack	299.95
Jaz Jet PCI SCSI interface for Power Mac	99.95

Quantum	
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 internal	269.00
Fireball TM 1.2GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	349.00
Fireball TM 2.1GB Ultra SCSI-3 external	429.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 internal	699.00
Atlas II 4.3GB Wide Ultra SCSI-3 external	999.00
8X CD-ROM drive external	199.00

SyQuest	
EZFlyer 230MB external	199.55
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	24.00
Syljet 1.5GB SCSI internal	399.00
Syljet 1.5GB SCSI external	499.00
Syljet 1.5GB cartridge	125.00

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA	
ePhoto 307 digital camera	276.08
SnapScan flatbed scanner	294.18
StudioStar flatbed scanner	789.24
Arcus II flatbed scanner	1699.00

ALPS	
Portable GlidePoint	41.26
Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
GlidePoint Keypad	109.30
GlidePoint Keyboard	107.83

ADESSO	
PowerMouse	19.36
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.05
NU-Form extended keyboard	49.47
NU-Form extended keyboard w/touchpad	76.53
Tru-Form extended keyboard	67.11
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer	52.19
Tru-Form Touch Pad	85.93

QuickCam	
QuickCam digital video camera	97.94
Color QuickCam digital video camera	189.16

INPUT DEVICES

EPSON	
PhotoPC digital camera	349.00
PhotoPC 500 digital camera	499.00
Action Scanning System II	269.92
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	478.81
Expression 636 Executive scanner	799.00
Expression 636 Artist scanner	999.00
Expression 636 Professional scanner	1399.00

Kodak	
DC20 digital camera	199.00
DC25 digital camera	299.00
DC50 digital camera w/Zoom lens	699.00
DC120 digital camera w/Zoom lens	999.00

MICROTEK	
ScanMaker E3	189.57
ScanMaker E6 Standard	329.22
ScanMaker E6 Professional	517.52
ScanMaker 35t Plus	729.22

Nikon	
Coolpix 300 digital camera	659.24
AX-210 ScanTouch flatbed scanner	569.41
LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1146.54
Super CoolScan film scanner	1727.85

Polaroid	
PDC 2000/40 digital camera	2877.79
SprintScan 35LE film scanner	779.41
SprintScan 35ES film scanner	1434.56
SprintScan 35+ film scanner	1774.59

UMAX	
Astra 600S flatbed scanner	229.93
Astra 1200S flatbed scanner	519.57
Vista-S12 with Photoshop LE	498.91
PowerLook II	1395.00

VISIONEER	
PaperPort vx	187.97

PRINTERS

Apple	
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	825.70
LaserWriter 16/600 PS	2298.00
Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS	5674.76
LaserWriter 12/640 PS	1564.69
Color StyleWriter 4100	229.29
Color StyleWriter 4500	329.05
Color StyleWriter 6500	457.90

EPSON	
Stylus Color 600	299.00
Stylus Color 800	449.00
Stylus Color 1520	799.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	499.00

HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP DeskJet 340 portable ink jet printer	269.37
HP DeskJet 1600C printer	1956.72
HP LaserJet 5se printer	1049.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	878.45

UPS SYSTEMS

APC	
PowerChute software for Novell NetWare	58.95
Back-UPS Office	169.95
Back-UPS 200	91.45
Back-UPS 400	139.07
Back-UPS 600	237.76
Smart-UPS 450W	315.37
Smart-UPS 700NET	374.87
Smart-UPS 1000NET	516.62
Smart-UPS 1400NET	648.24
SurgeArrest P7 Home	8.11
SurgeArrest Personal	16.25
SurgeArrest Pro	26.57
SurgeArrest Network	29.45

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

©1997 CDW Computer Systems, Inc.
200 N. Myrtlewood Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061
MVSJ003A CDW

148 OCTOBER 1997 MACWORLD

**Visit CDW on the Internet for information
on more than 12,000 products**

a rare sales tool. it's called **objectivity.**



Apple® Macintosh® PowerBook® 2400c

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 48MB
- 1.3GB IDE hard drive
- 10.4" active-matrix color display

\$3499.00 CDW 92442



Apple® Power Macintosh® 9600 Series

- 300MHz or 350MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 64MB RAM standard
- 4GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- Omega Zip drive

As low as! \$4599.00 CDW 93482



PaperPort Strobe

- Scans papers and pictures in seconds
- Produces high quality scans with unique MicroChrome™ Technology
- PaperPort Links™ let you drop your scans right into over 150 popular applications
- Built in AutoFix™ tool automatically improves snapshots
- Includes Xerox TextBridge OCR™, PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer™ and Connectix QuickCards LE™ software

\$329.00 CDW 89185

CDW® CARRIES MORE THAN 20,000 PRODUCTS! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

SOFTWARE	
Adobe	
Acrobat V3.0 CD	179.92
After Effects V3.1 CD	506.15
Illustrator V7.0 CD	359.18
Illustrator V7.0 competitive upg CD	129.80
Illustrator V7.0 version upg CD	89.96
PageMaker V6.5 CD	545.78
PageMaker V6.5 competitive upg CD	114.98
PageMaker V6.5 version upg CD	89.96
PageMill V2.0 CD	95.41
PageMill V2.0 version upg CD	46.89
Persuasion V4.0 CD	239.35
Persuasion V4.0 upg CD	114.98
PhotoDeluxe CD	49.34
Photoshop V4.0 version upg CD	129.80
Premiere V4.2 CD	486.10
Premiere V4.2 upg CD	129.80
Streamline V3.1	119.93
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 CD	62.44
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0	32.38
Apple	
Apple At Ease V3.0	29.42
Apple Mac OS 7.6	
w/Internet Connection Kit CD	95.67
Apple Remote Access Client V2.1	49.36
Apple Remote Access Personal Server V2.1	89.87

care	
OmniForm V2.0	129.47
OmniPage Direct V2.0	57.70
OmniPage Pro V7.0 CD	469.26
OmniPage Pro V7.0 upg CD	114.36

Virtual PC
For Power Macintosh

Windows V3.1 **\$132.76** CDW 91307

Windows 95 **\$134.76** CDW 91306

Conflict Catcher V4.0	59.07
------------------------------	-------

CLARIS	
ClariscDraw V1.0	179.59
ClariscImpact V2.0	79.06
ClariscWorks V4.0 CPU bundle	63.61
ClariscWorks V4.0 version/competitive upg.	62.47
ClariscWorks V4.0 w/Internet	115.08
Emailer V2.0	44.45
FileMaker Pro V3.0	176.14
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server	867.37
FileMaker Pro V3.0 server upg.	274.83
FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg.	89.75
Home Page V1.0	73.83
Home Page V2.0 CD	87.08
Mac OS 8 CD	67.02
OfficeMail V1.0	255.51
Organizer V2.0	63.26

Connectix	
QuickCards V1.1 CD	31.77
RAM Doubler 2	55.86
Speed Doubler 2	55.80
VideoPhone V2.0 (software only)	55.57
Virtual PC CD	134.76

COREL	
Corel Gallery V1.0 CD	19.59
Corel Gallery V2.0 CD	36.18
Corel Mega Gallery CD	62.15
Corel Print House CD	29.03

SOFTWARE	
COREL	
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 CD	659.21
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 CD	867.22
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 CD	679.07
Corel Super Ten Animals CD	37.77
Corel Super Ten Great Works of Art CD	37.32
Corel Super Ten People CD	37.69
Corel Super Ten Select Photos CD	37.13
Corel WEB GALLERY CD	61.88
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 CD	149.11
Corel WordPerfect V3.5 upg CD	79.90
CorelDRAW 6 Suite CD	355.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD	134.36

DENEBA	
Art Works 3.5/CD	46.84
Canvas V5.0 3.5 CD	379.83
Canvas V5.0 competitive upg	137.38
Ultra Paint Home V1.0	16.90

EQUILIBRIUM	
DeBabelizer Lite V1.1	64.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6	229.06
DeBabelizer Toolbox V1.6 5-user	919.55

Extensis	
Cyberpress V1.0	129.37
Fetch V1.5	89.01
Intelligence V3.0 CD	89.87
MaskPro V1.0 CD	267.72
Page Tools V2.0	89.79
PhotoTools V1.1 CD	89.31
Portfolio	89.87
QX-Tools V2.0 CD	88.13
VectorTools V2.0 CD	89.73

FWB	
CD-ROM Toolkit V2.0	49.93
Hard Disk Toolkit V2.01	49.36

GRAPH	
Soft Blueprint V5.0	189.31
Soft MiniCAD V6.0	514.73

INSIGNIA	
MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs	45.09
SoftWindows 95 V4.0 CD	174.55
SoftWindows for Performa	109.53
SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05
w/computer purchase	179.47

Mac OS 8

Upgrade CD **\$67.02** CDW 91264

CD **\$94.09** CDW 91267

Intuit	
MacIntax 1996	41.86
MacIntax Deluxe 1996 CD	49.90
QuickBooks Pro V4.0	179.42
QuickBooks V4.0	109.91
QuickBooks Deluxe V7.0 CD	59.07
QuickBooks V7.0	41.50

macromedia	
Director 6 upg CD	379.88
Director Multimedia Studio 2 upg CD	458.13
Director Multimedia Studio 6 CD	927.69
Director Multimedia Studio 6 upg CD	478.48
Flash 2 CD	184.59
Fontographer V4.1 CD	309.82

SOFTWARE	
macromedia	
FreeHand 7 CD	377.99
FreeHand 7 competitive upg CD	137.81
FreeHand 7 upg CD	138.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 CD	459.08
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 competitive upg CD	179.64
FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 upg CD	179.07
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD	259.45
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD	339.38

MetaCreations	
Bryce 2 Accessory Kit CD	47.95
Bryce 2 CD	179.00
Dabbler V2.0 CD	42.40
Detailer CD	274.33
Expression CD	126.46
Ka's Photo Soap CD	43.65
Ka's Power Goo CD	49.95
Ka's Power Tools 3 CD	129.00
KPT Actions Accessory Kit CD	43.65
Painter V5.0 CD	257.73
Painter V5.0 upg CD	89.35
Poser V2.0 CD	119.02
Poser V2.0 upg CD	62.28
Ray Dream Designer V4.1	89.45
Ray Dream Studio V4.1 CD	268.50

Adobe

Illustrator V7.0

Upgrade CD **\$89.96** CDW 86037

METROWERKS	
CodeWarrior Discover Programming	66.11
CodeWarrior for BeOS	20.00
CodeWarrior for PalmPilot	289.18
CodeWarrior Latitude	326.60
CodeWarrior Professional CD	488.95

Microsoft	
Arcade V1.0	29.30
Cinemania 97 CD	29.19
Encarta Deluxe 97 CD	67.24
Excel V5.0	296.91
Excel V5.0 upg	114.63
Flight Simulator V4.0	41.93
FrontPage V1.0 CD	129.38
Office V4.2 1 Small Business CD	448.87
Office V4.2 1 Small Business upg CD	269.04
PowerPoint V4.0	295.44
PowerPoint V4.0 upg	114.98
Project V4.0	419.73
Project V4.0 upg	119.37
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	439.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD	265.72
Word V6.0 1	296.91
Word V6.0 1 version upg	114.97
Words V4.0	45.46

Now Software	
Startup Manager V7.0	47.66
Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD	114.53
Utilities V6.5 CD	76.10

ProFI	
Select Phone Deluxe 97 CD	62.47
Select Phone 97 CD	44.74

QUALCOMM	
Eudora Pro V3.1	56.21

QUARK	
QuarkXpress V1.0 CD	669.64
QuarkXpress V3.32 CD	659.05

SPECULAR

3D Web Workshop 128.51

Infini-D Studio V3.5 489.05

Infini-D V3.5 CD 369.70

SYMANTEC

Norton Utilities V3.5

\$73.03 CDW 88335

*After \$20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer ends 10/31/97.

STRATA	
Media Paint V1.1	399.97
Studio Pro V1.75	849.37
Vision 3D V4.0	59.18

SYMANTEC	
ACT! V1.0 for Newton	87.90
ACT! V2.5	145.95
ACT! V2.5 upg	47.79
ACT! V2.8	147.41
Norton Disklock V4.0	71.82
Norton Utilities V3.2	91.32
Norton Utilities V3.2 upg	38.23
Norton Utilities V3.5 CD	93.03
SAM AntiVirus V4.5	63.93
Sulfoxide V3.0	63.93
Symantec Cafe	64.88

CDW® DIRECTORY	
PC sales	800-650-4239
Mac sales	800-291-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-615-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS	
Sales	
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT	
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT	
Tech Support for Customers	
Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-9 p.m. CT	
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT	

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated SAT Duns 10-762-7952



Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller - call us for all of your Apple needs!

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

Circle 2 on reader service card

©1997 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
100 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061
MACWORLD October 1997 149

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

THE STORAGE LEADER!

HARD DRIVES



Quantum 2.1GB
128K CACHE
5400 RPM
Internal
\$259



Quantum ATLAS II 4.5GB
7200 RPM
\$729
Internal



Western Digital 4.3GB
7200 RPM
\$699
Internal

Quantum						
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Stratus	QM32160STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	\$259	\$309
2.2GB Viking	QM32275VKS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$469	\$519
2.2GB Viking	QM32275VKS	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$479	\$559
3.2GB Stratus	QM33240STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	\$339	\$389
4.3GB Stratus	QM34320STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	\$399	\$449
4.5GB Viking	QM34550VKS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$699	\$749
4.5GB Viking	QM34550VKS	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$719	\$799
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$729	\$779
4.5GB Atlas II	QM34550ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$799	\$879
6.4GB Stratus	QM36480STS	10ms	Ultra SCSI-3	5400	\$499	\$549
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALS	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$1199	\$1249
9.1GB Atlas II	QM39100ALW	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$1219	\$1299

Quantum Stratus drives carry a 3 Year Warranty
Quantum Atlas drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Western Digital						
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
2.1GB Enterprise	WDE2170S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$539	\$589
4.3GB Enterprise	WDE4360S	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$699	\$749


Western Digital drives carry a 5 Year Warranty

Seagate						
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371N	8.5ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$799	\$849
4.3GB Barracuda 4LP	ST34371W	8.5ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$849	\$929
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	10000	\$929	\$979
4.3GB Cheetah	ST34501W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	10000	\$999	\$1079
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171N	8ms	Ultra SCSI-3	7200	\$1399	\$1449
9.1GB Barracuda 9	ST19171W	8ms	UltraWide SCSI-3	7200	\$1419	\$1499
23GB Elite 23	ST423451N	8ms	Fast SCSI-2	5400	\$2899	\$2999
23GB Elite 23	ST423451W	8ms	Fast&Wide SCSI-2	5400	\$2999	\$3099

TOSHIBA 2.5" HARD DRIVES						
Description	Model	Access	Interface	RPM	Int	Ext
810MB	MK1926FBV	12ms	2.5" Fast SCSI	4500	\$349	----

THE CLUBMAC PACKAGE
ClubMac drives are preformatted and thoroughly tested. ClubMac drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, CharisMac Anubis Formatting Utility software, user's guide, brackets (wide drives include internal ribbon cable), 25/50-pin SCSI cable and power cord for external drives (wide drives include 68/68 pin SCSI cable).

MEMORY



64MB DIMM
memory as low as **\$24**
\$335

72pin SIMMS

4MB	'24	8MB	'42
16MB	'69	32MB	'138

168pin DIMMS

8MB	'24	16MB	'85
32MB	'165	64MB	'335

EDO DIMMS

16MB 5V	'93	32MB 5V	'179
16MB 3.3V	'99	32MB 3.3V	'199

30pin SIMMS

4MB 4 x 8 SIMMS	'33		
-----------------	-----	--	--

POWERBOOK MEMORY 3400 SERIES

16MB	'129	32MB	'195
64MB	'515	128MB	'1035

1400 SERIES

16MB	'139	32MB	'199
------	------	------	------

Video RAM

2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	'85
4MB SGRAM 4400/Starmax	'89
1MB VRAM 7200 - 8500	'35

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

CLUBMAC CD & CD RECORDABLE



ClubMac 12X
1200KB/sec data transfer
150ms avg access time
Caddy-less design
\$149



ClubMac 4X/6X
CD Recorder
Your Choice: Discwrite, Toast 3.0
\$699

CLUBMAC CD-ROM READERS		
12X 140ms 1800k/sec	.....	\$149
NEC 4X 7 Disc Changer	.....	\$159

CLUBMAC CD-RECORDERS		
2X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	.....	\$499
4X/6X CD-R w/Toast Pro 3.0	.....	\$699

CLUBMAC CD-REWRITABLE		
2X/2X/6X CDRW w/Toast Pro 3.0	.....	\$599

ClubMac CD-ROM & CD Recorders are thoroughly tested. CD-ROM & CD Recorders include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee, CharisMac CD AutoCache utility software, user's guide, 25/50-pin SCSI cable, terminator, and power cord.

Verbatim CD-R Media

\$4.99 each
Get 10 For \$39.99



syJet 1.5GB
\$499
Buy a syJet before Oct 27 1997 and receive a Free syJet cartridge - \$125 Value!

TAPE BACK-UP

ClubMac DDS-3 DAT Drive		
4-8GB DDS-2 Compression DAT Drive	.....	\$799
4-8GB DDS-2 Performance DAT Drive	.....	\$899
12-24GB DDS-3 Lightning DAT Drive	.....	\$1199
25-50GB 8mm AIT Drive	.....	\$3449
20-40GB DLT Drive w/ Retrospect	.....	\$4299

REMOVABLE

REMOVABLE DRIVES		
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB 3.5"	.....	\$499
ClubMac SyQuest 200MB 5.25"	.....	\$349
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230MB 3.5"	.....	\$199
Nomai 750MB 3.5"	.....	\$299

GENUINE SYQUEST REMOVABLE MEDIA				
Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20	
44MB	\$40ea	\$39.50ea	\$39ea	
88MB	\$44ea	\$43.50ea	\$43ea	
200MB	\$62ea	\$61ea	\$60ea	
270MB	\$57ea	\$56ea	\$55ea	
E2230MB	\$30ea	\$29.50ea	\$29ea	
1.5GB SyJet	\$124ea	\$110ea	\$99ea	

Zip Drive Solutions



Iomega Zip Drive
\$149.95
Includes One Free Cartridge
100MB

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

Zip Drive w/one cartridge	.....	\$149.95
Zip Bundle - Zip drive, 11 Disks, Case, 2 Caddy's	.....	\$279.95
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	.....	\$159
Zip Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax	.....	\$139

Jaz Drive Solutions



Iomega Jaz Drive
\$399.95
Includes One Free Cartridge
1.0GB

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

Jaz Drive w/one cartridge	.....	\$399.95
ClubMac Jaz Drive w/three cartridges	.....	\$499
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerMacs	.....	\$299
Jaz Drive Internal - all PowerComputing/Umax	.....	\$279

IOMEGA JAZ AND ZIP MEDIA



GET MORE STORAGE FOR YOUR STUFF!!!



ZIP MEDIA				
Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-4	Qty 10+
MAC	1040 1006	\$19.95	\$16.45	\$14.99
PC	1040 1009	\$19.95	\$16.45	\$14.99

*After \$20 Mail-in rebate - Zip 10 pak only.

JAZ MEDIA				
Format	Part#	Qty 1-2	Qty 3-5	Qty 6+
MAC	1040 1015	\$124.95	\$99.95	\$89.95
PC	1040 1037	\$124.95	\$99.95	\$89.95

Source Code 691097

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-260-8549

Order On-Line @ <http://www.club-mac.com>

ClubMac

150 October 1997 MACWORLD

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Blowout Prices on Mac™



Apple PowerBooks
AS LOW AS
\$1699!*

PowerBook 1400cs • CPU 0522
While supplies last

PowerBook 3400:

- 180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- Internal 1.3, 2, or 3GB hard disk drive
- Internal 12X CD-ROM or 6X CD-ROM available
- 256K Level-2 cache

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz/
16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive/
12x CD-ROM shown.

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz
16MB RAM/1.3 GB Hard Drive (does not include CD-ROM Drive, modem or Ethernet connection)
CPU 0577 Was ~~\$4499~~ **\$3799**

PowerBook 3400c/180MHz
16MB RAM/1.3 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0578 w/6x CD-ROM Was ~~\$4999~~ **\$4299**
CPU 0671w/12x CD-ROM **\$4499**

PowerBook 3400c/200MHz
16MB RAM/2.0 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0579 w/6x CD-ROM Was ~~\$5499~~ **\$4999**

PowerBook 3400c/240MHz
16MB RAM/3.0 GB Hard Drive/33.6 modem/10Base-T Ethernet
CPU 0610 w/12x CD-ROM Was ~~\$6499~~ **\$5999**

PowerBook 3400 Memory Upgrades
16MB CHP0437 **\$249⁹⁵**
32MB CHP0439 **\$399⁹⁵**

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz/12MB RAM/750MB HD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display
(Does not include CD-ROM drive)
CPU 0522 Was ~~\$2499~~ **\$1699***

PowerBook 1400cs/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Dual-Scan Display
CPU 0744 **\$2499**

PowerBook 1400c/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.0GB HD/6X CD/11.3" Active Matrix Display
CPU 0568 Was ~~\$2499~~ **\$2799**

PowerBook 1400c/133MHz/16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display
CPU 0743 **\$2999**

PowerBook 1400c/166MHz/16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/8X CD/L2/11.3" Active Matrix Display
CPU 0745 **\$3499**

PowerBook 1400c/133 16MB RAM with 8X CD-ROM drive shown.



Apple Power Macs



Monitor sold separately.

Power Macintosh 8600/200MHz

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 100MB Zip Drive
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 2GB, AV-Capable fast SCSI internal HD
- 12X CD-ROM Drive

CPU 0573 Was ~~\$2499~~ **\$2999**

Power Macintosh 9600/233MHz

32MB RAM/4.0 GB HDD/12X CD-ROM

CPU 0613 Was ~~\$4499~~ **\$3499**

Power Macintosh 9600/200MP

32MB RAM/4.0 GB HDD/12X CD-ROM

(Includes two 200MHz PowerPC 604e processors)

CPU 0575 Was ~~\$4699~~ **\$4199**

Power Macintosh 8600/9600 Memory Upgrade

32MB CHP 0382 **\$249⁹⁵**

64MB CHP 0392 **\$599**



Monitor sold separately.
While supplies last.

Performa 6400/180 features:

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6GB Internal Hard Drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8Kbps data/14.4Kbps fax modem

CPU 0365 **\$1099⁹⁵**

Power Macintosh 4400/200MHz

16MB RAM/2.0 GB HDD/8XCD-ROM CPU 0570 Was ~~\$1499~~ **\$1499**

Power Macintosh 4400/200MHz Special Edition

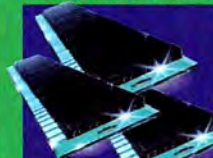
32MB RAM/2.0 GB HDD/12XCD-ROM with Microsoft Office and more!

CPU 0611 Was ~~\$1799~~ **\$1799**

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

as low as **\$19⁹⁵!**

1MB SIMMS
Item #
CHP 0022



ORDER ONLINE! and Get FREE Software!

www.warehouse.com

1. Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).

3. CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

4. Overnight delivery just \$3.00 per order up to 3 pounds. For all orders over 3 pounds, shipping is \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 4 pound order is \$5.00).

5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 midnight(ET) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).

Choose one of these software packages when you place an online order with MacWAREHOUSE!
*Limit one per customer.

30-DAY Guarantee
Against Defects

6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.



3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-355-5841
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. Online: www.warehouse.com

SUPER FAST CD-ROM DRIVES

Plus, get F/A 18 Hornet 3.0 FREE!

when you buy an 8X or 12X CD-ROM Drive!

as low as **\$129⁹⁵!**

For FREE F/A 18 Hornet. Ask for item #AAA 0520

8X CD-ROM Drive-Item # DRI 2120 \$129.95
12X CD-ROM Drive-Item # BND 2079 \$199.95



THE SMALLEST, LIGHTEST, POWERBOOK EVER!

NEW!

PowerBook 2400c

- 180MHz 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 1.3GB internal hard drive
- 10.4" active matrix display



Ask for item # CPU 0713

only **\$3499!**



ONLY 4.4 lbs.

OS Systems!

as low as
\$899!



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

**MacWAREHOUSE
EXCLUSIVE!**



STARMAX 3000/180

- ★ 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- ★ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ★ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive
- ★ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Three PCI Expansion Slots
- ★ Keyboard & mouse included
- ★ 5 year Manufacturer's Warranty

Ask for
Item #
CPU 0619

While
supplies last.

\$999!

Includes
28.8 Modem!

Monitor sold
separately.

UMAX

UMAX C500/140

- ★ 140MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- ★ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ★ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive
- ★ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Two high-speed PCI Expansion Slots
- ★ Extended keyboard & mouse included

Ask for
Item #
CPU 0641

\$899!

UMAX C500/180 16MB/1.2GB HD/1MB
VRAM/8X CD/256K level-2 cache

Ask for Item # CPU 0672 **\$949**

While supplies last.
Monitor sold separately

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz

- ★ 180MHz PowerPC™ 603e processor!
- ★ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB!)
- ★ 1.2GB hard drive!
- ★ 12X CD-ROM drive!
- ★ 2MB VRAM graphics on board!
- ★ ADB keyboard and mouse!
- ★ Three fast PCI expansion slots!

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz
(No Cache/12X CD-ROM)

Item # CPU 0659 **\$999**

Monitor sold separately.
While supplies last.



PowerComputing

180MHz!

**ONLY
\$999!**

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz
Item# CPU 0659



PRICES SLASHED!

UMAX

UMAX C500/140

- ★ 140MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- ★ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ★ 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive
- ★ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ★ Two high-speed PCI Expansion Slots
- ★ Extended keyboard & mouse included

Ask for
Item #
CPU 0641

\$899!

UMAX C500/180 16MB/1.2GB HD/1MB
VRAM/8X CD/256K level-2 cache

Ask for Item # CPU 0672 **\$949**

While supplies last.
Monitor sold separately

ZIP DRIVES

Only

\$129.95!*

Ask for item
RDR1 2126

100MB Zip Disks—Ask for MED 0165

1-9 \$19.95ea 16-19 \$16.45ea 20+ \$14.95ea

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications

**INCLUDES
YOUR FIRST
DISK!!**

UPGRADE TO MAC™ OS 8.0

Only

\$69.95!

FREE!

Ask for item #
UPG 0687
(CD-ROM)

Mac OS 8.0 requires 68040
or PowerPC based machine.

When you buy Mac OS 8.0 now! Ask for MACOS8.0 FREE CDs include
EastLink Internet Access, Illustration, 3000 Mega Disk Pack & more.
*2.95 shipping & handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging.



Authorized
Catalog Reseller

HP LASERJET 5M PRINTER

Only \$1569.95!

- 12ppm engine with 33MHz RISC processor
- True 600dpi printing with REI and enhanced grayscale
- Genuine Adobe PostScript Level 2 software
- 6Mbytes total and Adobe Memory Booster technology

Ask for item # PR11911

MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-355-5841

To order, call
toll-free 24 hours a
day, 7 days a week

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s)
and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name _____
Address _____ E-Mail _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

- ☐ Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for \$2.95 to cover shipping & handling. **MMW7**
- ☐ MacWAREHOUSE ☐ MicroWAREHOUSE ☐ DataComm WAREHOUSE ☐ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!



**Call For A FREE
CATALOG!**



Circle 150 on reader service card

**PROFESSIONAL INC.****800 BIG-4-MAC
244-4-622**

TEL: (818) 719-9200 • FAX: (818) 719-9115

SCHOOL, U.S. GOV'T, CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME • www.macprofessional.com

6430 VAREL AVE. #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

**POWER
MACS**

7300/180	16/2000-CD	CALL
7300/200	32/2000-CD	2359
8600/200	32/2000-CD-ZIP	2699
9600/233	32/4000-CD	3099
9600/200 MP	32/4000-CD	3649
6500/225	32/3000-CD	1899
6500/250	32/4000-CD	2150
6500/250	48/4000-CD-ZIP	2450
6500/275	32/4000-CD	2625
6500/300	64/4 GB-CD-ZIP	2777
7300/180	32/16/2GB-CD	CALL
8600 / 300	32/4GB-CD/ZIP	CALL
9600/300	64/4GB-CD-zip	CALL
9600/350	64/4GB-CD-ZIP	CALL

**FREE
SCANNER
W / EVERY
UMAX C600
CALL FOR
PRICING****UMAX COMPUTERS****PRICE WAR!**

S 900/250 MP	64/4 GB ULTRA SCSI RAID IMS 8 MB -CD ZIP	\$6250
S 900/200 DP	32/2.1 GB - CD KEYBOARD	2950
S 900/250	32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 8 MB	3395
S900/233	32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 8 MB	2695
S 900/200	32/2.1 GB - CD IMS 4 MB	2345
J 700/180	24/2.1 GB - CD IMS 2 MB / MODEM	1699

**FREE CARRYING CASE W/PURCHASE****POWERBOOKS**

1400 CS 117 / 133 MHZ	\$CALL
1400 C 133 / 166 MHZ	CALL
DUO 2400 C	NEW SPECIAL CALL
3400 C/180	16/1.3-CD 3850
3400 C/200	16/200-CD 3995
3400 C/240	16/3000-CD 4995

WORKGROUP SERVERS

7350/180	48/4000-CD AS	\$3449
7350/180	48/4000-CD INTERNET	3249
7350/180	48/4000-CD	2775
9650/233	64/4000-CD-INTERNET	5450
9650/233	64/2X4000-CD AS	6450
9650/233	64/4000-AS-DAT	6450
NETWORK SERVER 500/700		CALL

SCANNERS

AGFA STUDIO STAR LE	\$747
AGFA STUDIO STAR FULL	947
AGFA ARCUS II	1495
AGFA DUOSCAN	4159
UMAX ASTRA 600 PHOTO DELUX	249
UMAX ASTRA1200PHOTOSHOPFULL	649
UMAX POWERLOOK II 36 BIT	1299
UMAX MIRAGE II ADVANCE	6450
UMAX MIRAGE II MASTER	7250
LINOTYPE HELL JADE	479
LINOTYPE HELL SAPPHIRE	1795
LINOTYPE HELL SAPPHIRE ULTRA	3588
LINOTYPE HELL OPAL 11X17	5455
EPSON 636 EXEC	757
EPSON 636 ARTIST	939
EPSON 636 PROFESSIONAL	1299
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/LE	717
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35/ES	1395
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 PLUS	1659
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 45	8195

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING SYSTEM

INCLUDES: 18 GIG DISK ARRAY / 17" MONITOR / AFTER EFFECT		
POWER MAC 9600/233	96/4000-CD/MEDIA 100 QX/ADOBE PREMIER	\$9950
POWER MAC 9600/233	96/4000-CD/MEDIA 100 QXC/PREMIER	\$11850
POWER MAC 9600/233	96/4000-CD/MEDIA 100 LE	\$12950
POWER MAC 9600/233	96/4000-CD/MEDIA 100 LX	\$16950
POWER MAC 9600/233	96/4000-CD/TARGA 2000 PRO PREMIER	\$11750

TARGA 1000 PRO	\$ 1895
TARGA 2000	2850
TARGA 2000 PRO	3250

DAYSTAR / NEWER / XLR8
180 / 200 / 233 / 250 / 200MP
PROCESSOR CARD CALL

**EXCELLENT
LEASING TERMS****WE SPECIALIZE
IN CUSTOM
MADE
CONFIGURATIONS****BEST PRICE
AVAILABILITY
CALL 4 LATEST****PRINTERS**

APPLE NEW PRINTERS		\$CALL
CLR STYLEWRITER 1200/2200	169/269	
LASERWRITER 4/600	795	
LASERWRITER 12/640	1495	
LASER 12/640 PLUS (DUPLEX)	2185	
HP 6 MP / 5 M	885/1555	
HP 4 MV 11x17	2495	
EPSON STYLUS 600/800	285/438	
EPSON COLOR PHOTO / 1520	477 / CALL	
EPSON STYLUS SC 3000 NEW!	1795	
GCC 608 11x17	2150	
GCC 808 11x17	2850	
GCC 616 11x17	2495	
GCC 1208 11x17	3895	
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	5350	
TEKTRONICS PHASER 140/350	CALL	
ALPS MD 2010 COLOR	377	
ALPS MD 2300 / 4000 COLOR	635 / 577	

MONITORS

APPLE 15 AV / 1705	\$385/599
APPLE 1710 / 1710 AV	759/895
APPLE VISION 850 20"	NEW SPECIAL 1499
RASTEROPS MC 600	599
RASTEROPS MC 611	757
RASTEROPS MC 19 NEW	1095
RASTEROPS MC 20	1299
RASTEROPS MC 801	1599
RASTEROPS MC 801 HR	1785
VIEWSONIC V 773	569
VIEWSONIC V 775	689
VIEWSONIC 17 GA	649
VIEWSONIC PT 775	888
VIEWSONIC GT 775	658
VIEWSONIC PT 810	1529
VIEWSONIC PT 815	1649
RADIUS 17 SR PRESSVIEW	1655
RADIUS 21 SR PRESSVIEW	CALL
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 21	1645

**DRIVES/MEDIA****CALL
NOW!**

• EZ QUEST BUNDLES • EXCLUSIVE EXTERNAL JAZ+5 PACK CARTRIDGES		695
ZIP DR / JAZ DR	\$145 / 389	
FUJITSU 640 MO	425	
PINNACLE MICRO VERTEX 2.6	995	
PINNACLE MICRO APEX 4.6	1399	
YAMAHA 6X4X CDR/TOAST	679	
JAZ / YAMAHA DUO COMBO	1149	
EZ FLYER 230	195	
SYJET 1.5 GB	395	
12X EXTERNAL CD	199	
SONY 4 / 8 GB EXTERNAL TAPE	995	
SONY 12 / 24 GB EXT. TAPE	1269	
8 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLLER	2495	
18 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLLER3450		
32 GIG DISK ARRAY W/CONTROLLER6450		
10 PACK ZIP / 5 PACK JAZ	129 / 425	
KODAK BLANK CD	7	

MEMORY

16/32/64 DIMM	85/155/285
16/32/64 SIMM 72 PIN	85/141/395
POWER BOOK 500 SERIES	
8/16/32	79/145/255
POWER BOOK 1400 SERIES	
8/16/24	89/135/175
POWER BOOK 3400 SERIES	
24/64/128	199/499/999

VIDEO CARDS

IMS 4 MB	\$269
IMS 8 MB	479
RADIUS THUNDER -3D	2795
THUNDER POWER 30/1920	1075
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1925

**SPECIAL OF THE MONTH \$999
POWER MAC 5200 8/800-CD 15" MONITOR BUILT IN**

MACWORLD

E
X
P
O

Unleash the **POWER**
of your Macintosh

With so many products available to boost performance and creativity, your Mac has never had more potential than it does today. See the best and latest of these enhancements at MACWORLD Expo/Boston!

The product offerings at retail stores are no match for the breadth of choice you'll find at MACWORLD Expo. Catalogs may offer variety, but no opportunity to see demonstrations or ask questions. Only MACWORLD Expo lets you experience the full scope of Mac computing, with thousands of solutions for:

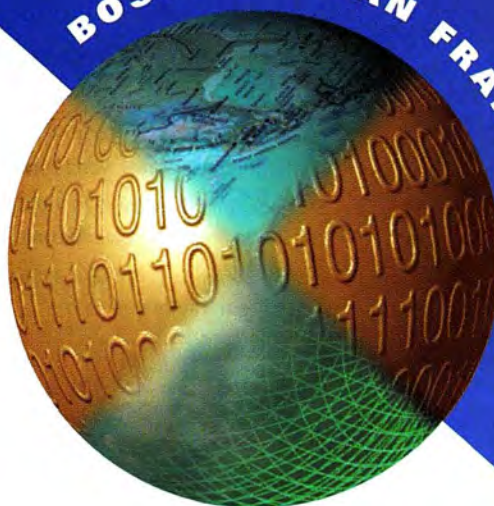
- Web site design and Internet navigation
- publishing, entertainment and multimedia
- networking, enterprise-wide connectivity, and intranets
- education, R&D, research
- business and telecommuting

The Mac universe is 60 million users strong. Rub shoulders with thousands of the most innovative, ingenious, and committed users at MACWORLD Expo. Network at special interest areas and pavilions that are free to all attendees. Learn from the experts... keep abreast of trends... maximize your Mac investment in more than 80 conference sessions. MACWORLD Expo opens your mind to new horizons accessible only through your Mac.

**INQUIRE TODAY
FOR MORE
INFORMATION
ON MACWORLD
EXPO.** ←

**Macworld
EXPO**

BOSTON & SAN FRANCISCO



**See us on the WWW
at: [http://www.mha.com/
macworldexpo/](http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo/)
or call: 800-645-EXPO**

Please send more information on MACWORLD Expo

- ☐ **Boston** ☐ **San Francisco**
☐ **Attending** ☐ **Exhibiting**

MCW

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____
email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, 1400 Providence Highway,
P.O. Box 9127, Norwood, MA 02062. Or Fax to: 617-440-0357
THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.	Category	Page No.
Business Operations156-157		Peripheral Products162-163	
Bar Code		Cables	
Inventory Management		Magnetic Media	
Print Utility		Security Systems	
Video/Display		Software Publishing	
Communications/		Services185-186	
Networking162		Color Printing	
Cross Platform		Data Recovery	
		Digital Production	
		Repair	
Education/		Systems & Peripherals . . .164-180	
Entertainment158-162		Account Managers . .800.888.8622	
Discount Software		Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152	
Games		carol_johnstone@macworld.com	
Music		Shannon Smith . .415.974.7414	
Religion		shannon_smith@macworld.com	
Graphics164		Niki Stranz415.978.3105	
Clip Art		niki_stranz@macworld.com	
Memory & Upgrades181-185		DTP Coordinator:	
Memory Upgrade		Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132	
Ad Trafficking Coordinator:		clayton_haberman@macworld.com	
Brian Mullin415.267.1735			
brian_mullin@macworld.com			

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- LABELING SOFTWARE
- BAR CODE FONTS
- SCANNERS/LASERS
- GRAPHIC UTILITIES

FREE EXPERT CONSULTATION

FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

UPC/EAN, CODE 39, ITF, POSTNET, 2-D

International Bar Code Expertise
300,000 Customers Worldwide

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

800-232-7625
916-672-0244 FAX: 916-672-1103

Visit Our Website At:
www.bearrock.com

"This is the best product of it's kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
- MacUser on Printer For Macintosh

Software Blowout!!!
Tel: 1-800-714-4381

Microsoft

MS Office 4.21 (Word, Excel, Powerpoint)	\$275
MS Word 5.0/6.01	\$75 / 150
MS Excel 5.0	\$150
MS Powerpoint 4	\$150
MS Project 4.0	\$250
MS Office Win 97	\$295

Metatools

Kai's PoweTools 3	\$99
Bryce 2	\$135
Final Effects 3.0	\$375
Studio Effects	\$375
Convolver 1.0	\$90

Adobe

Photoshop 4.0	\$335
Pagemaker 6.5	\$299
Illustrator 6.0	\$245
Premier 4.2	\$335
After Effects 3	\$350
Framemaker 5	\$350
Acrobat 3.0	\$90
Streamline 4/Persuasion 4.0	\$99/199
After Effects Studio Bundle	call
Pagemill	\$79

Macromedia

Director 5 (w/ Shockwave)	call
Macromedia Studio	call
Freehand 7.0 / VectorEffects)	\$235
Fontographer 4.1	\$200
XRes 2	\$150
Extreme 3D	\$250
Freehand Graphic Studio	\$299
SoundEdit 16 Deck II	\$275

Claris Filemaker Pro 3.0	\$150
Fractal Design Painter 4.0	\$235
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	\$220
Fractal Design Detailer	\$199
Expression 1.0	\$199
Live Picture	\$390
Specular Infini-D 3.5	\$240
Adobe SiteMill	\$185
Canvas 5	\$255
Extensis PageTools 2.0	\$85
Extensis Fetch 1.5	\$85
Corel Draw	\$175
Corel WordPerfect	call
Truevision Targa 1000/Pro	\$1850/\$1999
Truevision Targa 2000/Pro	\$2900/\$3200
Insighnia Softwindows 3 / W3.11	\$245
Insighnia Softwindows 3 / win95	\$280
Virtus Alien Skin 1.0	\$49
Intuit Quicken	call
Now up to date 1.5	\$55
Strata	call



Tel: 1- (800) 714-4381
1- (818) 346-6350
Fax: 1- (818) 346-1890

Bus. Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00 PM PST

Visa, MC, Discover, Am Ex
Prices valid while supplies last.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Call for items not listed.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

RECEIVABLES • INVENTORY • INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING

SUPPORTING

RETAIL, WHOLESALE, SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

DB: \$ Retailers Advantage™

Barcode Scanners & Printers
Bar Code Labels - Cash Drawers

DB SOLUTIONS, INC. • SINCE 1986
A leading developer of business software

888/461.9501 • 415/461.9500
http://www.posbydbs.com • FAX: 415/461.9501

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC & NEWTON
BAR CODE SPECIALISTS

800-988-1914
www.inpath.com

- Mobile Wand & MobileScan for Newton
- Easy Plug and Play Cross Platform - Mac & PC's
- Wireless and Portable Solutions
- CCD / Laser / Wand Readers
- Fonts & Software / Bar Code Labels & Printer
- Sun & Dec Bar Code Solutions
- Corporate and School P.O.'s Welcome

Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax: 415-325-1779

InPath
DESIGN SERVICES

Point of Sale
Inventory Management

POS-IM™

the Point of Sale leader!

- Easy to Use
- Intuitive
- Powerful

Credit Card and Leasing Options Available!

FREE Catalog!
(800) 409-7678

Ensign SYSTEMS, INC.

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

One Stop Shopping with Friendly Support from the Experts

Simple Fast Accurate

Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mac-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LARGE FLAT PANEL MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: PANASONIC, EPSON, FUJITSU, NEC, IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.



CALL THE EXPERTS AT
PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE - NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/ SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL
PANELIGHT FOR
OUR
FREE CATALOG:
1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817
OR E-MAIL: SALES@PANELIGHT.COM
HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. Box 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRO™

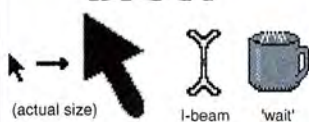
Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.six.com



CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIGGY



BIG cursor utility
and much more...\$99
1-800-RJCooper

714-661-6904 rj@rjcooper.com
Free demo (and other items for people with special needs) at website:
www.rjcooper.com

Boost the printing power of any application!

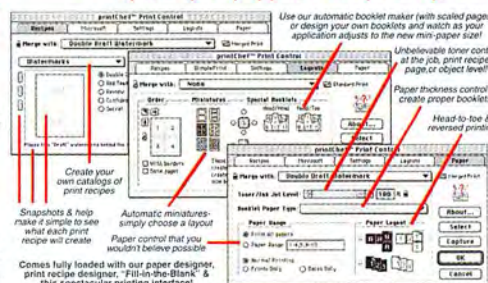
Now, the makers of
LaserMerge Electronic Paper

bring you the
**most powerful &
most easy-to-use
printing software
in the world...**

You can just feel the
power as printChef does
all this for any application
and on any printer...

- Create new paper sizes
- Control toner & ink-jet level
- Watermarks (at many levels)
- "Variable data" printing
- "Variable image" printing
- Preview printing with zoom
- Booklets with built-in "page creep"
- Accumulate print jobs into one fax, booklet, or printing
- Flash print to PostScript 10x faster
- Dump a database through a form
- Fill in forms with "Fill in the Blank™"
- Create your own multi-ups
- Make full or partial label layouts
- Two cover pages
- Front-to-back, range, & collated prints
- PS Level 2 forms caching
- Stamp different images for each customer, all from one print recipe
- Print logging with security & reports
- Create any bar code from one font
- Serialization
- Sign letters & faxes electronically
- Imports EPS & PICT images
- Control print resolution
- 38 Print-time text commands & 100 database commands
- You can move, rotate, colorize, clip, scale, & duplicate each object & page to your design...
- And use this power to make your own letterheads, business cards, invoices, name plates, labels, badges, envelopes, and much, much more...

printChef™
Spices up any application's printing...



To boost the printing power of any application,
call (800) 648-6840
or try our demo at www.mindgate.com

Introductory priced at \$45
...so that everyone can make their printer sizzle right now!

60-day money-back guarantee

installs in English, French, German and Spanish

printChef is a print extension that sits between any application & any printer driver... it uses Print Recipes that you design to control any application's output...

System 7+ required! For 68000 & any PowerMac. Works with ANY printer & ANY application, printChef's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required.

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks, printChef, its logo, & Fill-in-the-Blank are trademarks, & This is the Button You Push! is a trademark of MindGate Technologies.

List Price: Base unit \$95
Net: \$15-\$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

Order Direct
VISA
MasterCard
Discover
or thru
MindGate



MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flinville, TN 37335-5335
800-255-6227

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding



Call us
for info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

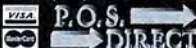
WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL



- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth. & Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog
at our Web Site: <http://www.posdirect.com>
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG



CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STUDENT SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS!

Save up to **75% OFF** the Most Popular Software Available!

DTP • ANIMATION • WEB • BUSINESS • MEDICAL • CAD

Corel WordPerfect Suite 3.5



A market-leading wordprocessor at a price you can't refuse! Includes: WordPerfect, Netscape Navigator, MasterJuggler Pro, 150 fonts, 5,400 clipart images and 200 photos! (non-upgradable)

Great Deal!

SRP \$199

\$39⁹⁸

Includes electronic documentation.

Macromedia Director 6



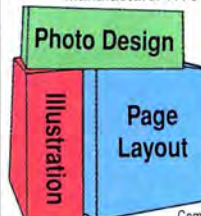
New Director 6 is the most powerful authoring & production tool for multimedia and the internet. It's new drag & drop interface helps you create stunning multimedia presentations by easily integrating 2D & 3D graphics, animation, sound and video.

Includes electronic documentation.

\$349⁹⁸

The DTP Bundle

From the world's leading desktop publishing software manufacturer... 3 market-leading DTP tools!!



- ✓ Market-leading Page Layout software
- ✓ Market-leading Photo Design software
- ✓ Market-leading Illustration software

Combined SRP \$2385

\$598⁹⁸

Painter 5 Digitizer Bundle

New Painter 5 revolutionizes the world's best-selling paint software with hundreds of new features, brushes, floaters & imaging effects. Bundled with the Wacom ArtZ II, a 6x8" graphics tablet, a must for design professionals. Includes Wacom Erasing UltraPen.



\$469⁹⁸

Fractal Design 3D Suite



Includes 3 powerful programs into one superb 3D package. With Ray Dream Studio 4.1, Detailer and Poser 2 you can illustrate, model, pose, surface and animate your 3D creations.

\$199⁹⁸

ElectricImage Broadcast

Just for you - the animator working in television and multimedia! All the great features, quality and unrivaled rendering speed, designed for broadcast resolution output. Render at warp speed!! **Bonus!! - FREE 3D MODELER*** - includes fantastic materials & texture controls which can be rendered at resolutions up to 32K by 32K!



Combined SRP \$3490

\$1349⁰⁰

A.D.A.M. Anatomy Suite

A great anatomy bundle!! Includes A.D.A.M. Comprehensive, the ultimate study partner for medical school anatomy and Practice Practical, the graduate & undergraduate study of human anatomy that will help prepare you for your lab practical examinations.



SRP \$699

\$169⁹⁸

Strata StudioPro 2.1



This professional 3D design & animation software gives you in-context modellers so your extruding, lathing, sweeping and more are all performed in the main modeling window. Everything is time variable, so everything can be easily animated on the fly!

SRP \$1195

\$549⁹⁸

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7



FreeHand 7 has the power you need to develop everything from simple illustrations to complex designs with a minimum of effort. Also includes **Extreme 3D** (3D modeling, rendering & animation), **Fontographer** (font development) and **xRES** (image editing).

SRP \$995

\$198⁹⁸

We have the widest software selection available! Thousands of titles available!



Call to receive a **FREE Student Software Guide** (44 page color catalog)

Instructors:

Call to receive a **FREE Classroom Kit** (box of catalogs, display & posters)

Journey will not be underpriced!

Available to qualified students, teachers, staff & schools. Academic ID required with order.

OFFER: MW1097

Check out our weekly web specials:

www.JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY

Education Marketing

3D EYE • ADAM • Adobe • Autodesk • Borland • Claris • Corel • Digimotion • ElectricImage • Fractal • Lightscape • Lotus • Macromedia • Microsoft • Newtek • Specular • Strata • Symantec • Umax • Wacom • and many more!

Windows Software Also Available!

AutoCAD Release 14 Bundle* \$1188.98
3D Studio MAX 1.2 with Character Studio* \$1188.98
AutoCAD Release 13 with AutoVision (non-upgradeable)* \$348.98
LightScape LVS 3.0* \$249.98
Quest Net* \$695.00

*Offer for college/university U.S. & Canadian degree-seeking students only. 6 credit hours minimum. Proof of student status required with order. For personal/educational use only.

To order or to receive a **FREE Student Software Guide:**

1-800-874-9001

To order or to receive a **FREE Student Software Guide:**

1-800-874-9001

Thousands of
MACINTOSH
Titles Available



THRUSTMASTER T-2
NEW FOR THE MAC
\$129 55454

www. UNITED CD ROM[®] .com

CALL US NOW
FOR A **FREE** CATALOG!

1-800-864-8334

OVER
10,000
TITLES
IN STOCK DAILY!

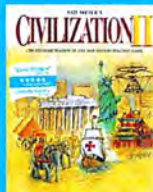
FREE SOFTWARE
WITH EVERY PURCHASE!*

**SAME DAY
SHIPPING! ****



Jenny McCarthy
by Uni Distribution
Featuring a gallery of
200 photographs, an
interactive slide show &
video, you can enjoy
one of today's fastest
rising stars.

59459 **\$19**



CIVILIZATION II
by Wizard Works
The most celebrated
strategy game in enter-
tainment software histo-
ry is now even better
than ever before.

61039 **\$52**



SHADOW WARRIOR
by GT Interactive
Prepare to enter an ori-
ental world where sur-
vival is a way of life.
Supports 8 player net-
work & 2 person
modem play.

61222 **\$45**



DIABLO
by Davidson & Assoc.
Diablo transports the
player to a medieval
village plagued with
an evil darkness.
Random levels, multi-
player and more.

60076 **\$44**



FLYING NIGHTMARES 2
by Eidos Interactive
A unique combination
of cutting edge flight
simulation & real-time
strategy. Get vertical in
meticulously modeled
aircraft.

51097 **\$44**



F/A 18 HORNET 3.0
by Graphic Sim Corp.
Features rolling terrain,
highly realistic atmos-
pheric effects, multi-
media classroom, virtual
cockpit, commandable
wingmen & more.

56798 **\$44**



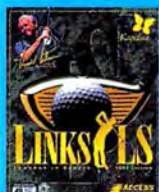
MASTERS OF ORION 2
by Wizard Works
A fascinating game of
space exploration,
combat & strategy.
Prevent the annihilation
of all intelligent life in
the galaxy.

61040 **\$52**



QUAKE
by Wizard Works
The exciting, mesmeriz-
ing follow up to DOOM.
Blast your way through
the computer with up to
16 of your friends.

59078 **\$49**



LINKS LS '97
by Access Software
The world's most
award-winning golf
simulator. Features the
Grand Master of Golf,
Arnold Palmer.

60322 **\$49**



COMMAND & CONQUER
by Electronic Arts
You must decide just
where your loyalty
rests in the battle for
the world's most valu-
able resources.

53325 **\$43**



**HEROES OF MIGHT
& MAGIC II**
by 3DO
Lord Ironfist's death has
led to a state of war. The
battle for domination of
the lands continues
between his sons.

58630 **\$39**



DUKE NUKEM 3D
by Wizard Works
8 player modem & net-
work play, 24+ levels of
play, 9 butt kickin'
weapons including shrink
ray, laser gun & wall
mounted laser trip bomb.

59079 **\$45**

Epson 600

Epson 800



EPSON[®]

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 600 AND 800: Make 1440 dpi
Photo Quality color printing a reality. Get ready for a
revolutionary breakthrough in ink jet printing for the
home or office. Plus, the new Epson Stylus printers
feature Epson's award-winning Micro Piezo print
technology, Quick-Dry™ inks, and AccuPhoto™
halftoning for brilliant, vivid Photo Quality color and
laser quality black text.

600 **\$299** 800 **\$449**
60186 61085



VL500 14" and VL400 15" FLATSREEN MONITORS: Incorporates
ergonomic features and adheres to strict MPR II standards (for low
radiation emissions) and the EPA's Energy Star guidelines (to save
energy by cutting power consumption to less than 30 watts when unit
is not in use). High density On-Screen Display, Anti-Glare, Anti-
Reflection & Anti-Static Screen, 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution,
Windows '95 Plug & Play operation, Invar Shadow Mask.

VL500 15" \$289 **VL 400 14" \$209**
59829 59830



CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO: The ultimate combat stick for total
command of the skies. Includes a programmable 8-way
switch & 4 fire buttons to control weapons, radar, &
viewing for more advanced games.

CH F-16 FIGHTERSTICK: Designed with the look and feel
of the F-16 Fighting Falcon's jet grip. With one 8-way
switch, three 4-way switches, three fire buttons, a
trigger, trim controls & rotary throttle.

Flightstick **\$69** Fighterstick **\$99**
38253 55896



SPORTSTER 33.6 VOICE EXTERNAL: Compact, easy to
use solution lets you manage voice mail, faxes & data
transmissions. Offers full duplex speakerphone capa-
bility, remote message retrieval & caller ID capability.

SPORTSTER V34 MAC & FAX: Offers easy e-mail,
friendly faxing & outstanding online capabilities.
MacCom Center fax software & hardware flow control
Mac to modem cable included.

33.6 \$106 **Mac & Fax \$179**
50763 49579

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 6:00 pm (CST) for 2nd day air.
Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary
according to format and are subject to change without
notice. All prices in U.S. dollars. Not responsible for inadver-
tent errors.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
ACCEPTED
CODE M10

Business Hours: Mon 8am-8pm; Tues-Fri 9am-8pm; Sat 11am-5pm; Sun 12pm-5pm.
Mail Orders to: 800 United CD ROM Drive, Urbana, IL 61802

CONTACT US!

Int'l orders 1-217-337-8532 Phone Orders 1-800-864-8334
http://www.unitedcdrom.com Fax orders 1-217-337-8531

KENSINGTON ORBIT by Kensington
Everything you want in a mouse plus the
benefits of a trackball. Looks like a
mouse. Feels like a mouse. But
it's a trackball. So there is
less hand & arm movement.
Just point your cursor where
you want it to go. **\$55**
58568

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!

18 Perfect People 1.0.....	\$199
3D AcuWorlds	\$159
3D Dizzy & Words	\$119
3D HotText 1.0	\$99
3D Words 1.0	\$69
4th Dimension 6.0	\$249
Adam Comprehensive Student ED ..	\$99
After Dark 4.0	\$39
Agfa SnapScan	\$279
Agfa StudioScan IISI LE	\$479
Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	\$199
Amapi 3.0	\$249
Antique Maps Of World Vol 1 or 2...	\$149
ArchiCad 5.0 Student	\$129
Astound 3.0	\$99
At Ease 3.0	\$29
Aurorix 2	\$159
Authorware 4.0	\$749
Authorware Interactive Studio 4.0 ..	\$2649
AutoCAD R12 w/Arme	\$199
BBEdit 4.0.4	\$79
Bitstream Collection	\$129
Boris Effects 2.3 Media 100	\$429
Boris Effects Pro 2.3	\$229
CD AutoCache	\$39
Canvas 5.0	\$179
ChemOffice Pro 4.0 Student	\$299
Claris Draw 1.0	\$119
Claris Emailer 2.0	\$45
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	\$89
Classic PIO Classic Symbols.....	CALL
ClearVideo 1.2	\$219
Cliff Notes Studyware Math Bundle...	\$39
Coda Finale 3.7	\$249
Color It! 3.2	\$39
ColorDrive 1.5.3	\$89
Conflict Catcher 4.0	\$59
CorelDRAW Suite 6	\$169
Cricket Graph III 1.5.3	\$79
Cubase Score VST 3.5	\$299
Dabbler 2.0	\$39
Datadesk 5.0	\$369
DeBabelizer Toolbook 1.6.5	\$229
DeltaGraph 4.0	\$89
DesignWorkshop 1.7.....	\$229
Detailer 1.0	\$129
Digital Box Office	\$249
Director 6 E-Doc	\$349
DiskFit Pro 1.1	\$49
Dramatica/Writer's DreamKit	\$75
DrawingSlate II 12x12	\$299
Encore 4.1.1	\$249
EndNote Plus 2.1 w/EndLink	\$165
Epson Expression 636-Executive	\$769
Epson Stylus Photo Inkjet Printer ..	\$475
Eudora Pro 3.1	\$49
Expression 1.0	\$99
FastTrack Schedule 5.0	\$139
FileGuard 3.0	\$119
Final Draft 4.1	\$125
Flash 2.0	\$149
Flo' 2.6.3	\$69
Fontographer 4.1.3	\$129
Form Z 2.92	CALL
FreeHand 7.0	\$149
Hard Disk Toolkit 2.01	\$109
Hollywood FX 3.0	\$359
HyperCard 2.3.5	\$89
HyperStudio 3.1	\$119
Illuminaire Paint	\$749
Inspiration 5.0	\$79
Intelligence 3.0	\$69
Iomega Jaz 1GB External SCSI Drive ..	\$389
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	\$129
Jmp 3.2	\$329
Judson-Rosebush Wildside Designs ..	\$49
KPT Bryce 2.0 Accessory Kit.....	\$49
KPT Final Effects 3.0.....	\$399
Kai's Photo Soap 1.0	\$49
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	\$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	\$85
KaleidaGraph 3.0	\$89
Kidpix Studio	\$35
Kodak DC50 Digital Camera	\$649

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES



\$479

Artist's Dream Bundle
Wacom II 6x8 & Painter 5.0



\$419

Epson Stylus 800
Color Inkjet
High performance 1440x720 dpi



\$139

FileMaker Pro 3.0
Relational Database



\$199

Dramatica
Pro 2.0
ScreenPlay Writing



\$679

Director 6
Multimedia Studio
Includes Director 6, xRes 3,
Extreme 3D 2, SoundEdit 16 2.2



\$79

Eye Candy 3.0
Photoshop Plug-in that
contains several filters



\$199

Freehand Graphics
Studio
Includes FreeHand 7,
Fontographer, Extreme 3d,
and xRES



\$249

NetObjects Fusion 2
Smart Way to Build
Web Sites



\$119

Bryce 2.0
2D/3D Graphics & Modeling



\$199

Fractal 3D Suite
Includes Ray Dream Studio, Poser 2
& Detailer



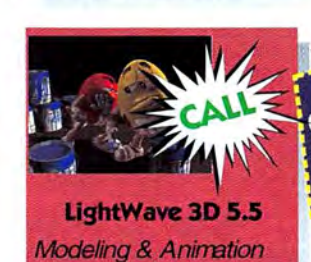
\$85

System 8.0
System Software for the Macintosh



\$109

Retrospect 4.0
Backup Software



CALL

LightWave 3D 5.5
Modeling & Animation

Call for FREE Catalog!
(800) 832-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

****SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.**
****ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS**
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS,
TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
****SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.**
****NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.**
****IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.**

Visit our **NEW** Web Site!!
<http://www.swsonline.com>

The SOFTWARE Source

1-800-832-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (732) 695-2100
FAX (732) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

Student - Teacher- School Discounts!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE * LATEST VERSION & FULL PACKAGES



\$49

Virex 5.7
Virus Protection



\$1349

Electric Image Broadcast 2.75
3D Modeling and Animation



\$149

Iomega Zip100 External SCSI Drive
Portable Media on the Go



\$549

mTropolis 2.0
Multimedia Authoring



\$199

Live Picture 2.6
Image Editing



\$329

Infini-D 4.0
3D Modeling and Animation



\$129

CodeWarrior Pro R1
C++ Compiler



\$69

3D Dizzy 1.0
Plug-in for Photoshop and Illustrator



\$129

Total Xaos
Graphic Plug-ins for Photoshop



\$549

Strata Studio Pro 2.1
3D Modeling & Animation



\$319

MiniCAD 7
2D/3D CAD




\$79

Chromatica
Powerful Plug-in for Adobe Photoshop



\$85

Phototools 1.1
Plug-in for Photoshop



\$179

CyberStudio
Internet Software

Call for FREE Catalog
(800) 832-2295
Includes Complete Price List & Free Product Info.

****SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.**
****ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.**
****SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.**
****NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.**
****IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.**

Visit our **NEW** Web Site!!
<http://www.swsonline.com>

LabVIEW Student.....	\$79
Logic 2.6	\$229
M.Y.O.B 7.0	\$49
M.Y.O.B 7.0 w/Payroll	\$90
Mac Academy Tutorial Videos.....	\$35
Mad Scientist Collect	\$79
Mask Pro 1.0	\$189
Master Trax Pro 6.0	\$79
Mathcad 6.0+	\$149
Mathematica 3.0 Student	\$149
Matlab 4.0 Student	\$99
Media Cleaner Pro 2.0	\$249
Medley 3.0	\$105
MeshPaint 3D 1.6.....	\$315
Mosaic 1.5	\$249
Movie Magic Budgeting	\$329
MovieFlo' 2.0.4	\$369
MovieWorks Interactive 4.0	\$79
Myrmidon 1.2	\$35
Nisus Writer 5.0.1	\$85
Now Bundle 3.6.5	\$69
Now Utilities 6.7	\$55
ObjectDancer 1.0	\$199
OmniForm 2.0	\$129
OmniPage Pro 7.0	\$329
Opcode Studio VisionPro 3.5.4	CALL
Opcode Vision 3.5.2	CALL
Overture 2.0.2	\$249
Paint Alchemy 2.0	\$79
Painter 5.0	\$219
PaperPort VX	\$229
Photo/Graphic Edges Vol 1,2 OR 3	CALL
Pixar Showplace	\$139
Pocahontas Animated Storybook ...	\$39
Portfolio 3.0	\$69
Poser 2.0	\$79
PosterWorks 4.0	\$249
Power/Pac 1.01 Auto/Effect	CALL
Presenter 3D 3.6	\$995
Quickkeys 3.5.2	\$85
Ram Doubler 2.0	\$55
Ray Dream Studio 5.0	\$129
SPSS 6.1 Student	\$99
Screen Caffeine Pro	\$75
Sculpt 3D 4.2	\$219
SigmaPlot 5.0	\$199
SoftWindows 95 4.0	\$199
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	\$249
Speed Doubler 2.03 for	\$55
Spell Catcher 1.5	\$49
Sportster 56K External	\$209
Spring Cleaning 1.0.1	\$49
Squizz! 2.0	\$69
Storyboard Artist 1.5	\$329
Studio Effects 1.0	\$399
Stuffit Deluxe 4.0	\$69
Stylist 1.0	\$85
SuperCard 3.0	\$129
SuperCard MultiStudio III	\$229
TelePort Platinum 336	\$139
Terra Forma Regional 1,2 OR 3 ...	\$129
Terrazzo 2.0 w/TubeTime	\$79
Textissimo 1.0	\$69
The Teacher's Tool Kit	\$69
Trackman Marble	\$85
Tree EIAS Storm w/Tree Painter	\$449
TypeCaster	\$79
TypeShop	\$429
Typo/Graphic Edges 3.0	CALL
UltraSlate 4x5 w/Dabbler	\$135
Umax Astra 1200S Scan Photoshop	\$599
Umax Astra 600S Scan PhotoDeluxe	\$239
VectorTools 2.0	\$69
Video/Graphic Edges	CALL
VideoTextissimo	\$69
Virtual PC	\$149
VirusScan 2.0	\$45
Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Serial Tablet ..	\$399
Wacom Art Z II 6x8 Adb Tablet	\$285
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler 2.0	\$149
Walkthrough Pro 2.6.....	\$229
WebPage Graphics	\$69
WildRiverSSK 1.0	\$85
WordPerfect 3.5.1	\$69

*Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Prices subject to change.
*The Software Source has the right to refuse any order.

The
SOFTWARE
Source

1-800-832-2295

1750 Brielle Ave, Unit A-2
Ocean, NJ 07712
PHONE (732) 695-2100
FAX (732) 695-9371
E-MAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.COM

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible...
...in the English language

BIBLE MASTER™

NEW Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®

Ask about our new BibleMaster
Bundle for only \$49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?

Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales

P.O. BOX 5158, FULLERTON, CA 92838

1-800-535-5131

www.gospelcom.net/lockman

The Standard of
Biblical Excellence...



CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC
for the **MAC**

We sell the full range of music products for
the Mac. Hard Disk Recording Specialists.

Best prices & customer support
in the business!

Mac BEAT!

1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #44
Santa Fe, NM. 87505

www.macbeat.com

FREE CATALOG

505-473-3434

Fax 505-473-4647

1-800-MAC-BEAT

More Serial Ports for Your Mac!

Better than a Switch or Juggler

- Provides simultaneous use of ports
- More stable than port sharing products
- Data rates up to 230 Kbps
- PCI serial cards available in 2 or 4 port versions
- For use with Comm Toolbox savvy software

Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5 year warranty
- SX-2 just \$229 SX-4 only \$329
- Free FedEx 2 day shipping

Call 800-986-9146 to Order
Order from FedEx: 7am-9pm M-F (CST)
Authorization #: i35 • Source code: 25R

KEYSPAN

(510) 222-0131 www.keyspan.com



**SX-2 Only
\$229**

© Copyright 1997, KEYSPAN is a trademark of InnoSys Inc. Other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CD-R & CD-R Recorders

CD-Recordable

4x/6x

Write Read

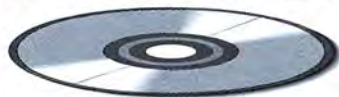


Features:
2mb Buffer
Toast Software
Yamaha Electronics
Cables & 2 CD-Rs

\$639

INTERNAL

SONY **\$3.49**



Minimum 50
Custom Printing
available!

PLACE YOUR ORDER ON THE WEB WITH OUR NEW SECURED WEBSITE!

MEDIA SUPPLY

610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

800-944-4237

www.mediasupply.com

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

**Finally! Windows 95
and Macs Share Files
and Printers Both Ways**

Workgroups and small offices can now operate as efficiently
as an enterprise with **PC MACLAN for Windows 95**. Low
cost, plug and play installation, Network Neighborhood and
long file name support, are just a few of the features that
make sharing files, volumes and printers
between Macs and PCs a snap.

**"For peer-to-peer networking...
PC MACLAN 6.0 is the only choice."**

— Macworld - Nov. '96

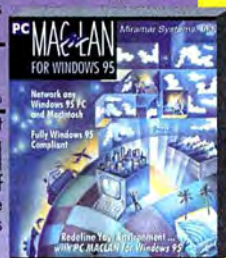
Create your own network or complement
almost any pre-existing LAN. Sharing
information between Windows 95 and
Macintosh users is as easy as working off
your local hard drive. Print jobs go to the
printer of your choice regardless of its
location on the network.

For ordering or information:

800-862-2526

e-mail: sales@miramarsys.com

Web: www.miramarsys.com



NOVEMBER 1996
Macworld
★★★★★

Miramar Systems, Inc.

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kablit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

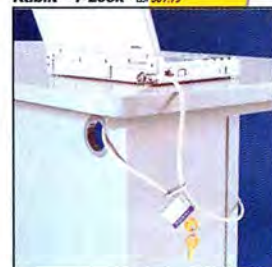
- Secure computer or Powerbook™ to desk,
table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty

MacKablit™ II - List \$49.95



Fixed Location

Kablit™ T-Lock - List \$39.95



Any Location

**Quick And Easy To Install
Travels With Your Powerbook™**

**Padlock Security
Provided by
Master Lock**



Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039

The particular Master® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom ULTRA SCSI Products

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: **\$59**

Benefits: Improves SCSI Bus Performance, Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer, Diagnoses Problems, Analyzes Signal Quality.

Features: Active Regulation, Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68, Status Indicators, Gold Contacts.

SCSIVue™ Gold Cables

From: **\$39**

Features: Triple Shielding (Unique Design), Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors, Diagnostic Indicators, Large Ferrite Filters, Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 100 Styles in Stock.

Custom Teflon™ Internal Cables

From: **\$39**

Benefits: Less Errors, Ultimate Performance, Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality.

Features: Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance, Custom in 1 Day, Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire.

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

From: **\$599**

Benefits: Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer, Share Devices Between 2 Computers.

Features: 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater, Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs.

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

From: **\$39**

Styles: 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow), 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter), Gender Changers both 50 and 68 pin (all combinations), Adapters with partial termination for 68 to 50 converters.

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

From: **\$39**

Features: Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available, Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays.

Granite™

From: **\$49**

Features: 3.5" & 5.25" Case Kits, HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays, BAY COOLER Keeps Drives COLD as ICE!, TEMP ALARM Controls Case Temperature.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

From: **\$49**

Benefits: Active Termination and Signal Purification, Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities, Diagnostic Capabilities, 30u" Gold Contacts.

Features: Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match, Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts.

The SCSI Solution Company
Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587
Online Catalog at: www.scispro.com

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The source for supplies — Since 1981
<http://www.disketteconnection.com>



CD-R's Verbatim TDK Call	Zips Sony \$12⁵⁰	Optical Disks 230MB w/case ... \$9²⁵
CD-R access. Jewelcases ... Call 20 Labels ... 3.50 Marking pen ... 3.99	Jaz Disks 1GB MAC ... \$85⁰⁰	128MB w/case ... \$7⁷⁵ 1.2GB/512... \$ 43 2.3GB/512... \$ 65
EZ-135 SyQuest cartridge by Maxell \$17⁹⁵	DDS-2 Maxell 4mm 120m ... \$13⁶⁹	LsrWr. Pro 600 toner cart.... \$80²⁵
PD-650 Drive External w/cart. ... Call	PD-650 Disks MAC 5+.... \$29³⁵	SW 2400 JetFill Blk BCI-21 ... \$5⁷⁹

DisketteCONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

Visa/MC/Discover • ph 405-789-0888 • fax 405-495-4598 • 7-7cst, M-F

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've got too much inventory! All new and lower prices on CD-R blanks! Get the highest quality GOLD CD media available on the market for as low as \$2.99 each. And we're talking name brand!

RE-WRITE

CD-RW Technology is Here!

2X WRITE/6X READ
REWRITE UP TO 1,000 TIMES!
INTERNAL & EXTERNAL AVAILABLE
GREAT DEALS ON CD-RW MEDIA

INTERNAL \$699 EXTERNAL \$899

\$599

also for CD-R discs!

RECORD

4x/6x write read

Recordable CD

2MB CACHE BUFFER
250 MS ACCESS SPEED
YAMAHA INSIDE

\$659

speed/quality!

RECORD

JAZ 1GB & CD Recorder Duo!

1GB JAZ & CD-R
ALL IN 1 UNIT (2 SCSI)
W/SOFTWARE + CABLES

\$899

jaz/cd-r duo

RECORD

SyJet 1.5GB & CD-Recorder Duo!

1.5GB SYJET DRIVE & CD-R
ALL IN 1 UNIT (2 SCSI)
W/SOFTWARE, CABLES & MEDIA

\$999

jaz/cd-r duo

DUPLICATE

Standalone 50-CD Dup. System

Duplicate While You Sleep!

MediaFORM CD-2-CD
MediaFORM 2601 - 25 CDs
MediaFORM 2610 - 25 CDs

\$6299

call call **\$2699**

Product Prices and Availability Subject To Change

Ad Code: BA-110

ORDER TOLL FREE! **800.555.5551**
open M-F: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. (PST) • intl ph. 714-974-5551

MEDIASTORE
www.mediastore.com

CD Recorders	int.	ext.
AVD 4X-W/6X-R Yamaha	\$659	\$729
AVD 4X-W/4X-R	\$629	\$699
AVD 2X-W/6X-R Sony	\$429	\$499
AVD 2X-W/6X-R ReWriteable	\$599	\$699
JAZ/CD-R Duo	ext.	
JAZ 1GB & 4X/6X Yamaha	\$1,299	
JAZ 1GB & 4X/4X	\$1,249	
JAZ 1GB & 2X/6X Sony	\$899	
Fast Audio Capture & CD Copy 4X/6X/12X	\$1,099	
Fast Audio Capture & CD Copy 4X/6X/20X	\$1,199	
SyJet/CD-R Duo	ext.	
SyJet 1.5GB & 4X-W/6X-R Yamaha	\$1,399	
SyJet 1.5GB & 2X-W/6X-R Sony	\$999	
Data Storage	int.	ext.
JAZ 1GB Drive + Cartridge	\$299	\$399
Nikon Beluga 2.6GB LIMDOW	\$1,699	\$1,799
Media		
Syquest Comp. 44MB	\$33	128MB Optical \$5.99
Syquest Comp. 88MB	\$35	230MB Optical \$9.99
Syquest 135MB	\$21.99	640MB Optical \$27.99
Syquest Comp. 200MB	\$49	650MB Optical \$29.99
Syquest 270MB	\$55	1.2GB Optical \$26.99
ZIP 100MB	\$13.99	1.3GB Optical \$37.99
JAZ 1GB	\$89	2.6GB Optical \$65.99
DLT 10/20GB	\$39.99	APEX 4.6GB Optical \$99
DLT 15/30GB	\$47.99	comp. = compatible with Syquest brand media
DLT 20/40GB	\$106.99	
CD-R Software		
CD-DA Professional Audio CD Mastering	\$359	
CD COPY Copy any data or audio CD	\$99	
TOAST #1 CD Writing Software	\$99	

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics Clip Art Systems & Peripherals

Macworld® SHOPPER

**MACS & POWERBOOKS
WANTED**

TOP \$\$\$ PAID

Any Quantity
Fast Turnaround
Trade Ups Welcome
FedEx check delivery
available

MAC Solutions
11933 Wilshire Bl.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
www.macsolutions.com

We Buy, Sell & Trade
New & Used Macs

(800)80-WE-BUY
Tel: (310) 966-4444 Fax: (310) 966-4433

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics WAREHOUSE

FULL-BLEED TABLOID COLOR

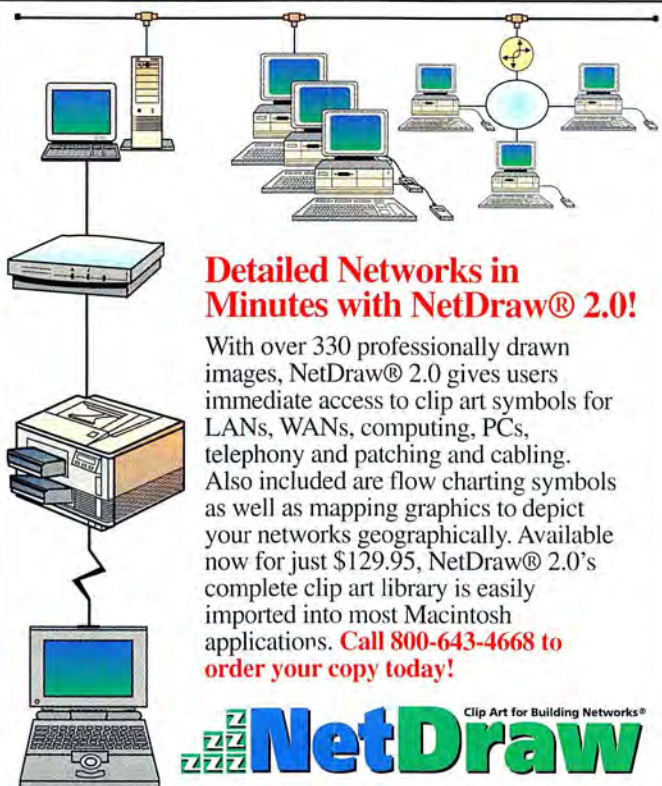
LOW-PRICED
AT ONLY **\$4599**

ColorMasterPlus XF

Regardless of your company's
size this thermal printer will give
you the professional-
quality output you need.
It does it quickly, easily
and economically.

800.896.0975

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD



**Detailed Networks in
Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!**

With over 330 professionally drawn
images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users
immediate access to clip art symbols for
LANs, WANs, computing, PCs,
telephony and patching and cabling.
Also included are flow charting symbols
as well as mapping graphics to depict
your networks geographically. Available
now for just \$129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's
complete clip art library is easily
imported into most Macintosh
applications. **Call 800-643-4668 to
order your copy today!**

NetDraw Clip Art for Building Networks®

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Perforamas	PowerBooks
410/466/476 Call	520 4/160 \$850
550 5/160 \$700	520C 12/240/19.2 \$1195
580 5/500/CD \$800	540C 4/320 \$1,395
631 8/500/CD \$550	5300 8/500 \$995
6200 8/1G/CD \$675	
5200 8/500/CD \$995	

Quadrads
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Printers
Stylw II \$185.00
Stylw 1200 \$175
Laser 300 \$299
Laser 320 \$490
Laser 4/600 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin \$29
8 MB 72-pin \$42
16 MB 72-pin \$89

Monitors
14" Color \$195
15" App. Multi. \$265
17" App Multi. \$450
20" GS \$540

**WE REPAIR
MACS!**

**TOP DOLLAR paid for
memory, PowerBooks
and CPUs!**

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Apple PowerMac 6100 DOS Card Kit

- DOW/Windows Included
- All manuals and cables included
- Retail Box
- Full Warranty
- Fits 6115/6116 also
- Brand New In Box

\$99

Apple 13" & 14" Monitors

- 13" RGB - \$179
- 14" RGB RGB - \$229
- Trinitron tubes

FROM \$179

PowerBook Duo 280c

- 12/320
- 33Mhz 68040
- Active Matrix Color
- Add Dock for \$199
- Add 14.4 modem for \$50
- Add 12MB RAM for \$100

\$749

Atlantic Technology Speaker System

- M105/M110 System
- Subwoofer/Satellite
- Ranked by CNET
- Add stands for \$19

**INCREDIBLE
SOUND \$99**

MPEG CARDS

- for Perforamas
- Must have TV/Video System or Apple Video System
- Fits Most Perforamas
- Get full motion video

WAS \$249 \$49

Apple StyleWriters Printers

- StyleWriter II only \$79
- Add printer cable and ink for \$20
- StyleWriter 2500 only \$249
- 98 day warranty
- Refurbished

FROM \$79

MacWorks 800-482-2705

"Low Prices, Great Service... That's The Deal!"

Voice 913-599-6227 • Fax 913-599-6111

NEW	USED	PARTS & ACCESSORIES
PowerMac 9600/200 - 32/4GB/12x/CDKey. \$3099	PowerMac 6100/60 - 16/250/CD \$499	Manual/Auto Inject - floppy \$79/\$99
PowerMac 9500/180MP - 32/2GB/8x/CD. \$2499	Centris 650 - 8/230 \$499	Nubus Ethernet Cards - (used) \$49
PowerMac 4400/200 - 16/2GB/8x/CDKey. \$1499	Quadra 650 - 8/230 \$549	Apple MPEG Card - for 630/6200/6300/5200 \$49
PowerMac 7300/180 - 16/2GB/12x/CDKey. \$2049	Performa 640 DOS - 12/500/CD \$599	PB 190 Video Out Card - 8 bit color \$79
WorkGroup Server 80 - 16/1000/DAT \$1099	Quadra 610 - 12/230/CD Ethernet \$499	PB 190 Infrared Card - Upgrade \$39
WorkGroup Server 60 - 8/230 \$699	Mac IISI - 5/80/Ethernet \$149	Performa 630 ->640 Upgrade - DOS Capable \$129
Centris 660av - 8/80 NEW FACTORY SEALED! \$499	Mac IICX - 4/80/Video/Ethernet \$129	PB 190/5300 8MB - RAM Module \$69
Apple 15" Multiscan AV - Built-in Speakers \$429	Mac IICI - 4/80/Ethernet \$149	PB 500 8MB/Duo 8MB - RAM Module \$39
Network Server 500/132 - 32/2GB/CD/DAT/AX \$3499	PowerBook Duo 250 - 12/200 \$499	Farallon Ethernetmac 10BaseT - PC/MCA \$89
GV 33.6 SpeakerPhone Modem - with/wo CPU \$99/\$179	Seiko 14" Color Display - Trinitron Display \$149	ilcx/650/7100 - power supply \$179
Apple Design Speakers - I / II \$69/\$49	Macintosh 13" RGB - Trinitron Display \$179	Duo Deck - power supply \$119
Seiko Smart Label Printer - EZ30 \$79	LaserWriter IInt - 300 dpi \$299	800/840/8100 - power supply \$129
Iomega Zip Drive - Internal w/Accessory Kit \$129	LaserWriter IIntx - 300 dpi \$399	Apple Extended II - keyboard (used) \$49
Focus L - TV Portable Pro - Mac RGB to TV converter \$179	LaserWriter III/IIg - 300 dpi \$499/\$599	Apple Design - keyboard (refurb) \$49

Mac II Bundle Blowout!

- II 4/40/Video \$199
- IIX 4/40/Video \$229
- IICX 4/80 \$279
- IISI 5/80 \$299
- IICI 4/80 \$349

- All Bundles Include:
- Nubus Ethernet Card
- 13" Apple RGB High Resolution Display with Tilt/Swivel Base
- Apple Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Atlantic Technology Sub/Satellite Speakers
- Add 4MB of RAM to any bundle for \$29
- Add 16MB of RAM to any bundle for \$99

FROM \$199

APPLE 604 UPGRADE CARDS

for PowerMac 7500, 7600, 8500 and 9500

- 132Mhz \$69
- 150Mhz \$199
- 256K Cache DIMM \$69
- 512K Cache DIMM \$99



INCREDIBLE! FROM \$69

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS e-mail: sales@macworks.com • web: http://www.macworks.com/ • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent 2% Cash Discount • We only ship FedEx • *Denotes Refurbished or Used

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FANTASTIC PRICES ON ALL POWER PC's!

PowerBase 200LP

- POWERFUL 603e PROCESSOR!
- 200 MHz Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

\$899*



PowerMac 8500

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESSOR!
- Up to 200 MHz
- 16 MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

\$1699*



PowerTower Pro 180/200/225MHz

- POWERFUL 604e PROCESSOR!
- Fastest RISC Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 8MB IMS Twin Turbo Graphics Card

from \$1999*



PowerCenter 150

- POWERFUL 604 PROCESSOR!
- Faster than 603e!
- 16 MB RAM, 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots

\$999*



GREAT NUBUS SOLUTIONS!

Radius 81/110

- PowerMac NUBUS
- 16 MB RAM, 750 MB Hard Drive
- 256 Level-2 Cache
- Multimedia CD-ROM Drive with NUBUS card purchase

\$999*



Macintosh IIfx With 15" Monitor

\$299

*With Qualifying Monitor Purchase, All Units Factory Recertified, Up to 4 Year Warranties Available

MONITORS

20" COLOR MONITORS

20/19" Trinitron Technology

- Radius PrecisionColor 19
- 20" Multi-Resolution **NEW!**
- Radius SuperMatch 20 Plus
- Radius PrecisionColor 20v
- Radius Intellicolor 20



\$899

\$849

\$1329

\$999

\$1299

\$1390

21" COLOR MONITORS

21" DiamondTron Monitor

- RasterOps Superscan MC21 **NEW!**
- Ikegami 21" Diamondtron **NEW! 2 YEAR WAR**
- Radius Multiview 21
- Radius PrecisionView 21
- Radius 21" PressViews
- SuperMac 21" Color Display



\$1299

\$1599

\$1599

\$1489

\$1599

from \$1559

\$1199

17" COLOR MONITORS

17" SuperMac Multi-Scan

- E-machines T16 II
- Radius PrecisionView 17
- Radius PrecisionColor Display 17
- Radius PressView 17sr **NEW!**

from \$499

\$529

\$599

\$699

\$1799

15" COLOR MONITORS

PrecisionColor 15" Pivot

- Radius 15" Pivot
- Portrait Display Labs 1700 **NEW!**

\$399

\$199

\$859

GRAYSCALE MONITORS

Radius Full Page Display

- Radius Two Page Grayscale Display

\$199

\$499

NEC, Sony, Mitsubishi, Viewsonic, Apple Monitors Also Available!!
Need cards to drive your Monochrome/Grayscale Monitors?

CLEARANCE

NO REASONABLE OFFER WILL BE REFUSED!

- Emachine video card 832x624 **\$85**
- Spectrum 24 Series III 1024x768 **\$109**
- Supermac Thunder 8 Accel. 1152x870 **\$99**
- Thunderstorm for Photoshop Accelerator **\$75**
- Atto Silicon Express 4 SCSI Accelerator **\$199**
- Video Spigot IIs and LC (video capture) **\$89**
- 25MHz Speed Card for Se **\$79**
- Superview/Powerview (2pg's on Pwrbk & SE) **\$99**
- Radius Rockets Accel. for Mac II Series **\$159**
- Radius 19" Trinitron w/ Nubus card **\$799**
- 16" Color Monitors **\$249**

ALL SALES FINAL ON CLEARANCE ITEMS!!!!

GRAPHICS CARDS

PCI VIDEO CARDS

- IMS Twin Turbo 128
- Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600
- ATI XClaim VR 2mb
- Radius Thunder 3D
- ThunderColor
- ThunderPower



\$199

\$399

\$189

\$CALL

\$CALL

\$CALL

NUBUS VIDEO CARDS

- 1600x1200 (21" or greater resolution)
- Thunder IIGX and Thunder IVGX series
- 1152x870 (21" resolutions)
- PrecisionColor 24x, Spectrum Power 1152, Prism GT
- 1024x768 (20" resolutions)
- PrecisionColor 24xk, Spectrum 24, Paintboard Lightning
- 832x624 (17" resolutions)
- PrecisionColor 24xp, Futura Series
- Se/30, LC, or PDS bus?? Call Us!!

from \$599

from \$299

from \$199

from \$99

THOUSANDS OF CARDS IN STOCK!!! Call for prices on models not listed.

- Photoshop Accelerators
- Color Calibrators

\$199

\$99

DIGITAL VIDEO

BROADCAST QUALITY BLOWOUT!

Because of special purchasing opportunities, CRA Systems is now able to offer Broadcast Quality digital video products at unbelievably low prices! Quantities at these prices are very limited. CALL NOW!!

Video Vision Studio

Video Vision Telecast

Video Vision Studio Array

- 4gb Array with SCSI Accelerator

from \$1199

from \$1599

\$1299

Full Motion Video Workstation

- Radius 81/110 & VideoVision
- 17" Multi-Scan Monitor
- 32mb RAM, 2GB AV Hard Drive, CD ROM

\$2999

Media 100QX and 100QX Component

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI

Video Spigot Cards

- Spigot II Tape, Spigot Nubus, LC and IIs

Video Spigot Power and Pro AV

- FULL MOTION, full screen capture and playback

Video Vision Basic

\$CALL

\$2699

\$99

from \$399

\$999

MiroMotion, Bravado products available. Call for pricing.

COMPUTERS

APPLE COMPUTER

- PowerMac 8500 16mb/2gb
- PowerMac 8100 16mb/700mb
- Macintosh IIfx w/15" Full Page Monitor



from \$1599

from \$1199

from \$299

POWER COMPUTING CORPORATION

- PowerTower Pro 225 16mb/2gb
- PowerTower Pro 200 16mb/1.2gb
- PowerTower Pro 180 16mb/2gb
- PowerTower 180 16mb/1.2gb
- PowerCenter 150 16mb/1.2gb
- PowerCenter 200lp 16mb/1.2gb



\$2399

\$1999

\$1899*

\$1599*

\$999*

\$799*

UMAX COMPUTER CORPORATION

- SuperMac C600 & C500 Series
- SuperMac S900 Series

from \$869

from \$2659

MOTOROLA COMPUTER GROUP

- StarMax 3000 Series
- StarMax 4000 Series
- StarMax 5000 Series

from \$1199

from \$1719

from \$CALL

Call for prices on models not listed!

COMPLETE WORKSTATIONS

- PowerMac 8500 w/ 20" Trinitron Monitor
- PowerCenter 150 w/ 17" Trinitron Monitor
- PowerMac 7500 w/ 20" Multi-Scan Monitor
- PowerBase 200 w/15" Color Monitor 16mb/1.2gb

\$2499

\$1999

\$2399

\$1299

24bit Accelerated Graphics Workstation

- Radius 81/110 & 17" Monitor
- Thunder 24 and PhotoEngine Installed

\$1899

PowerTower Pro 200 w/21" Diamondtron

- 16mb RAM, 2gb HD
- 4mb VRAM

\$3199

* with purchase of qualifying instock monitor

PRINTERS

Apple LaserWriters

- Laserwriter, IINT, Select 360, Pro 630 plus many more!!

from \$299

QMS 860 Hammerhead

- 600 dpi 11 x 17 Tabloid Canon Engine
- Same Technology as HP4mV

\$1899

QMS 825 8ppm Canon Engine, Postscript IBM/Mac

- Full Page and Two Page Options available
- Dye-Sub Color

\$399

from \$3999

Epson, Hewlett-Packard & Tektronix Available!!

NEW AND FACTORY RECERTIFIED

4 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE ON MOST PRODUCTS

CRA Systems, Inc. www.crasystems.com 800-375-9000

CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701 Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales sales@crasystems.com Fax 254.750.9050 Consultants/Dealers 254.754.2120 International Sales 254.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.
All Monitors, Printers, and CPUs are Factory Recertified unless otherwise stated. Call for latest pricing & availability on NEW Options.
CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MacBase

A Division of BaseOne Computers



UNIVERSITY,
GOVERNMENT &
FORTUNE 1000
P.O.s ACCEPTED

**WE CUSTOM
CONFIGURE**

**TRADE IN
PROGRAM AVAILABLE (800)951-1230**

**LEASING PROGRAM
AVAILABLE**

FAX (714) 428-0788

<http://www.macbase.com>

INT'L (714) 428-0777

7300 & 7600 SERIES

7200/90 MHz 8MB/500HD/CD

- PowerPC™ 601 at 90 MHz
 - Three PCI Slots
 - Built in Video & Ethernet
 - CD ROM
 - Refurbished
- \$899**
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| 7300/180 16•256•12xCD•KB | \$1789 |
| 7300/180 32•256•12xCD•KB•Zip | \$2049 |
| 7300/180 PC Compatible | \$2999 |
| 7300/200 32•256•12xCD•KB | \$2289 |
| 7600/132 16•1.256•CD• | \$1799 |
| 7600/200 32•256•12xCD•KB | CALL |

4400 & 6500 SERIES

6500/250 BUSINESS BUNDLE

- PowerPC™ 603e at 250 MHz • Iomega Zip Dr
 - 48MB RAM • 4GB • 12xCD
 - 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
 - Business Bundle Software
 - Includes IMS Office
- \$2089**
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 4400/200 16•256•12xCD•KB | \$1289 |
| 4400/200 PC Compatible | CALL |
| 4400/200 Small Business Bundle | \$1589 |
| 6500/225 32•384•12xCD•KB•Bul. | \$1659 |
| 6500/250 32•384•12xCD•KB•Bul. | \$1859 |
| 6500/275 Creative Studio | \$2579 |
| 6500/300 64•4GB•12xCD•KB | \$2579 |

8600 & 9600 SERIES

8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/KB/Zip

- PowerPC™ 604 at 200 MHz
 - Three PCI Slots
 - Built in Digital Video Input
 - 256K Level 2 Cache
 - Includes Iomega Zip Drive
 - AppleDesign Keyboard
- \$2699**
- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| 8500/150 16•256•CD•12•REF | \$1799 |
| 8600/300 32•4GB•12xCD•7P•KB | \$3469 |
| 9600/233 32•4GB•12xCD•KB | \$3099 |
| 9600/300 64•4GB•12xCD•7P•KB | \$4469 |
| 9600/350 64•4GB•12xCD•7P•KB | \$4999 |
| 9600/200 MP 32•4GB•12xCD•KB | \$3599 |

POWERBOOK SERIES

Duo 2300c/100

- PowerPC™ 603e at 100 MHz
 - 8 MB of RAM-Expandable
 - Active Matrix Screen
 - 750 MB HD • Refurbished
 - Optional Fax Modem
- \$959**
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Duo 2300c 201.258 MHz | \$1299 |
| Duo 2300c 8MB/750 HD | \$1059 |
| Duo Dock II Plus | \$449 |
| 1400cs/117 12•1GB | \$1649 |
| 1400cs/133 6•1.3 GB•8xCD | \$2459 |
| 1400c/133 16•1.0 GB•6 X CD | \$2459 |
| 1400c/166 16•1.0 GB•8 X CD | \$3359 |
| 3400c/180 16•1 GB•12 | CALL |
| 3400c/180 16•1.3 GB•12xCD•12 | \$3559 |
| 3400c/200 16•2GB•12xCD•12 | \$4199 |
| 3400c/240 16•1 GB•12 X CD•12 | \$4999 |

PowerComputing

- Power Center 120LP 241GB/4xCD/512K/28.8MS OFF \$1199
- Power Tower 180e 16/256/8xCD/2MB VRAM/1MB L2 \$1559
- Power TowerPro 180 16/256/8xCD/1MS 8MB/1MB L2 \$1959
- Power Center 150 16/1GB/8xCD/512K \$1199

MACINTOSH PERFORMA

- 6400/200 16/2.4GB/8xCD/KB/L2 \$1299
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 6200 CD 8•1.2 GB•CD•Ref. | \$ 549 |
| 6218 CD 16•1 GB•CD•KB | \$ 659 |
| 6360/160 16•1.2GB•CD/KB/M | \$ 989 |
| 6400/200 16•2.4•8xCD•REF | \$1129 |
| 6300/100 16•1.256•CD•KB•15"•33.6M | \$1199 |
| 6400/180 16•1.6 GB•CD | \$1119 |
| 6400/200 Video Edition | \$1729 |
| 6360/160 16•1.2GB•CD•KB•Ref. | \$849 |

UMAX

S900L/225 MHz

- Free Astra 600s Scanner w/ Purchase of any Umax 6000 Series from 7/15/97 thru 9/30/97
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| S900P/250 64•4GB•CD•IMS | \$6299 |
| S900L/250 32•2.1GB•CD•IMS | \$3699 |
| S900L/233 32•2.1GB•CD•IMS | \$2999 |
| S900L/200 32•2.1GB•CD•IMS | \$2599 |
| S900L/180 32•2.1GB•CD•IMS | \$2459 |
| J700/180 24•2.1GB•CD•IMS•33.6 | \$1899 |
| C600x/280 32•4 GB•CD•CD•33.6 | \$2359 |
| C600x/240 32•3GB•CD•CD•33.6•16 | \$1989 |
| C600/180 16•1.256•CD•KB•33.6 | \$1195 |
| C500/160 16•1.2 GB•CD | \$859 |

MOTOROLA•STARMAX

MAC OS LOADED

- MT/5000
 - 32•4.3GB•18xCD
 - 512K L2 Cache
 - ZIP DRIVE
 - Enterprise Bundle Software
- \$2379**
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 3000 07/200-8 16•1.256•CD | \$1289 |
| 3000 MT/200-8 32•2.5GB•CD•28.8 | \$1699 |
| 3000 MT/200-8E 32•2.5GB•CD/Zip/RT | \$1969 |
| 3000 MT/200-8E 0 32•2.5GB•CD/Zip | \$2289 |
| 3000 MT/240-8E 32•2.5GB•CD/28.8 | \$2139 |
| 3000 MT/240-8E 32•2.5GB•CD•Zip | \$2359 |
| 4000 MT/160-8E 32•2.5GB•CD•28.8 | \$1789 |
| 4000 MT/200-8E 32•4.3GB•CD•Zip | \$2549 |
| 5000 MT/300-8E 32•4.3GB•CD•Zip | \$2379 |
| 5000G MT/300-8E 32•4.3GB•CD•Zip | \$2999 |

PRINTERS

APPLE•HEWLETT PACKARD

- 720 X 360 dpi clear printing
 - New w/1Yr warranty
 - 64 scalable True Type™ fonts
 - Optional Battery
 - Light weight
- \$249**
- Color StyleWriter 2200
- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| APPLE Color Printer 11x17" | \$299 |
| Color StyleWriter 2500 | \$199 |
| Color StyleWriter 4100 | \$249 |
| Color StyleWriter 4500 | \$349 |
| Color StyleWriter 6500 | \$479 |
| LW 12/640 | \$1299 |
| LW 16/600 | \$1799 |
| Color LW 12/660 | \$4899 |
| Hewlett Packard GMP | \$869 |

MEMORY

FREE 2 DAY FedEx SHIPPING!

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| 8 MB DIMM | \$ 47 |
| 16 MB DIMM | \$ 69 |
| 32 MB DIMM | \$129 |
| 64 MB DIMM | \$249 |
| 256K/512K L2 DIMM Cache | \$39/99 |
| 1 MB V-RAM | \$ 36 |
| 4 MB/8 MB SIMM | \$35/\$47 |
| 16 MB SIMM | \$ 69 |
| 32 MB SIMM | \$129 |
| 16MB•PB 1400c | \$139 |
| 24 MB/48 MB•PB 1400c | 169/299 |
| 64 MB•PB 1400 | CALL |
| 16 MB•PB 3400 | \$139 |
| 32 MB•PB 3400 | \$219 |
| 48 MB•PB 3400 | \$299 |
| 64 MB•PB 3400 | \$399 |

SPECIALS

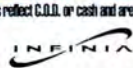
- ACT FAST! LIMITED SUPPLY**
- | | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| EQ-Iomega Jazz Dr Ext | \$359 |
| EQ-Iomega Zip Drive Int* | \$109 |
| Quicken 7.0 for Mac | \$29.95 |
| Apple 2 GB Hard Drive | \$299 |
| Apple 4.0 GB Hard Drive | \$399 |
| Apple 750 2.5" IDE | \$99 |
| Apple 150 Mhz Processor Card | \$399 |
| Apple Performa 14.4 Int Mod | \$49 |
| Apple 8bit video out (1400c) | \$179 |
| IMS TwinTurbo 4MB | \$199 |
| IMS TwinTurbo 4MB | \$449 |
| Seagate 2.1GB Barracuda | \$499 |
| Kensington Turbo Mouse | \$89 |

MONITORS

VIEWSONIC G810 SPECIAL

- 0.25 mm Aperture Grille
 - 1600 X 1280
 - 21" Diagonal
 - 20" Diagonal Viewing Image
- \$1199**
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Multiple Scan 15 Refurb. | \$299 |
| Multiple Scan 15av | \$399 |
| Multiple Scan 20 20" | CALL |
| Multiple Scan 1710 17" | \$789 |
| Multiple Scan 1710 AV 17" | \$849 |
| Multiple Scan 850 20" | \$1489 |
| Multiple Scan 850 AV 20" | \$1789 |
| SONY MultiScan 100SF 15" | \$379 |
| SONY MultiScan 200SF 17" | \$769 |
| SONY MultiScan 300SF T 20" | \$1489 |
| SONY MultiScan MW900 24" | \$4299 |
| NEC C400 14" | \$279 |
| NEC C500 15" | \$349 |
| NEC M700 17" | \$749 |
| REFURBISHED 15AV MULTIPLE SCAN | \$349 |

CALL FOR
THE LATEST
PRICES! & OTHER
PRODUCTS



Dealer inquiries welcome. Returns subject to restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D. or cash and are subject to change without notice. Purchase Orders subject to credit approval.

POWERMAC 9600
350Mhz 604e 64/4GB/24xCD/ZIP
\$4999

POWERMAC 8600
300Mhz 604e 32/4GB/24xCD/ZIP
\$3599

POWERMAC 9600
233Mhz 604e 32/4GB/12xCD
\$2999

POWERMACS

► 9600

350Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD/ZIP\$4999
300Mhz 604e/64/4GB/24xCD/ZIP\$4399
233Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache...\$2995
200 Mhz MP604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache...\$3595
200 Mhz 604e/32/4GB/12xCD/L2Cache...\$2779
9500
200Mhz 32/2GB/CD*\$2479
180Mhz MP 32/2GB/CD*\$2699

► 8600

300Mhz 604e/32/4GB/24xCD/ZIP/L2\$3599
200Mhz 604e/32/2GB/12xCD/ZIP/L2\$2699

► 7300

200 Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/L2\$2149
180Mhz 604e 32/2GB/12xCD/PC COMPATIBLE\$2999
180Mhz 604e 16/2GB/12xCD/L2 Cache\$1779

► 6500

300 Mhz 32/4GB/12xCD/L2/Video/TV ...\$CALL
250Mhz 48/4GB/12xCD/L2/Zip/MS\$2379
250Mhz 32/4GB/12xCD/L2/ZIP\$2099
225 Mhz 32/3GB/12xCD/L2\$1879

► 4400

200Mhz 16/2GB/CD/L2 Cache\$1379

PRE-OWNED MAC

MAC II CI 5/80*\$233
MAC II CX 4/80*\$165
WE HAVE PRE-OWNED MAC & QUADRAS IN STOCK

PERFORMAS

5400 180Mhz/16/1.6GB/CD-B-in Mon/KB* \$1329
6360 160Mhz/1.2GB/8xCD/KB\$1029
6400 180Mhz/16/1.6GB/8xCD/L2C/KB* \$999
6400 200Mhz/16/2.4GB/8xCD/L2C/28.8 Mod/KB* \$1149
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

UPGRADES

WITH ORIGINAL APPLE LOGIC BOARD

PM 8500 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE
FROM Q800, Q840AV, PM 8100 TO 8500.....\$1099
PM 7600 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE
FROM PM 7200 TO 7600\$699
PM 5300/6300 LOGIC BOARD UPGRADE (100MHZ)
FROM Q630, PF630, PF 5200 & 6200 \$579

**TOSHIBA, MOTOROLA AND UMAX
AUTHORIZED DEALER**

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * Refurbished



INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

APPLE PROCESSOR UPGRADE
7600/8500/9500 TO
132Mhz/150/180/200/200MP/233
\$135/\$199/\$599/\$629/\$1249/\$729

APPLE VISION 850 Monitor
\$1499

DUO UPGRADE
DUO200 Series
To 2300(100Mhz) \$599

UMAX

SUPER MAC S900L/225 Mhz 604e/32/2.1GB/8XCD/IMS 8MB \$2999
SUPER MAC S900/250 Mhz DP 604e/32/2x2GB/12XCD/ZIP/KYBD \$6035
SUPER MAC S900/250 Mhz 604e/32/2GB/8XCD/ZIP/KYBD \$4225
SUPER MAC S900/233 Mhz 604e/32/2GB/8XCD/KYBD \$3185
SUPER MAC S900/180DP Mhz 604e/32/2GB/8XCD/KYBD \$2845
SUPER MAC J700/180 Mhz 604e/24/2GB/8XCD/KYBD \$1739
SUPER MAC C600/240 Mhz 603e/24/2GB/8XCD/KYBD/Modem \$1479
SUPER MAC C600/180 Mhz 603e/16/1GB/8XCD/KYBD/Modem \$1045
UMAX AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

MOTOROLA

AMT 3200 603e/200Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD/256K/28.8Mod...\$1599
AMT 3200-6S 603e/200Mhz/32/2.5GB/8XCD/512K/28.8Mod...\$1799
ADT 3200-6 603e/200Mhz/16/1.2GB/8XCD/256K...\$1299
Motorola Authorized Dealer

PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS

165 4/80 / Modem\$569
160 4/80 / Modem\$529
140 4/40\$349
DUO 230 12/240/ Modem\$449
Call For Other Available Models

POWERBOOKS

3400c 240 Mhz/16/3GB/CD\$4999
3400c 200 Mhz/16/2GB/CD\$3999
3400c 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB/CD\$3499
2400c 180 Mhz/16/1.3GB\$CALL
1400cs 117 Mhz /16/750/CD\$1779
1400cs 133 Mhz /16/1.3GB/CD\$2279
1400c 166 Mhz/16/2GB/CD\$3189
1400c 133 Mhz/16/1GB/CD\$2495
DUO 2300c 100Mhz/8/750*\$999
Power Book 500 & 5000 Series In Stock

FOR CURRENT PRICES VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:

<http://www.icni.com>

1.888.505.2211

Fax:(310) 445-6611 Tel:(310) 445-6600
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave. LA, CA 90025

PB 1400C
133 Mhz/16/1GB/CD
\$2495

POWERMAC 9600
300Mhz 604e 64/4GB/24xCD/ZIP
\$4399

POWERMAC 9600 MP
200Mhz 32/4GB/CD/KB
\$3595

MONITORS

APPLE VISION 850\$1499
APPLE 20" Multi*\$1199
APPLE VISION 750\$CALL
APPLE VISION 750 AV\$CALL
APPLE 1710AV\$839
APPLE 1710 Vision\$739
APPLE 1705 Multi \$589/\$509*
APPLE 15" AV Multi\$379
APPLE 15" Multi \$339/\$299*
NEC XV15" + /XV17" +\$399-699
NEC M500/M700\$399-759
NEC 21" P1150/E1100\$1789-1489
SONY 15" 100SX/15"100SF\$395-465
SONY 17" 200SX/17"200SF\$659-749
SONY 20" 300SF/20"SE2\$1569-1849
VIEWSONIC 15" GS/ GA\$365-409
VIEWSONIC 17"GA/ PT770\$659-749
VIEWSONIC 20" P810/ P815\$1395-1589
VIEWSONIC 20" PT813/ G810\$1649-1349



PRINTERS

APPLE LaserWriter COLOR 12/660\$4999
APPLE LaserWriter 8500\$CALL
APPLE LW 16/600\$1729
APPLE LW 4/600\$689
APPLE SW Color 2200\$269
APPLE SW Color 2500\$209
APPLE SW 1500\$169
APPLE SW Color 4100\$249
APPLE SW Color 4500\$339
APPLE SW Color 6500\$449
HP LASER JET 6MP\$879
HP LASER JET 4MV Prints 11x17\$2499
EPSON Stylus 600/800 COLOR\$289/\$419



CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

SCANNER

AGFA Arcus II Transp/Full Photoshop\$1499
AGFA Studiostan IIsi Photo/ LE\$459/\$599
AGFA Studiostar Photo/ LE\$749/\$929
UMAX Powerlook II Transp/Full Photo.\$1299
UMAX ASTRA 1200S - Photo Deluxe/Full Photoshop \$469/\$639
UMAX ASTRA 600S / Photo Deluxe.\$249
VISIONEER PaperPort-VX Strobe\$295
CALL FOR PRICES ON OTHER MODELS

APPLE PARTS

Original Apple 8xCD-ROM\$159
ORIGINAL APPLE 8XCD FOR PB 1400 SERIES \$199
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE\$99
We Carry All Apple Parts In Stock

MWAd# 1097 **Business Leasing By** 



All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Order & Subject to Prior Sales & Change!

* Factory refurbished with Warranty
© Limited Quantity While Supply Last!

COMPU.D

International, Inc.

6741 Van Nuyes Blvd., Van Nuyes, CA 91405

Sales (818) 787-3282

Fax (818) 787-5555

e-mail: csales@compu-d.com

1-800-929-9333

www.compu-d.com



FedEx **DHL**
Fast Worldwide Shipping

PowerMacs

4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, DOS	\$2245
4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6, Office	\$1545
4400/200	16-1.2GB, 8xCD	\$1195
6500/300	64-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, Kb.	\$2565
6500/275	32-4GB, TV, Avid, Zip, Kb.	\$2495
6500/250	48-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, Office	\$1995
6500/250	32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip	\$1795
6500/225	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6	\$1649

7300/200	32-2GB, 12xCD	\$2095
7300/180	32-2GB, 12xCD, DOS	\$2645
7300/180	16-2GB, 12xCD	\$1745

9600/200MP
32-4GB, 12xCD
\$3545

8600/200
32-2GB, Zip, 12xCD
\$2595

9600/233
32-4GB, 12xCD
\$2985

8600/200	64-4GB, 12xCD, Zip	\$3295
9600/200MP	64-9GB, CD	\$4695
9600/200	32-4GB, 12xCD	\$2795
9500/200	32-2GB, CD	\$2295
9600/200	32-0HD, 12xCD	\$1995
9500/180MP	32-2GB, CD	\$2695



DIMM Memory
We will beat any price including installation

Performa

6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8	\$995*
6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8	\$1165
6400/180	16/1.6GB, 8xCD, 28.8	\$845*
6300/100	8/1GB, CD	\$595*
6360/160	16/1.2GB, CD, KB, 28.8	\$929
6200/75	8/800, CD KB	\$595
5400/180	32/4.3GB, 8xCD KB	\$1745
5260/100	8/800, CD KB	\$1195

6400/200
16/2.4GB, 8xCD,
KB, 28.8+15"AV Display
\$1395

5400/180
16/1.6GB, CD,
KB, 15" Display
\$1195

Star Color Printer
Free
w/Sys. Purchase
over \$1500



Video/Graphic Cards

radius

SuperMac Spectrum 24 PDQ+	\$189
SuperMac Spectrum 851	\$109
SuperMac Monochrome	\$79
Thunder 8/1600	\$199
VideoVision NuBus	\$595
Turbo TV	\$99
Twin Turbo 128M4/128M8	\$229/449
Bravado 1000 PCI	\$619
Targa 1000 PCI	\$1579
Targa 2000 PCI	\$2795



PowerBooks

3400c/240	48-3GB, 12xCD	\$4895
3400c/200	48-2.1GB, 12xCD	\$3995
3400c/180	16-1.3GB, 8xCD	\$3395
1400c/133	32-2.1GB, 6xCD	\$2695
1400c/133	16-1.3GB, 8xCD	\$2545
1400cs/117	16-750, 6xCD	\$1695
1400cs/117	32-750, 8xCD	\$1945
6x/8x/12xCD F-PB.		\$175/210/275
Duo 2300C	40-2.1GB	\$1395
Duo 2300C	20-1.1, Floppy, Adptr.	\$1545*

3400c/240 MHz

16/3GB, CD \$4595

PB. 1400c/166 MHz

16/2.1GB, CD \$2795

PB. 1400cs/133 MHz

16/1.3GB, CD \$2095



1
iomega

STORAGE

Zip Drive SCSI /10 pack Ctrldg.	CALL
Jaz Drive SCSI /5 pack Ctrldg.	\$379/395
SyQuest SyJet 1.5GB SCSI Removable	\$449
Quantum Tempest 2GB SCSI-II	\$239
Quantum Atlas 2.1GB SCSI-II	\$439
Quantum Atlas 4.5GB SCSI-II/III	\$769/789
Quantum Atlas 9GB SCSI-II	\$1195
Seagate Barracuda 4.3GB SCSI-II	\$669
IBM 4.3GB SCSI-II (5 Year Warranty)	\$399
TOSHIBA 500/1.08GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	\$149/179
TOSHIBA 2.1/3.08GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	\$309/489

Printers & Scanners

Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS 12ppm, 600dpi, 8MB RAM	\$1285
StyleWriter 6500/4500	\$485/359
HP HEWLETT PACKARD	
LaserJet 5M*/5SIMX*	\$1295/3195
LaserJet 5SIMX/Color 5M*	\$3349/4495
LaserJet 4MV/6MP/5MP	\$2195/795/589
DeskJet 1600CM/ DW 600C	\$485/175
DeskJet 870CXi/ 855C/CXi	\$389/275/310
AGFA Arcus II	\$1475
DuoScan	\$4295

UMAX Scanners

The Magic of Color	
UC1200SE 80 bit color	\$489
Astra 600S	\$289
Vista 512	\$489
Astra 1200S	\$449
PowerLook II	\$1259
PowerLook 2000	\$2095

Mac Clones

UMAX 5900/200 MHz	\$2095
MOTOROLA 3000/200*	Desktop \$895
3000/160*	Desktop \$745
PowerComputing Tower/200	Minilower \$2155
Center/150	Minilower \$1775
Design/Extended Kb.	\$49/125

SOFTWARE

at Unbeatable Prices!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0/Illustrator 7.0	\$345/239
PageMaker 6.5/Acrobat 3.0	\$295/139
StreamLine 4.0/Persuasion 4.0	\$109/189
After Effects 3.0/Premiere 4.2	\$359/359
Quark QuarkXpress 3.3/3.2/4.0	\$499/629/CALL
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	\$239
Bryce2.0	\$149
Kai's PowerTools 3.0	\$99
Painter 5.0/Detailer	\$269/239
MS Office 4.2.1	\$279
MS Excel /MS Word 6.01	\$159/149

Graphic Tablets

WACOM	
ArtiPad II 4x5	\$119
ArtiZ II 6x8/12x12"	\$259/299
ArtiZ II 12x18"/12x18	\$399/629

Desktops & Laptops in Stock!
Call for Best Prices!

IBM ThinkPad

365X P133, 16/1.08GB, DSTN 11.3"	\$1325
760E P150, 16/2.1GB, TFT 12.1"	\$2795*
760XDE P166MMX, 32/3.3GB, TFT 12.1"	\$5195

TOSHIBA

T-400CS P75, 8/1.08GB, DSTN 10.4"	\$999
T-510CDT P120, 16/1.3GB, TFT 12.1"	\$2450
T-740CDT P166MMX, 16/3GB, TFT 13.3"	\$4799

COMPAQ Armada

1130T P120 16/1.08, TFT 10.4", 28.8 Fax	\$1295
1550DMT P133 16/1.4, CD, TFT 12.1"	\$2995
7750MT P166MMX 32/2.1, TFT 12.1", 33.6	\$4995

800-345-1234

DATA

www.datamicro.com

Sales: (310)-398-3300

Micro Computer Inc.

Fax: (310)-391-2488

Dealers & International Sales Welcome

3847 Grandview Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006

e-mail: datamicro@earthlink.com

PowerMacs Sale Lease

6100/66 8/500/CD	\$695	22
6100/DOS 16/500/CD	\$895	27
4400/200 16/2GB/CD	\$1369	41
7200/120 16/1GB/CD	\$1095	32
7300/180 16/2GB/CD	\$1749	57
7300/200 32/2GB/CD	\$2099	66
7500/100 16/500/CD	CALL	
7600/132 16/1GB/CD	\$1495	45
8500 & 9500 Series	CALL	
8600/200 32/2GB/CD	\$2549	76
9600/200 32/4GB/CD	\$2695	87
9600/MP 32/4GB/CD	\$3895	130
9600/233 32/4GB/CD	\$3045	96



PowerBooks

190cs 8/500	\$1295
1400cs/117 12/750	\$1499
1400cs/117 16/750/CD	\$1749
1400c/117 16/1GB/CD	\$2295
1400c/133 16/1GB/CD	\$2395
2300c 8/750/Modem	\$1099
2300c 20/1GB/Modem	\$1399
3400c/180 16/1GB/CD	\$3595
3400c/200 16/2GB/CD	\$3950
3400c/240 16/3GB/CD	\$4995

Call for Software & Accessories not listed

Performas

6116 8/700/CD	\$695
6116/DOS 16/700/CD	\$895
5200 8/500/CD/15"	\$795
6200 8/1GB/CD	\$649
6360 16/1GB/CD	\$895
6400/180 16/1GB/CD	\$969
6400/200 32/2.4GB/CD	\$1095

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 16/600	\$1995
LaserWriter 12/660	\$3999
LaserWriter 12/640	\$3399
LaserWriter 360	\$1249
StyleWriters	Lowest Price.
HP Hewlett Packard LJ. 5SIMX	\$3495
LaserJet 5M	\$1495

Scanners

Agfa Arcus II	\$1475
Agfa Studio Star LE	\$689
UMAX PowerLook II	\$1249
EPSON Stylus 3000	\$1649

Monitors

Apple MultiScan 14"	\$229
MultiScan 15"	\$299
1705 (17")	\$599
MultiScan 20"	\$1475
radius 15" Grayscale	\$199
Pivot 15" Grayscale	\$295
20" Grayscale	\$695
17" Color	\$645
IntelliColor 20"	\$1099
Precision 21" Color	\$1495

ATI (LM) LeadMaster GMS Microtek DayStar Products in stock. Call for Best Price.

DIGITAL

Media 100qx	\$3995
Bravada 1000	\$629
Targa 1000PCI	\$1789
Targa 2000PCI	\$2698
IX Micro Twin Turbo SMB	\$595
Kodak DC 25	\$459
Kodak DC 50	\$859
Apex 4.6 Optical Drive	\$1685
Raid Array Hard Disks	CALL

MOTOROLA StarMax

T3000/200 32/2.5GB/CD	\$1695
T3000/240 32/2.5GB/CD	\$2095
T4000/160 32/2.5GB/CD	\$1725
T4000/200 32/2.5GB/CD	\$2395
T4000/200 32/4.3GB/CD/Zip	\$2795

UMAX SuperMac

500/600/700 Series	CALL
S900/200 32/2GB/CD/MP	\$3195
S900/225 32/2GB/CD	\$2795
S900/233 32/2GB/CD	\$2895
S900/250 32/2GB/CD/Zip	\$3599

We Specialize in Business Leasing

Pricing is subject to change without notice!

Government, Universities

& Corporations P.O.'s are accepted

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC CARE, Specializing in Rebuilt Imagesetters complete PrePress Systems and Digital Video

PrePress System for Process Color



COMPLETECOLOR PREPRESS SYSTEM FOR PROCESS COLOR
INCLUDES: POWERMAC 4400 200 MHZ w/ 36M RAM, 17" COLOR MONITOR, AGFA ARCUS II SCANNER w/PHOTOSHOP, COLOR PROOF PRINTER, AGFA 9550 COLOR IMAGE-SETTER, LEVEL II RIP AND PROCESSOR

\$21,900

WE BUY IMAGESETTERS

AGFA • Linotype • ECRM • Ultras • Scitex

SilkScreening System

Imagesetter - Agfa or Linotype 18" Wide



\$15,000

- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs!!

Spot Color System

COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR SPOT COLOR



\$16,950

Includes Power Mac 7500 24/16, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

Software

Adobe After Effects Pro	\$1595
Electric Image Broadcast	\$1595
Adobe Photoshop	\$495
Ultimate	\$1475
Meta Tools Studio/Final Effects	650/650
DG Effects/Durorix	\$279/279

Accelerators 16 CPU's

Green ICE	\$10,799
-----------	----------

Solution Providers

With over 10 years in the industry we have accumulated various techniques in providing individual consultation for all your production needs. We carry all the solutions from cameras to mixer to non-linear and finally to tape. Our PrePress Tech's will fly anywhere in the world for installations. Give us a try!

Media 100qx



7600/132 - 32M/1G/CD	
Adobe Premier 4.2, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide	\$5,875

Scitex
Explosive power. Right on the desktop.
BROADCAST QUALITY!

AVID® MCXPRESS MAC

AVID® MCXPRESS Workstation for Macintosh SYSTEM INCLUDES: Real Time effects, country kit 110v, betacam video, avid standards effects, Dual Channel Controller, 2 Channel Audio, Film Option, Deck Control, & 3D. Note: Options not included
Starting at 9,800

MicroSphere Station

PM 9500/200/128MB/3GB/CD/ATI

Targa 2000, Microsphere v1.4, CG Option, 17" Color Monitor, Ext. Keyboard, 18GB Disk and much more! **Call!**

Media 100 LX

9500/200MHz, 128MB/2G/CD After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component, Batch

Low \$14,900

800-429-7779

Tel: 714-574-3939 3101 W.P.C.H
Fax: 714-574-3947 Newport Beach,
Email: Clucero126@aol.com 150 CA 92663

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LACC COMPUTER CENTER

12002 PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

CALL (800) 689-3933
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T
& FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL
FAX (310) 312-9041 PH. (310) 479-0999
E-Mail us or place your orders on-line at: lacc@lacc.com
OPEN FROM 8:30 - 6:00 P.M. (PACIFIC STANDARD TIME) SUNDAYS CLOSED

powermacs

9600/200 32/4GB/12XCD/Kebrd \$2699	233MHz 32/4GB/12XCD/Kebrd \$2899
200MP 17" LCD/1000/1000 \$3399	POWER PC 6046 PROCESSOR
7300/200 32/2GB/12xCD \$2099	7300/180 16/2GB/12xCD/Kebrd \$1695
8600/200 32/2GB/12xCD/ZIP \$2495	POWER PC 6046 PROCESSOR
8500/180 32/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM 150MHz/17" LCD 16/2GB/CD w/2MB VRAM 150MHz/17" LCD \$1799	POWER PC 6046 PROCESSOR

9500/200* 32/2G/CD	\$2199
9500/180MP 32/2G/8x	\$2499
9500/233 32/0/12x/0 video/KB	\$2199
7600/120* 16/1.2G/8x	\$1399
7200/120* 16/1.2G/256K	\$999
7200/120* 16/1.2G/256K/DOS	\$1599
7200/90* 8/500/cd	\$899
6500/250 32/4G/12x/zip Dr.	\$1799
6500/250 48/4G/12x/zip/MS Off.	\$1999
6500/225 32/3G/12x/Office	\$1599
6500/275 32/4G/12x/AVID Cinema	\$2499
6500/300 64/4G/12x/zip	\$2499
6100/66* 8/1.2/CD/DOS	\$999
4400/200 32/12x/256K/MS Office	\$1499
4400/200 16/12x/Kebrd.	\$1295

Work Group Servers

9650/233 64/4G/12x/Apple Share	\$5999
9650/233 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready	\$4999
9650/233 48/4G/12x/2GB Dat Dr.	\$5499
8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apple Shr	\$4199
8550/200 32/2G/CD/Apl Shr/Dat	\$4999
7350/180 48/4G/12x/Apple Share	\$3099
7350/180 48/4G/12x/Internet Ready	\$2899
7350/180 48/4G/12x	\$2449
7250/120 16/1.2G/CD/Netwrk	\$1299

Radius/IMS Video

Starmax 3000/200-6 16/1.2G/8x/256K	\$1350
Starmax 3000/200-6S 32/2.5G/8x/512K	\$1700
Starmax 4000/200-6 32/2.5G/8x/512K	\$2310
Starmax 4000/200-6E 32/4.3G/16x/512K	\$2529
Starmax 5000/300 32/4.3G/16x/512K/Enet	\$2359
Starmax 5000/300-6 32/4.3G/16x/512K	\$2959

Thunder TX1152	\$1399
Thunder 3D	\$2299
Thunder Power 30/1920	\$1149
Thunder 30/1600	\$649
TwinTurbo 128M2P 2MB Card	\$199
TwinTurbo 128M4P 4MB Card	\$269
TwinTurbo 128M 4MB VRAM	\$329
TwinTurbo 128M 8MB VRAM	\$499

FedEx

NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING
AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!

performas

180MHz! 16/1.6GB/8XCD \$899	200MHz! 16/1.6GB/8XCD \$999
6400* 8/1GB/4x/14.4/Kebrd \$599	6200 8/1GB/4x/14.4/Kebrd \$599
603 PROCESSOR 75MHz!	
6400/200VE 16/2.4/8x/28.8/256K	\$1699
6400/200 16/2.4/8x/28.8/256K	\$1299
6400/180 16/2.4/8x/28.8/256K	\$1099
6360CD 16/1.2/8x/28.8/No Mon.	\$949
6320CD* 16/1.2/CD/28.8/No Mon.	\$799
6300CD* 16/1.0/CD/Mod/No Mon.	\$729
6220CD* 16/1.0/CD/TV/No Mon.	\$699
5200/75* 8/500/CD/Monitor	\$899
5320CD 8/1.2/CD/Kebrd/15" Mon.	\$1199
5200CD* 16/1.2/CD/Kebrd/15" SCALL	\$699
640CD* 12/500/2x/DOS/No Mon.	\$699

Accessories

Iomega Zip 100MB w/1 Cart.	\$139
Iomega Jaz 1Gig w/1 Cartidge	\$359
Iomega Zip Cartidges 10pk	\$139
Iomega Jaz 1 Cartidge	\$89
6100 Dos Card	\$99
PCI P100MHz Dos Card w/8M	\$699
Apple 604e/200 upgrade Card	\$799

Internal 3.5 HDD's

IBM Capricorn Ultra SCSI 4G	\$449
Quantum Fireball 1.08G	\$219
Quantum Fireball Tempst 2.1G	\$249
Quantum Atlas II 4.5G AV	\$799
Quantum Atlas II 9.1G AV	\$1099
Seagate Barracuda II 2.4G AV	\$549
Seagate Barracuda II 4.3G AV	\$799
Seagate Barracuda II 9.0G AV	\$1249
Seagate Cheetah 4.3GB 10000RPM	\$899
Seagate Elite 23GB	\$2799

Monitors

Apple 15" MultiScan*	\$299
Apple 15" AV MultiScan	\$399
1705 17" MultiScan	\$629
1710/1710AV MultiScan	\$749/849
20" MultiScan	\$1099*
Apple 850 21"	\$1399
Sony 100SF/100SX 15"	\$429/379
Sony 200SF/200SX 17"	\$699/599
Sony 300SF 20"	\$1499
Radius Pressview SR 21"	\$2899
Radius Pressview SR 17"	\$1649
Radius Precisionview 21"	\$1599

Rasterops Hitachi

Mc 6215 17" .28dp 1152x870 3-Yr	\$549
Mc 6315 17" .22dp 1280x1024 3-Yr	\$679
Mc 7515 19" .22dp 1600x1200 3-Yr	\$1049
Mc 20 20" .28dp 1600x1200 3-Year	\$1149
Mc 801 21" .22dp 1600x1200 3-Year	\$1499
Mc801HR 21" .22dp 1600x1200 3-Yr	\$1749

NEC Monitors

Multisync C400 14"	\$299
Multisync 15V/17XV	\$349/649
Multisync M700 17" 25mm	\$749
Multisync E1100 21" 28mm	\$1529
Multisync P750 17" 25mm	\$869
Multisync C500 15" 28mm	\$349
Multisync M500 15" 25mm	\$389
Multisync XM29 29" 25mm	\$2399

powerbooks

POWERBOOK SPECIALS 2400's ARE NOW IN STOCK!!

3400C/240 16/3G/CD	\$4495
3400C/200 16/2G/CD	\$3495
3400C/180 16/1.3/CD	\$3295
3400C/180 16/1.3	\$2999
1400C/133 16/1G/CD	\$2499
1400CS/117 12/750	\$1399
1400CS/117 16/750/CD	\$1699
5300CE 32/1G	\$1999
5300C* 16/1G	\$1299
5300C* 8/500	\$ Call
5300CS* 16/750	\$1199
5300CS* 8/500	\$999
DUO 2300C* 8/750	\$899
DUO 2300C* 20/1G	\$1199
DUO250* 12/200/MODEM	\$699
DUO280* 12/240/MODEM	\$899
DUO280C* 12/120	\$749

Powerbook HDD's

Toshiba 810mb SCSI 2.5"	\$449
Toshiba 2.1G IDE 2.5"	\$349
Toshiba 3G IDE 2.5"	\$549

Printers

HP DeskJet 870Cxi	\$399
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$799
HP LaserJet 5M	\$1499
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$2299
HP 5Mcolor	\$6699
HP 5MP	\$599
Laser Writer 4/600*	\$599
LaserWriter select 360*	\$999
LaserWriter 16/600/PS*	\$1199
LaserWriter 12/660/Color	\$4999
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1099
StyleWriter 1200	\$169/129*
StyleWriter 1500*	\$149
StyleWriter 2500	\$279
Portable StyleWriter 2200	\$279

Scanners

AgfaArcus II	\$1499
AgfaStudioStar w/Photo	\$999
AgfaStudioScan Ilii w/LE Photo	\$649
AgfaSnapScan w/LE Photo	\$299
Umax Astra 300P	\$199
Umax Astra 600P	\$225
Umax Astra 600S w/Deluxe	\$279
Umax Astra 1200 w/Photo Dix.	\$499
Umax Astra 1200 w/Full Photoshp	\$699
Umax Powerlook II w/Full Photshp	\$1299
Umax Powerlook 2000	\$3799
Umax Mirage w/Trans Adapter	\$3999
Umax Mirage II w/Trans Adapter	\$6999

Software

Adobe Illustrator 7.0	\$299
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$399
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	\$399
Adobe After Effects Full/studio	\$Call
Macromedia Freehand	\$299
Macromedia Full/studio	\$Call
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	\$349
Microsoft Word/Excel	\$199/199

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!

ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

\$100 to \$350	\$351 to \$700	\$701 to \$1200	\$1201 to \$2000	\$2001 to \$3000	\$3001 to \$5000
----------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

\$49.95	\$79.95	\$139.95	\$169.95	\$199.95	\$259.95
---------	---------	----------	----------	----------	----------

We Match, We Beat, We Deal

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 250* 16/2G/8x	\$2999
PowerTower Pro 225* 16/2G/8x	\$2299
PowerTower Pro 180* 16/2G/8x	\$1599
PowerCenter 166MT* 16/2G/8x	\$1299
PowerBase 180LP* 16/2G/8x	\$899

UMAX

S900/250DP 64MB/4 B/8MBVRAM/8 CD/KB/ IP	\$5999
S900/233DP 32MB/2 B/4MBVRAM/8 CD/KB	\$4099
S900/180DP 32MB/2.1 B/8 CD/KEYBOARD	\$2849
S900/250 32MB/2.1 B/8MBVRAM/8 CD/KB/ IP	\$3999
S900/233 32MB/2.1 B/8MBVRAM/8 CD/KB	\$3049
S900/200 32MB/2 B/4MBVRAM/8 CD/KB	\$2649
S900/180 32MB/2 B/4MBVRAM/8 CD/KB	\$2499
J700/180 24MB/2.1 B/2MBVRAM/8 CD/KB/Mod	\$1799
C600/240 24MB/2 B/8 CD/KB/28.8	\$1499
C600/200 16MB/2 B/8 CD/KB/Modem	\$1339
C600/180 16MB/1.2 B/8 CD/28.8	\$1079
C500/180 16MB/1.2 B/8 CD	\$1049
C500/160 16MB/1.2 B/8 CD	\$1049

Newer TECHNOLOGY INC.

MAXpowr 180MHz 604e	\$479
MAXpowr 200MHz 604e	\$629
MAXpowr 225MHz 604e	\$825
MAXpowr 360MHz 604e 180 dual	\$1049
MAXpowr 400MHz 604e 200 dual	\$1249
MAXpowr 450MHz 604e 225 dual	\$1499
NUpowr 1400 183MHz 603e 256 L2K5	\$639
NUpowr PB 500 167MHz	\$589
VIEUpowr PB1400 16bit video card	\$229
SCSI Micro Dock	\$145
Ethernet Micro Dock	\$199
Floppy Micro Dock	\$99
Floppy Drive	\$129
16scc Ultra Dock	\$529
PC Card Video In/Capture	\$399

Corporate Accounts are Welcome

Ask for Corporate Sales Division

Business Leasing Available

Ask for Leasing Department

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

Call us for the lowest prices on everything we stock!
Our sales Rept. are more than happy to help you.
We also carry Toshiba, Compaq, IBM,
Texas Instruments, Fujitsu, Hitachi, Etc.,
Call us for products not listed.

Trade in your Powerbooks for a Newer Model.

Visit Us At Our Web Site <http://www.LACC.com>
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals



NEW LOW PRICES!

MacUser Labs Says:

"Four Mice! A PowerMax Power Play" and "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking

images, but (they) are affordably priced!" and "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls - nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM15T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	.... \$409
Model PM17T	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024	.... \$699
Model PM17TE+	25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	.... \$849
Model PM20T	30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280	.... \$1449
Model PM21T- New! 21" Diamondtron!		.... \$1647
Model PM20T+	W/ 25 mm dot pitch!	.... \$1699

We're Wacom Experts!

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen	..... \$139
ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen w/Dabber	..... \$159
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen	..... \$309
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	..... \$579
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen	..... \$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4	..... \$689
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen	..... \$699



We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

56K Modems on sale!

Global Village 56K Flex or X2	..... \$198
US Robotics Sportster 56K	..... \$198
SupraExpress 56E Mac	..... \$159

Super Printers at Super Prices!

Apple StyleWriter 1200- special ref. package!	..... \$135
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	..... \$189
NEW! Apple Color StyleWriter 4100	..... \$239
NEW! Apple Color StyleWriter 4500	..... \$342
NEW! Apple Color StyleWriter 6500	..... \$475

Need a scanner? We stock: Agfa • Apple • Epson • Hewlett Packard • Microtek • Nikon • Linotype Hell • Polaroid • Umax



As low as \$188!

Knowledge is Power

Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced systems! Or simply call one of our experts for your own custom configuration, usually with same day delivery!

Apple's Awesome Windows Annihilator

PowerMac 9600/233 with 64 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, 12x CD-rom, int. Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$4299, or just \$164 per month!



AND WE HAVE SO MUCH MORE!

Perfect Performa without the Poor House

Performa 6400/180 (Factory refurbished to as new condition) with 32 Mb Ram, 1.6 Gb drive, 8x CD-rom, ext. keyboard, 15" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$1429, or just \$57 per month!



PowerComputing Powerhouse Package

PowerCenter Pro 180 Tower with 32 Mb Ram, 2 gig drive, internal 8x CD-rom, internal Zip drive, ext. keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, commercial surge protector. Only \$2999, or just \$121 per month!



Sweet SuperMac System with Scanner!

SuperMac C600 280 MHz with 32 Mb Ram, 4 gig drive, internal 12x CD-rom, ext. keyboard, 15" PowerMax Trinitron monitor, 33.6 Modem, commercial surge protector, and a Astra 600S scanner. * Only \$2799, or just \$113 per month!

*Scanner provided directly by Umax

Each system ships with over 200 megabytes of FREE software, including Canvas 3.5- over \$300 in value!

PowerMax External Hard Drives



2x6 CD Rewriteables Now only \$429!

Call about our customized high-end arrays!

PowerMax External 1.0 Gig Drive	..... \$269
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive	..... \$299
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive	..... \$379
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive	..... \$529
External Jaz One Gig Removable	..... \$389

Call for the absolute lowest prices and immediate delivery on the following products:

Displays: Apple, CTX, Hitachi, InFocus, LaCie, Mag, Magnavox, Mitsubishi, NEC, PowerMax, Radius, Samsung, Sony, ViewSonic

RAM: We stock lifetime-warranted RAM for every model of Mac made!

Software: Adobe, Acquis, Claris, Deneba, LucasArts, MacroMedia, Microsoft, Mindscape, Netscape, Now, Quark, Specular, Symantec and dozens more!

Scanners: Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, LaCie, Linotype, Microtek, Nikon, Polaroid, Umax, Visioneer

Printers: Apple, Canon, DataProducts, Epson, Fargo, GCC, Hewlett Packard, Kodak, Lexmark, NewGen, QMS, Tektronix, Xante

Storage: Atto, Iomega, Kodak, LaCie, Micronet, NEC, Olympus, Optima, PowerMax, Quantum, Seagate, StreamLogic, Sony, Syquest

Modems: Boca, Dayna, Global Village, Hayes, Motorola, US Robotics

Video: ATI, Focus, IMS, Media 100, Miro, Number 9, Radius, TrueVision

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Most orders ship within 24 hours- even customized systems!
- We speak plain English- no technobabble or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- Aggressive purchasing and high volume means super low pricing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need. And y'know what, we're really nice people. Try us and see!



Too many choices? Only PowerMax will give you the straight scoop on the pros and cons of each model and manufacturer!

No one stocks more and knows more about Apple New, Apple Vintage, Apple Refurbished & all Compatibles!

Ask about our complete Apple PowerPC systems with monitor for under..... \$900!

Performa 6360 160 16/1.2/8x CD \$999

Performa 4400/200 16/1.2 Gig/8x CD \$1399

Performa 4400/200 32/2.0 Gig/8x CD/Modem \$1699

PowerMac 6500/225 32/3000/12X/Zip/Mod \$1777

PowerMac 6500/250 32/4000/12X/Zip/Mod \$1977

PowerMac 6500/250 32/3000/12X/Multim. \$2177

PowerMac 6500/250 48/4000/12X/Zip/Mod \$2277

PowerMac 6500/275 32/4000/12X/Zip \$2777

PowerMac 6500/300 64/4000/12X/Modem \$2777

Customizable Macs- We configure any way you want!

PowerMac 7300/180 16 Ram/12x CD \$1649

PowerMac 7300/200 16 Ram/12x CD \$2049

PowerMac 8600/200 32 Ram/12x CD/Zip/KB \$2499

PowerMac 9600/233 32 Ram/12x CD \$2988

PowerMac 9600/200MP 32/12x CD \$3333

NEW! 8600/250 with 24x CD Rom! \$Call!

NEW! 9600/300 with 24x CD Rom! \$Call!

Apple Powerbooks

We stock all 1400's, 2400's, 3400's, and Duos at the absolute lowest "cost-plus" prices possible. Call us!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles- Call for free scanner!

SuperMac C600/180 16/1.2/CD/33.6 Mod \$1169

SuperMac C600/200 16/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Mod \$1449

SuperMac C600/240 24/2 Gig/CD/33.6 Mod \$1676

SuperMac C600x/240 32/3 Gig/12xCD/33.6 Mod \$2016

SuperMac C600x/280 32/4 Gig/12xCD/33.6 Mod \$2421

Customizable Supermacs- Configure any way you want!

SuperMac S900/230 32/CD/Vid/KB \$2549

SuperMac S900/233 32/CD/Vid/KB \$3199

SuperMac S900/200 Dual Proc. 32/CD/Vid/KB \$3495

SuperMac S900/250 32/CD/Vid/KB \$4299

SuperMac S900/250 Dual Proc. 32/CD/Vid/KB \$5999

We also stock all models of StarMax, PowerTools and PowerComputing at unbeatable low prices!

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!



800-613-2072

Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
http://www.powermax.com • E-Mail: powermax@europa.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.
Credit card orders strictly verified for fraudulent use. Some products are subject to final sale.

USED MACINTOSH!



- ★ We match buyers and sellers of used MAC equipment!
- ★ All MAC models available; SE to POWER PC.
- ★ All hardware is tested and includes a limited warranty.
- ★ Qualifying School, Gov't and Fortune 1000 POs Welcome
- ★ We also specialize in used trade-ins

The Computer Exchange

800-304-4639

www.compexch.com
Ph: 404-898-0700
Fax: 404-898-0304

205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

POWERMAC	
7300/180	\$1899
7300/200	\$2299
8600/200	CALL
9600/200	CALL
7200/7600/8500/9500/	CALL
PRINTERS	
LWRITER 12/640	CALL
LWRITER 4/600	\$889
HP 6MP	CALL
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	\$2699
STYLEWRITER 1500/2500	CALL
POWERBOOK	
1400CS/12/750	\$1999
1400CS/16/750CD	\$2299
1400C/117	CALL
1400C/133	CALL
UMAX / SUPERMAC	
S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL
SCANNERS	
VISTA/S6E SOHO	\$279
POWERLOOK II	\$1829
EXPRESSION 636	\$1389
AFGA SNAPSCAN	\$929
AFGA ARCUS II	\$1589
MONITORS	
APPLE 1705	\$695
CPD200SX	\$689
PRECISION. 21"SR	\$3299
CPD 100SX	\$379
NEC 17XV	\$779
PERFORMAS	
6360 / 6400	CALL

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

Leasing / Rentals

Service avail. in NYC area

1 800 275-9924

in NY 516 737-0800

FAX 516 737-0923

331E DANTE COURT

HOLBROOK NY 11741

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-334-KIWI

Kiwi Computers • Save on refurbished Macs

Performas

630 8/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$399
6200/75 8/1 Gig 4xCD 14.4	\$549
6300/100 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD 28.8	\$699
6320/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD TV 28.8	Call
6360/160 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$799
6400/180 16/1.6 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$899
6400/200 16/2.4 Gig 8xCD 28.8	\$999

Performa prices listed above are CPU only.

Power Macs

7100/80 8/700 2xCD	\$799
7200/120 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	Call
7600/120 16/1.2 Gig 4xCD	\$1249
7600/132 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1399
8500/150 16/1.2 Gig 8xCD	\$1599
9500/132, 150 & 200	Call
Motorola Starmax 3000 and 4000	Call

Upgrades

Performa 630 series to 6200/75mhz	\$299
Performa 630 series to 6300/100mhz	\$375
Performa 630 series to 6320/120mhz	\$499
Performa 6200 to 6320/120mhz	\$399
Performa 630, 6200, 6300 to 6360/160mhz	Call
Performa 6200 to 6400/180mhz	\$599
Performa 6200 to 6400/200mhz	\$699
PowerMac 7200/120 to 7600/132	\$599

Monthly Specials

GV Platinum internal 28.8 Modem for P5200/6200	\$59
Apple TV/Video card for P630, 6200, 6300	\$85
Apple 4x internal CD-Rom	\$65
Apple PlainTalk Microphone	\$15
Apple Design Keyboard	\$40
8mb 72 pin SIMM	\$25
16mb 72 pin SIMM	\$49
32mb 72 pin SIMM	\$99

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.

Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee • Prices subject to change without notice.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494

International: 310-553-4507 Fax: 310-286-9667

Hours: Mon-Fri 8am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 2pm • Better Business Bureau Member

Kiwi Computer, P.O. Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Friends don't let friends use 'DOS'!"

... Buy or Sell Any Macintosh Through Us!

United Computer Exchange

800.755.3033 770.612.1205

Visit Our Online Exchange at www.uce.com

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Specialists in Mature Macintosh Equipment

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

We've always felt that it was not cost effective to buy a new 200 MHz computer at a \$3,000 price point to writer letters and do household accounting. If you agree, then give us a call and we'll discuss the options available starting at \$299.00 for a complete Word Processing Package with printer, to a PowerMac 6200 Package with built in CD and 15" color monitor for \$999.00.

This Month's Featured Package
Mac IICx 8/160 with Cache, Keyboard, Mouse and Apple Color Monitor - \$399.00

We Repair Mac Equipment and Sell Service Parts
1.4 Meg Internal Floppy (w/t) \$89.00 Plus and Se Analog Boards \$45.00
Convert 2.5" HD to Std SCSI (with bracket) - \$19.00
LaserWriter II NT - \$349.00 Apple StyleWriter II - \$Call HP DeskWriter - \$89.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE GUARANTEE THE BEST PRICES!

MediaGuide

Prices Listed Reflect a 3% Cash Discount

BUY/SELL/TRADE

Mac Plus 1/0.....\$59	SE 4/40.....\$79	Powerbook 520 12/160/19.2.....\$999
SE/30 4/40.....\$249	Classic 4/40.....\$179	Powerbook 540c 12/320/19.2.....\$1299
Mac II 4/40/Video.....\$69	LC 4/40.....\$129	PB 5300cs / 5300c / 5300ce.....CALL!
Ilcx 8/40/Video.....\$139	Ilisi 5/40.....\$139	Apple 12" Mono.....\$89 Apple 12" RGB.....\$119
Ilci 8/80.....\$189	Ilivx 8/80.....\$199	Apple 13" RGB.....\$159 Apple 14".....\$189
Ask about our bundle specials for Ilisi, Ilcx, or Ilci's...from only \$299!		
Mac IIfx 8/210.....\$299	P475 8/160.....\$399	Assorted 20" Color monitors.....from \$399
Q605 8/160.....\$459	Q610 16/230.....\$449	Imagewriter II.....\$99 Laserwriter.....\$149
Q630 16/250.....\$599	C650 16/230.....\$549	Laserwriter IIInt.....\$249 LW IIInt.....\$349
Q650 16/230.....\$599	Q700 8/230.....\$499	External hard drive case w/cable.....\$39
Q800 16/230.....\$649	Q900 8/250.....\$699	Seagate 2 gig int. hard drive (8.5ms).....\$349
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....\$799		8-bit NuBus video card.....\$39 24-bit.....\$99
6100/60 8/230/CD.....\$599		Ethernet cards.....\$29 Ilisi NuBus adapt.....\$39
7100/66AV 8/230/CD.....\$799		2x CD-ROM internal.....\$29 / 2x external.....\$69
7200/90 8/500/CD.....\$899		800K floppy.....\$25 1.44 floppy from \$79
7200/120 16/1gig/CD/ DOS.....\$1399		Apple Extended Keyboard.....\$29
Huge selection of Power Macs...LOWEST!!		
PB 140 8/40.....\$399	PB 170 4/80.....\$449	120Mhz 604 upgrade daughtercard.....\$39
256K Level-2 cache for 6100 & 7100.....\$15		
Logic boards & Power supplies — CALL! Parts, Accessories, other CPUs — CALL!		
MS Word 5.0.....\$39 Quicken Deluxe 6.0.....\$19		
MS Excel 4.0.....\$49 MS Office 4.2.1.....\$149		
30- and 72-pin SIMMS: BEST PRICES!		

Call toll free: (800) 463-0686

Fax: (303) 788-0651 • Local & Int'l: (303) 788-1400

Hours: M-F 9-6, SAT 12-6 MST • 3294 S. Acoma St. #2B, Englewood CO 80110

E-mail: Sales@MediaGuide.com • <http://www.mediaguide.com>

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

172 October 1997 MACWORLD

MICRO OUTLET

http://www.microoutlet.com
email:sales@microoutlet.com

800 • 801 • 4MAC FAX • 310 • 533 • 0501



POWER MAC 9600/8600 SERIES

Power Mac 8600/200
32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP
\$2649.00

9600/233	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	\$3189
9600/233	96/4GB/12XCD/L2	3488
9600/233	0/0/12XCD/L2/Key	2479
9600/200	MP32/4GB/12XCD/L2	3625
9600/200	32/4GB/12XCD/L2	2939
9600/200	96/4GB/12XCD/L2	3199
9600/200	0/0/12XCD/L2	2279
9500/180	MP 32/2GB/8XCD/L2	2799
8800/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2/Zip	2649

POWER MAC 4400/7300 SERIES

Power Mac 6500/300
48/4GB/CD/ZIP/MOD
\$2645.00

4400/200	32/2GB/12XCD-SBUS	\$1845
4400/200	16/2GB/Ethernet	1359
7300/200	32/2GB/12XCD/L2	2295
7300/180	16/2GB/12XCD/L2	1795
6500/300	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/33.6	2645
6500/275	32/4GB/CD/CREAT STUDIO	2589
6500/250	48/4GB/CD/ZIP/33.6/SB	2399
6500/250	32/4GB/1CD/ZIP/33.6/HB	1979
6500/225	32/3GB/12XCD/33.6/HU	1749

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 3400C/200
16/2GB/6XCD
\$4249.00

3400C/240	16/3GB/12XCD/M/E/F	\$5375
3400C/200	16/2GB/6XCD/M/E/F	4249
3400C/200	32/2GB/6XCD/M/E/F	4399
3400C/200	16/2GB/12XCD/M/E/F	4599
3400C/180	16/1.3GB/6XCD/M/E/F	3895
1400C/133	16/1GB/6XCD	2579
1400C/117	16/1GB/6XCD	2399
5300CE/117	32MB/1.0GB	2149
5300/100	8/500MB	1899

STARMAX SERIES

StarMax 5000/300-G
32/4.3GB/16XCD
\$3049.00

3000/200 MT-6	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	\$1951
3000/200 MT-6S	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1729
3000/240 MT-6S	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2125
3000/240 MT-6E	32MB/2.5GB/16XCD/L2	2299
4000/160 MT-6S	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	1829
4000/200 MT-6	32MB/2.5GB/8XCD/L2	2325
4000/200 MT-6E1	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2599
5000/300 MT	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	2375
5000/300 MT-6	32MB/4.3GB/16XCD/L2	3049

SUPERMAC SERIES

Super Mac 900/250
32/2GB/8XCD/KEY
\$3599.00

C500/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	\$1139
C600/200	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1425
C600/240	16/2.1GB/8XCD/KEY/28.8	1635
J700/150	16/2GB/6.7KCD/KEY/VCard	1769
J700/180	24/2GB/6.7KCD/KEY/VCard	1920
S900/250	Dual Proc. 32/4GB/12XCD	6399
S900/250	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	3599
S900/233	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	2950
S900/200	32/2GB/8XCD/KEY/VCard	2599
S900/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	2399

Apple Multiscan 1710 17"

\$739.00

Apple Multiscan 15" AV	\$399
Apple Multiscan 1705	609
Apple Multiscan 1710	739
Apple Multiscan 1710 AV	820
Hitachi Superscan MC20	1325
Hitachi VisionMaster Pro 21	1489
La Cie Electron 21"	1539
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 91txm	1429
NEC Multisync M700	740
Radius Pressview 21SR	3085
Sony Multiscan 2008F	749
Sony Multiscan 2008X	649
Vewsonic Optquest V775	629

Epson Stylus Color 800

\$419.00

Apple Stylewriter 1500	\$199
Apple Stylewriter 2500	279
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	799
Apple LaserWriter 12/640	1489
Epson Stylus Color 600 1440dpi	299
Epson Stylus Color 800 1440dpi	419
GCC Elite XL 808 600 DPI	2259
GCC Elite XL 808 800 DPI	2839
GCC Elite XL 1208 1200 DPI	5818
HP LaserJet 6MP	879
HP LaserJet 4MV	2549
HP Color LaserJet 5M	4899
NEC SuperScript 1280N	1079

SERVERS

Work Group 7250/120
16/2GB/12XCD/AS
\$2345.00

WORKGROUP SERVERS		
7350/180	48/4GB/12XCD	\$2695
7350/180	48/4GB/12XCD/AShare	3375
9850/233	48/4GB/FW/Internet	5399
9850/233	48/4GB/FW/DAT	5749
9850/233	64/4GB/FW/DAT/AShare	6379
NETWORK SERVERS		
500/132	32/1GB/CD	\$8795
700/150	48/4GB/CD/DAT/UNIX	9450
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	7549

REMOVEABLE HARD DRIVES

Imagem Zip 100MB & Cartridge Ext.	\$149
Imagem Zip 100MB & Cartridge Int.	186
Imagem Jaz 1GB Retail & Cart. Int.	299
Imagem Jaz 1GB Generic & Cart. Ext.	359
Imagem Jaz 1GB Retail & Cart. Ext.	389
Imagem Jaz 1GB Retail & 4 Cart. Ext.	599
Syquest EZ 230 MB & Cartridge	189
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB & Cartridge Int.	389
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB & Cartridge Ext.	459
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB & Cart. House Ext.	449
Fujitsu 640 MB Dynamo Int.	479
Fujitsu 640 MB Dynamo House Ext.	559
Fujitsu 230 MB PowerMo Ext.	599
Olympus 2.8 GB PowerMo Ext.	1699
Plinn. Micro 4.8 GB Apex Ext.	1499
VST 230MB Opt. Dr. PB 5300	375
VST 640MB Opt. Dr. PB 5300	389

SCANNERS

La Cie SilverScan Pro Office \$389.00

AGFA Arcus II Bundle	\$1559
AGFA StudioStar FV Photoshop 929	
AGFA SnapScan 300 LE Omnipage 289	
Epson Express. 838 Artist	925
Epson Express. 838 Executive	739
Epson Express. 838 Profess.	1255
H.P. 5P Mac 600 dpi LE Photo	449
La Cie SilverScan Pro Office	389
Linotype Linocolor Jade 600 dpi	499
Microtek Scanmaker E3	199
Microtek Scanmaker III w/Photo	1399
Umax Astra 600S 300 dpi	259
Umax Astra 1200S 600 dpi	435
Umax Powerlook II & Trans	1349

PERIPHERALS

CACHE CARDS	
256K Performa 6400 Series	\$110
256K L2 Dimm, 7200-8500 Series	49
256K L2 Dimm, 9500 Series	139
512K L2 Dimm, 7200-9500 Series	129
REMOVEABLE CARTRIDGES	
Syquest 200MB or 270MB	\$25
Syquest EZ 135MB / 230MB	19/25
Imagem Zip 100MB/JAZ 1GB	18/88
Normal 200MB	25
Video Cards	
ATI ExclaimVR 2mb V-card	\$175
ATI ExclaimVR 4mb V-card	249
IMS Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	389
IMS Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	549
Number 8 Imagine 128 8mb V-card	725
TrueVision Bravado 1000 w/Premier	649

EXPANSION CARDS/CAMERAS

DOS CARDS	
Apple Pentium 166mhz	\$1049
Apple Pentium 100mhz	825
Apple 586 100mhz	649
ETHERNET CARDS	
Farallon Ethermac PCI 10BT w/RJ45 Cable	\$5
Farallon Ethermac PCI 10BT w/BNC-T Cable	85
PROCESSOR UPGRADE CARD	
Newer Tech. Max Power 604/400 Mhz	\$1719
DIGITAL CAMERAS	
Casio GV 300 840 X 480 4MB's	\$649
Epson Photo PC Mac Version	349
Epson 500 w/Flash Mac Digital Camera	489
Kodak DC 120 Digital Camera	899
Olympus D200L Digital Camera	549
Sony DSC-F1 w/Flash 4mb Color LCD	839

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB \$409.00

DRIVE	INT.	EXT.
Quantum Stratus 2.1 GB	\$319	\$379
Quantum Stratus 3.2 GB	339	399
Quantum Stratus 4.3 GB	409	469
Seagate Barracuda 2.1 GB N	539	599
IBM Ultrastar II 4.32 GB	559	619
Fujitsu Allegro 4.4 GB N	659	719
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB N	759	819
Quantum Atlas II 4.5 GB W	759	859
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB N	669	729
Seagate Barracuda 4.3 GB W	735	835
Seagate Cheatah 4.5 GB N	999	1059
Seagate Cheatah 4.5 GB W	1059	1159
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB N	1299	1359
Quantum Atlas II 9.0 GB W	1299	1399
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB N	1329	1389
Seagate Barracuda 9.0 GB W	1399	1499
Seagate Elite 23.0 GB N	2999	3099
Seagate Elite 23.0 GB W	2999	3199

MEMORY

MEMORY SALE!	
4MB 72 Pin Simm	\$31
8MB 72 Pin Simm	46
16MB 72 Pin Simm	79
32MB 72 Pin Simm	129
8MB Powerbook 1400 Simm	87
16MB Powerbook 1400 Simm	127
24MB Powerbook 1400 Simm	155
8MB Powerbook 3400C	87
16MB Powerbook 3400C	155
32MB Powerbook 3400C	189
64MB Powerbook 3400C	595
128MB Powerbook 3400C	999
8MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	52
16MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	79
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	149
64MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 5Volts	269
16MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3Volts	130
32MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3Volts	210
64MB 168 Pin Dimm 60NS 3Volts	385
VRAM	
1MB 7200,7500,7600,8500 Series	\$39
2MB ATI VRAM Card-8500 Series	114
Motorola VRAM	
4MB VRAM Dimm	\$125

KEYBOARDS/MODEMS

KEYBOARDS	
Apple Design Keyboard	\$69
Apple Extended Keyboard II	119
Radius Extended Keyboard	49
MODEMS	
Farallon Netopia (ISDN)	\$329
Global Village Teleport 33.6 Internet	139
Global Village Teleport 56K V.34 14.4 Fax	225
Global Village PowerPort PC Card	219
Global Village Platinum Pro PC Card	330
Supra Express Modem 33.6	99
Supra ExpressFax Modem 56K V.34 150	
Supra Express 56K Speakerphone	179
U.S. Robotics 33.6 PC Card Cellular/Ethernet	329
U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K	189
U.S. Robotics Sportster 33.6 Internet	189

WE ISSUE CREDIT ON CPU TRADE-INS!
3 Year Extended Warranty Available!

LEASE SPECIAL

9600/233 MHz • 32MB RAM • 4GB HD, 12X CD • Apple 1710 Monitor • Keyboard
\$130.00
Leasing Specialists
FAST APPROVAL
Lowest Rates • No Advance Payments
Tax Deductible
Business & Personal Leasing Available
Ask For The Leasing Department

2785 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY #178 TORRANCE, CA • 90505 PHONE: 310-533-0496 FAX: 310-533-0501
BUSINESS HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 7:00 AM TO 7:00 PM PST SATURDAY 10:00 AM TO 2:00 PM PST

Due to publication time, the advertising prices may vary. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actual product.

COMPU AMERICA

"The Computer Specialist"

1800-533-9005

HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

(310) 446-1771

FAX Bids

(310) 475-7744

10435 Santa

Monica Blvd

LA, CA 90025

E-MAIL:COMPAMER@aol.com

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.



PowerComputing

WE CARRY THE WHOLE LINE
OF POWERCOMPUTING UNITS!
PTP 250MP, PTP 250, PCP 210!



PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225e

225MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1MB CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$2299 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerTower Pro 250e

250MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1 MB CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$2599 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerTowerPro 604/180

180MHz 604e Full Tower
16/2G/8XCD/8MB IMS
1 MB CACHE, Keyboard

\$1599 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerCenter 604/166

166MHz 604 MT
16/2G/8XCD/2MB VRAM
512K CACHE, KEYBOARD

\$1299 Refurbished
One Year On-Site

PowerBase 603e/180

180MHz 603e LP
16/1G/8XCD/1MB VRAM
LP DESKTOP, KEYBOARD

\$899 Refurbished
One Year On-Site



8600/200

- 200 MHz PowerPC 604e
- Built in ZIP Drive
- VIDEO IN AND OUT
- Built-in 12x CD-ROM

**32/2G/12XCD/ZIP
ON SALE! \$2495**

3400C/240

- 240 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Active Matrix Color Screen
- 2 PCMCIA Slots
- 33.6 FAX Modem w/Ethernet

**16/3G/12XCD
ON SALE! \$4495**

6500/250

- 250 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Built in ZIP Drive
- MicroSoft Office Includ.
- MiniTower with 2 PCI Slots

**48/4G/12XCD/ZIP
ON SALE! \$1999**

6400/180

- 180 MHz PowerPC 603e
- Refurbished 90 day warranty
- 16meg ram & 1.6 GIG HD
- keyboard & mouse

**16/1G/CD
ON SALE! \$949***

NEW POWERMACS!

POWERBOOKS

PERFORMAS

HewlettPackard

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

9600/350	64/4G/24X/ZIP	CALL	3400C/240	16/3G/12XCD	4495	6400/200V	16/2.4G/CD	1399*	5SIMX	3499	GCC ELITE-600ET (10PPM)	999
9600/300	64/4G/24X/ZIP	CALL	3400C/200	16/2G/6XCD	3495	6400/200	16/2.4G/CD	999*	5M	1499	GCC ELITE XL-608	2199
9600/200MP	32/4G/CD	3399	3400C/180	16/1.2G/6XCD	3295	6400/180	16/1G/CD	899*	5MP	649	GCC ELITE XL-616	2399
9600/233	32/4G/CD	2895	3400C/166	16/1.3G	3295	6320/120	16/1G/CD	849*	6MP	859	GCC ELITE XL-808	2799
9600/200	32/4G/CD	2695	1400C/166	16/2G/CD	2495	6300/100	16/1.2G/4XCD	749*	4MV	2099	GCC ELITE XL-1208	3999
8600/300	32/4G/24X/ZIP	CALL	1400C/133	16/1G/CD	2199	6360/160	16/1.2G/8XCD	949*	DeskWriter 680C	279		
8600/200	32/2G/CD/ZIP	2495	1400C/133	16/2G/CD	CALL	6290/100	8/1.2G/8XCD	729*	Deskjet	389		
7300/PEN	32/2G/CD/ZIP	CALL	1400C/117	16/750/CD	1699	6220/75	16/1G/CD/TV	699*				
7300/200	32/2G/CD	2099	1400C/117	16/750/CD	1399	6200/75	8/1G/4XCD	649*				
7300/180	16/2G/CD	1695	5300C/100	8/500	1999	6116/66	8/700/4XCD	649*				
6500/300	32/4G/CD	2499	5300C/100	16/750	1795*	5320/120	16/1.2/CD/15"	1199	STYLUS COLOR 600	299	ARTIZ II 6 X 8 W/PAINTER	579
6500/275	64/4G/CD/ZIP	2499	5300C/100	8/500	1795*	5260/100	16/800/CD	999*	STYLUS COLOR 800	429	ARTIZ II 12 X 12	295
6500/250	48/4G/CD/ZIP/O	1999	5300C/100	8/500	999*	5200/75	8/800/CD	1099*/949*	STYLUS COLOR PRO XL	1299	ARTIZ II 12 X 18	679
6500/250	32/4G/CD/ZIP	1799	190CS/66	8/500	999*	5400/180	16/1G/CD	1199	EXPRESSION/636/EXEC	749		
6500/225	32/3G/CD	1699	190CS/66	8/500	999*	631/66	8/500/CD	599*	EXPRESSION/636/ART	949		
4400/200	16/2/CD/KEY	1295	DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	1199*				EXPRESSION/636/PRO	1299		
4400/200	32/2G/CD/OFF/K	1499	540C	12/160/MOD	1099*							

POWERMAC

Apple Printers

APPLE Monitors

RADIUS

7200/75	8/500/4XC	799*	SW 1200/2400	129*/169*	Apple Ms 14"	249*	PRECISION VIEW 21"	1599				
7200/90	8/500/4XCD	849*	SW 2200	249	Apple Ms 15A"	299*	15" COLOR PIVOT	399*				
7200/120	16/1.2G/8XCD	999*	SW 1500	179/149*	Apple 1705 17"	599/499*	Thunder 30/1600	659				
7200/120	16/1.2G/DOS	1599*	SW 2500	249/199*	Apple 1710 17"	729/649*	Thunder color 30/1600	1799				
7600/120	16/1G/4XCD	1299*	SW 4100	259	Apple 1710AV	829/749*	Thunder Power 30/1600	829				
7600/132	16/1G/CD	1399*	SW 4500	259	Apple Multiscan 20"	1099*	Thunder Power 30/1920	1099				
8500/120	16/2G/4XCD	1599*	Apple LW 4/600PS	699/599*	Apple Multiscan 850 20"	1399	Thunder 3D 1600 x1200	3399				
8500/132	16/1.2G/4XCD	1699*	Apple LW 12/640/PS	1099/999*			VIDEO VISION STUDIO 2.0					
8500/150	16/2G/8XCD	1799*	Apple LW 16/600PS	1699/1199*								
8500/180	32/2G/8XCD	2199*	Apple LW 12/660PSC	5299								
9500/132	16/2G/8XCD/V	CALL										
9500/150	16/2G/4XCD/VID	CALL										
9500/200	32/2G/8XCD	2199*										
9500/180	MP 32/2G/8XCD	2499										
8100/100	8/700	999*										
8100/100	16/1G/CD	1399*										
8100/110	16/2G/4XCD	1499*										

WorkGroup Servers

VIEWSONIC

NEC Monitors

ATI

7250/120	16/2G/CD	1095	VIEWSONIC 15GA-2	399	Sony 100SF/100SX	389/349	TWIN TURBO 8 MEG PCI	449				
7350/200	32/4G/CD/SHA	3395	VIEWSONIC 15GS	379	Sony 200SF/200SX	739/649	TWIN TURBO 4 MEG PCI	279				
7350/200	32/4G/CD/INTE	3295	VIEWSONIC 17EA	629	Sony 300SF	1529	TWIN TURBO 2 MEG PCI	179				
8550/132	24/2G	2395	VIEWSONIC 17GA	649								
8550/132	24/2G/SHARE	3295	VIEWSONIC 17GS	629								
8550/200	32/2G/CD/INT	3995	VIEWSONIC 17PS	749								
8550/200	32/2G/CD/SHR	3295	VIEWSONIC 6800	1049								
8550/200	32/2G/CD/DAT	3295	VIEWSONIC G1775	1299								
500/132	32/1G/CD	6499	VIEWSONIC P810	1299								
700/150	32/1G/CD	7399	VIEWSONIC G1780	1099								
700/200	48/2G/CD	9995	VIEWSONIC P815	1299								
9150/120	16/2G/CD	1495	VIEWSONIC P770	729								
9650/233	48/4G/CD/SHA	6295	VIEWSONIC P775	849								
9650/233	48/4G/CD/INT	5495	VIEWSONIC VP140	2199								

AGFA

MODEMS

RASTEROPS/HITACHI

UMAX SCANNERS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurbished.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MicroLaser™ Pro E

- clear, crisp 600-dpi
- fast 12ppm!
- RISC processor
- 500-sheet capacity
- 3MB RAM with Adobe Memory Booster
- built-in support for Mac, Windows, & DOS!



BRAND NEW **\$749**

Color LaserWriter 12/600PS

- supports Mac, DOS, UNIX, even Windows
- true 600x600-dpi
- Color PhotoGrade
- prints up to 12-ppm
- Enhanced Grayscale
- accessory/setup kit included!
- LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Parallel ports

\$3999

REFURBISHED
*Color LaserWriter 12/660 only \$4999



Performa 6200/75

- 75-MHz PowerPC™ 603
- internal 14.4 faxmodem
- 15" Multiscan
- keyboard & mouse

8/1GB/4XCD
complete!

\$899



Performa 6400/180

- 16/1.6GB/8XCD
- 180-MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- internal 28.8 faxmodem
- keyboard not included

factory refurbished

\$979!

Performa 6400/200 model with 16/2GB/8XCD also available for only \$1149



NEW!

APPLE INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVES

BRAND NEW 8X AppleCD **\$119**
BRAND NEW AppleCD 600i **\$79**
BRAND NEW AppleCD 300i **\$49**

*mounting kit not included

E-Machines DoubleColor SX

- 8-bit accelerated video
- hardware pan & zoom
- for nubus-based Macs
- virtual screens feature

BRAND NEW **\$129**



DuoDock BLOWOUT!
Get an Original Apple DuoDock for your Duo 210 or 230. Upgradable on-board video for large displays.
*DuoDock Plus pictured
RECONDITIONED **\$299**

ProAudio Spectrum 16

- 16-bit audio processing
- for Mac LC-series
- mounts in PDS slot
- patch bay included

BRAND NEW **\$59**



Jabra Earphone

- With EarPhone Streamline
- Jabra Dialer Software, and Apple's Geopoint
- Telecom Adapter you'll have a full telephone solution on your desktop. Streamline AV combines a speaker and a microphone in one small earpiece.

BRAND NEW **\$69**



ClarisWorks 3.0 diskettes or CD

- The #1 best-selling Macintosh integrated product! Specifically diskettes or CD please

BRAND NEW **\$29**



Avid VideoShop 3.0 CD-ROM

- Do transitions and FX just like a pro! Your home movies will never look the same.

BRAND NEW **\$49**



AppleDesign Powered Speakers

- AppleDesign Powered Speakers provide CD quality sound right out of your Mac!

refurbished **\$69**



PowerPort Mercury

- GlobalFax software included. Features data transfer speeds of 19.2Kbps and fax speeds of 14.4Kbps. Fastest standard modem available for the PowerBook 520 series

BRAND NEW! **\$149**



POWERMAC 7500/100

16/500/4XCD
ONLY **\$1399 NEW**

MAC QUADRA 950
0/0 CONFIGURATION
ONLY **\$799 NEW**

APPLE DUODOCK (FOR 210 AND 230)
\$299 REFURB.

PERFORMA 6300/100
16/1.2GB/4XCD
FACTORY REFURB.
ONLY **\$899**

WORKGROUP SERVER 95
16/700/CD
\$999 REFURBISHED

WGS 9150/80
16/1GB/CD
\$1699 REFURBISHED

WGS 6150/66
8/700/2XCD
\$999 REFURBISHED

WGS 8150/110
16/1GB/CD
\$1699 REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 5200/75

8/500/4XCD
KEYBOARD INCLUDED!
ONLY **\$1099 NEW**

LASERWRITER 4/600PS
FACTORY REFURBISHED
ONLY **\$599**

TONER SOLD SEPARATELY

Personal LaserWriter LS

- Designed for personal use, the Personal LS provides an economical way for you to enter the world of high-quality laser printing! Features 300-dpi, 4ppm

REFURBISHED **\$299**

TONER CARTRIDGE SOLD SEPARATELY

QuickTake 150

- Capture 32 standard-quality images or 16 high-quality images. Includes closeup lens.

RECONDITIONED **\$399**

PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI

- supports extended resolutions
- 2MB VRAM upgradable to 4MB
- FAST acceleration!

BRAND NEW **\$349**

XCEED Video Card

- 24-bit, large display support for LC and Performa series!
- Fits in PDS slot.

BRAND NEW **\$249**



POWERBOOK 5300C

100-MHz PowerPC 603e • 8MB of RAM/500MB HD
supports external video • **ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR**

\$1599

PowerPC™

MACINTOSH LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES

- New Personal NT to NTR upgrade (exchange) \$79
- PowerMac 8100 to 8500/120 (exchange) \$999
- Quadra 950 to WGS 9150 (exchange) \$999
- PowerMac 7200 to 7600/120 (exchange) \$699
- Performa 630 to 6200/75 (exchange) \$399
- Performa 630 to 6300/100 (exchange) \$499
- Performa 6200 to 6300/100 (exchange) \$249
- Quadra 800 to PowerMac 8100/80 (exchange) \$599
- Quadra 660 to PowerMac 6100/60 (exchange) \$449
- Performa 600/11v to CentrIS 650 (exchange) \$279



POWERMAC 7200/75 LOGIC BOARD WITH POWER SUPPLY

\$299
BRAND NEW!

1GB IDE Hard Drives

We've got a special on "pulls" from Apple CPU's!
ONLY \$149
90-day warranty



800, 840, 8100 POWER SUPPLIES

- Original factory part from Apple. Brand new.

NEW **\$199**



APPLE ADB MOUSE II

- The original Apple ADB Mouse II. In stock!

BRAND NEW **\$49**



APPLE 11X17 COLOR INKJET

- Great for large-format color printing. The M9500 Apple Color Inkjet printer features 360-dpi print resolution, four large CMYK ink tanks, SCSI and parallel ports for Mac OS or Windows support.

BRAND NEW **\$399**



Global Village Internal 14.4 for Performa

- 14.4 data and fax
- for Performa 6200, 6300, 5200 and 5200
- fits seamlessly in comm slot

DEMO (OEM) SPECIAL **\$29**

ORIGINAL APPLE 1.44 FLOPPY

- Original Macintosh floppy drive. Please specify part # 661-0474 or #661-0121.

BRAND NEW **\$129**



WE STOCK MAC PARTS!

1-800-227-3971

• For your protection all credit cards accounts are strictly verified •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT (318) 424.9787
CUSTOMER SERVICE (318) 424.9791 • PURCHASING/INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

* indicates refurbished
** indicates factory refurbished

READ ME: Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors.

SHREVE Systems

<http://www.shrevesystems.com>



voice: 510-689-9488 fax: 510-689-9487

PRICES & QUANTITIES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Place Your Orders OnLine!

1-888-447-3728 • MacResQ • www.macresq.com

Toll Free

Complete Color
Systems!
Mac IIcx 5/80 or
Mac IIsi 5/80
w/Apple 13"
RGB Display &
kybd

\$299

Mac OS

PARTS, PARTS, PARTS!!

CD 300i (caddy) internal	\$25
CD 300i+ (tray) internal	\$49
CD 600i+ (tray) internal	\$69
CD 1200i (tray) internal	\$129
mounting kits OR external cases avail.	
Manual inject floppies (661-0121)**	\$49
Auto inject floppies (661-0474)**	\$79
132 mhz PM processor upgrade cards	\$99
PowerBook Duo kybds (rev. F)-exch.	\$39
Apple 100 mhz pentium DOS cards	\$699

Apple Personal LW 300	300 DPI	\$299
4 PPM	w/toner	

Only \$599! PowerComputing

601/120 Mhz	8/500/4xCD
includes:	
• Ext'd keyboard & mouse	
• Quicken, Now Utilities,	
250 Fonts, Grollier's Encycl.	
• manuals	
Complete BUNDLE w/	
Apple 17" multi-scan only	
\$999	
CALL FOR AVAILABILITY	

Desktop models ONLY

3.5" internal SCSI hard drives	
80 mb \$29	170 mb \$45
240 mb \$89	350 mb \$99

POWER SUPPLIES: **

LC thru Q 605	\$19
Mac II cx/ci/Q 700	\$49
Q 800 / PM 8100	\$109
PM 8500 / 9500	\$129
PERF. 630 thru 6300	\$69
Duo Dock	\$69
Q 900 / 950	\$129
PM 6100 (EXCH. ONLY)	\$89
PM 7100 (EXCH. ONLY)	\$69
II Si	\$79

Apple
StyleWriter II
\$89 (w/ink)

Apple
StyleWriter
1200 **\$99** (w/ink)

Mac-Res-Q.

25% re-stocking fee- ALL ITEMS REFURBISHED UNLESS NOTED AS NEW • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • ** = Exch. Required For Orders of 10 or Less • All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge.

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"

- Dealers & International sales welcome!
- Govt., University & Corporate P.O.'s Welcome.
- Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

POWERMAC

4400/200 16/2GB/CD/KB	\$1295.	5200 8/16GB/CD	\$45.
4400/200 32/2GB/CD/OF/KB	\$1485.	5215 8/16GB/CD/14.4	\$49.
6100/60 8/250/CD	\$595.	5260 16/800/CD	\$1195.
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	\$995.	5300 16/16GB	\$1195.
6500/225 32/3GB/CD/3F/KB	\$1685.	5300 16/16GB	\$1195.
6500/250 32/4GB/CD/21P/KB	\$1795.	5400 16/1.2/CD	\$1195.
6500/250 48/4GB/CD/3F/MS	\$2045.	6400DS 12/500/CD	\$745.
6500/275 48/4GB/AVID	\$2595.	6112 8/250/CD	\$595.
6500/300 64/4GB/12XCD	\$2595.	6200 8/16/CD	\$595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	\$895.	6220TV 16/1.26/CD	\$639.
7100/80 16/700/CD/AV	\$1095.	6300 16/1.2/CD	\$629.
7200/90 8/500/4XCD	\$895.	6320CD 16/16/CD	\$779.
7200/120 16/16/4XCD	\$1095.	6400/180 32/26/CD	\$899.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CD/PENT.	\$1695.	6400/200 16/2.4/CD	\$1045.
7300/180 16/2GB/CD/KB	\$1929.		
7300/200 32/2GB/CD/KB	\$2245.		
7500/100 16/16/4XCD	\$1195.		
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCD	\$1495.		
8100/100 16/16GB/CD/AV	\$1385.		
8100/110 16/26/CD	\$1445.		
8500/132 16/16/4XCD	\$1649.		
8500/150 16/2GB/4XCD	\$1545.		
8500/150 16/2GB/8XCD	\$1749.		
8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2185.		
8600/200 32/2GB/CD/zip/kb	\$2695.		
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2695.		
9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2595.		
9600/200 32/4GB/CD/KB	\$2975.		
9600/200MP 32/4GB/CD/KB	\$3349.		
9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD	\$3895.		
9600/233 32/0/12XCD	\$2395.		

W.G. SERVER'S

7250/120 16/16GB/CD	\$1195.	5300CS 8/500	\$1195.
7250/120 16/2GB/CD/INT.	\$2095.	5300CS 16/750	\$1395.
7350/200 32/4GB/CD/Share	\$3445.	5300C 16/16GB	\$1395.
8550/132 24/26/CD/DAT	\$2895.	5300C 24/500	\$1595.
8550/132 24/26/CD/DAT/AS	\$3395.	5300CE/117 32/16B	\$1995.
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/AS	\$4095.		
8550/200 32/2GB/CD/DAT	\$4295.		
9150/120 16/16GB/CD	\$1395.		
500/132 32/0/CD	\$6595.		
500/132 32/2GB/CD/DAT	\$7845.		
500/150 32/16/CD	\$7495.		
9650/233 48/4GB/CD/A.S.	\$6295.		
9650/233 48/4GB/CD.INT.	\$5495.		

POWER COMPUTING

PTP 225MHz 16/2GB/AV/8XCD/IMS 8MB/KB	\$2375.
PTP 200MHz 16/2GB/AV/8XCD/IMS 8MB/KB	\$2195.
PTP 180MHz 16/2GB/AV/8XCD/IMS 8MB/KB	\$1995.
PowerCTR 180MT 180MHz 16/2GB/8XCD/K/2	\$1599.
PowerCTR 166MT 166MHz 16/2GB/8XCD/Kb	\$1399.
PowerCTR 150LP 16/16GB/8XCD/KB	\$1095.

(PTP=PowerTower Pro Series!)

EZ QUEST JAZZ 1GIG \$349.
SONY 2X6CDR DRIVE \$445.

* Govt. & university P.O.'s welcome • Prices are cash discounts and are subject to change without notice. We accept Visa, Mast. & Amex.

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426

FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site at www.infinity-micro.com

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	\$249.
Apple 15" Multiscan	\$279.
Apple 15" AV Multiscan	\$345.
Apple 17" Multiscan	\$595.
Apple 1705/1710	\$545./\$745.
Apple 1710AV Multiscan	\$795.
Apple 20" Multiscan	\$1095.
Magnavox 20" Color	\$795.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	\$895.
Radius PrecisionColor 20"	\$895.
RasterOps MC20 20".28	\$1295.
RasterOps MC-801 21"	\$1595.
RasterOps MC-801HR	\$1739.
RasterOps MC-21"	\$1595.
PRESSVIEW 17SR	\$1695.
PRESSVIEW 21SR	\$2899.
PRESSVIEW 21T/CALI	\$1895.
MULTIVIEW 21"	\$1595.
SuperMatch 21TXL w/Calib.	\$1495.
Sony 100SX/100SF	\$349./\$435.
Sony 200SX/200SF	\$639./\$734.
Sony 17SE2/20SE1	\$849./\$795.
Sony 300SF-20"	\$1562.
ViewSonic 17GA-17"/27	\$675.
ViewSonic 17EA-17"	\$599.
ViewSonic GT-770 17".25	\$695.
ViewSonic GT-800 20"	\$1249.
ViewSonic PT-810 21".25MM	\$1599.
ViewSonic P810 21".25MM	\$1495.
ViewSonic P815 21".25MM	\$1649.
ViewSonic G810 21".25MM	\$1455.

PRINTERS

StyleWriter II	\$179.
StyleWriter 1200	\$149.
StyleWriter 1500	\$169.
Port. StyleWriter 2200	\$289.
StyleWriter 2400	\$199.
StyleWriter 2500	\$249.
LaserWriter 4/600	\$695.
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1479.
LaserWriter 12/600	\$1495.
Color LaserWr. 12/660PS	\$4995.
Epson Stylus 600	\$295.
Epson Stylus 800	\$439.
Epson Stylus Pro-XL	\$1445.
Epson Stylus Color 3000	\$1695.
Epson Ethernet option	\$349.
Fargo Primera Pro	\$1345.
Fargo Pictura 310	\$2195.
Fargo Pictura 310Ethernet	\$3279.
Fargo Postscript option	\$345.
Elite XL-1212 Laser	\$1245.
Elite XL-608 w. toner	\$2195.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpi	\$2395.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpi	\$2649.
Elite XL-1208 super size	\$3779.
HP DeskWriter 340 Port.	\$329.
HP DeskWriter 680C	\$299.
HP DeskWriter 855cxi	\$479.
HP LaserJet 4MV	\$1679.
HP LaserJet 5SIMX	\$2395.
HP LaserJet 5M	\$5395.
HP LaserJet 6MP	\$1995.
HP LaserJet 5MP	\$895.

MOTOROLA STARMAX

3000/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1195.
3000/180 32/25.6GB/8XCD	\$1345.
3000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1429.
3000/200 32/2.5GB/8XCD	\$1599.
4000/160 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$1449.
4000/160 32/2.5GB/8XCD	\$1649.
4000/200 16/1.2GB/8XCD	\$2099.
4000/200 32/2GB/8XCD	\$2199.

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

Adobe Photoshop 3.05	\$279.
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	\$279.
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	\$279.
Adobe After Effects	\$1245.
Quark Express package	\$649.
Microsoft Office package	\$295.

APPLE RELATED CARDS

Centris 610/660AV nubus adapter	\$19.
Apple 486DX-6100 Dos card	\$149.
Apple Pentium 100MHz card	\$595.
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	\$465.
ATI Xclaim-VR 4Mb card	\$279.
Precision Color 24/1600	\$395.
Radius Thunder30-1600 6MB	\$679.
Radius Thunder Color/30-1600	\$1899.
Radius Thunder Power/30-1600	\$845.
Radius Thunder Power/30-1920	\$1179.
Radius Thunder 3D Pci card	\$2749.
Truevision Bravado 1000	\$589.
TrueVision Targa 1000	\$C.A.L.L.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci	\$2995.
TrueVision Targa 2000Pci Pro	\$3095.

SCANNERS

AGFA Transparescan option	\$379.
AGFA StudioScan II Color	\$795.
AGFA Arcus II w. transparescan	\$1729.
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR	\$585.
Epson Exp. 636 Executive	\$849.
Epson Exp. 636 Artist 600dpi	\$1285.
Epson Exp. 636 Professional	\$1695.
Microtek Scanner E3	\$345.
Microtek ScanMaker E6 STD	\$569.
Microtek ScanMaker E6 Pro	\$849.
Microtek ScanMaker III	\$1195.
Microtek ScanMaker 35T Plus	\$745.
Microtek ScanMaker Internet	\$565.
Umax Astra 600S 300dpi	\$289.
Umax Astra 1200S 600dpi, P.D.	\$449.
Umax Astra 1200S 600dpi, Pshop	\$549.
Umax PowerLook II w. UTA	\$1795.

Used powerbooks
160/180/540/230/280
all Available in stock please call.

DIGITAL CAMERA'S

Ricoh RDC-2 w. Monitor	\$949.
Kodak DC 25	\$459.
Kodak DC 20	\$179.
Kodak DC 50	\$637.
Casio QU-300 w. monitor	\$679.

PINNACLE MICRO

Apex 4.6GB optical	\$1485.
Vertex 2.6GB optical	\$1349.
RCD 4x4 Mac	\$877.

Leasing services also available.

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

"Over 2700 products to choose from!"

\$135.95	\$165.95	\$189.95	\$219.95	\$249.95
----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

FedEx

GROUND
3 DAY SHIPPING
INSTEAD OF 7 DAYS
AVAILABLE NOW!
THAT'S WHATS
MAKING US SO
GREAT!!!
Cheaper, Faster & better

Global & Supra Faxes

Teleport Gold II 14.4	\$29.
Teleport Platinum 33.6	\$139.
Teleport Speaker/Voice	\$189.
Powerport Platinum Pro	\$189.
Supra 33.6 fax modem	\$429.
Supra 33.6 fax/voice	\$289.

MAGNAVOX 20"

Multiscan Color
\$795.

TRADE IN YOUR:

old PowerMac or
PowerBook
with newer
units

ALL MEMORY UPGRADES AVAILABLE PLS. CALL!

PowerBook 1400C-117

32/1.2/CD/14.4

Global Village

\$2395.

DISCOVER

VISA

MasterCard

MONITORS

\$285* **Trinitron™**
Super Sale
Add a 17" monitor for **200.00**
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron Mtr (R) 325.00
17" Std.-Res. Trinitron Mtr (R) 285.00
17" MAG 17T MultiScan Mtr (D) 549.00
Apple 15" MultiScan Mtr (U) 229.00
Apple 14" MultiScan Mtr (U) 179.00
Apple 14" RGB Trinitron Mtr (U) 199.00
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Mtr (U) 169.00
Radius 8/1600PCI video card (N) 199.00
Most Apple cables IN STOCK CALL

PRINTERS

40MB 3.5" TH, SCSI (N) 29.00
160MB 3.5" HH, SCSI (N) 69.00
External Hard Drive Enclosure (N) 49.00
Apple 300i 2x CD-ROM (N) 59.00
Apple 600i 4x CD-ROM (N) 109.00
12x CD-ROM, SCSI Int/Ext (N) 119/159
Radius/CLEAR ADB Mouse (N) 16.50/25
Radius Ext. ADB Keyboard (N) 45.00
Apple Ext. I. ADB Ext. Key (U) 35.00
ALPS
Desktop Trackpad
Glidepoint **\$19.50**

COMPUTERS

P631 4/0/CD (U)
\$349.00
monitor not included
P631 8/850/CD/M(U) 499.00
Mac SE 4/120 w/keyboard (U) 149.00
Mac SE/30 4/160 w/keyboard (U) 399.00
Mac LC 4/40 .13" mtr & key(U) 249.00
Mac Ilex 4/160 .13" mtr & key(U) 299.00
Mac Ili 5/160 .13" mtr & key(U) 299.00
Mac Ili 4/160 .13" mtr & key(U) 399.00
PB Duo 250/280 (U) 399/499
PB Duo 2300c 8/750MB (R) 1099.00
PB Duo 2300c 36/1.1GB (R) 1499.00

KEYBOARDS

ImageWriter II/LQ (U) 79/99
LaserWriter IIInt/Intx (U) 299/399
Replacement Mouse Ball (N) 10pk 35.00
1/2AA Lithium Batt. (N) 10pk 85.00
Apple 1.44 Floppy Pull/New 79/99
Apple TV Tuner Kit w/Remote (N) 99.00
Apple 1.4.4 internal modem (N) 25.00
Ext. 28.8bps modem
NEW \$49.00
ALL prices include 3% cash discount

CABLES

MacAlly • UMAX
PowerComputing
Motorola • Apple
BUY/SELL/LEASE
We accept...
School & Gov't POs
V/MC/AMEX/DISC

www.poweron.net

Rocklin, CA
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 fax

800-673-6227

COMPUTER SERVICES



TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac & Mem.
Competitive Leasing Rates are Available **WE BUY • SELL • TRADE** We custom configure and test your system.

PowerMacs

9600 233 MHz MP 2990
9600 200 MHz 2590
8600 200 MHz 2525
8500 180 16-2GB-CD 2290
8500 132 MHz 1650
7300 180 MHz 1745
7200 120MHz 1090
Call For 235 & 200 Mhz

Powerbooks

3400C 240 Mhz 4750
3400C 200MHz 3780
1400C 16-1GB-CD 2190
1400cs 12/750 1485
5300c 16/750 1350
Call for New PB 3400

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color 850
520C / 540C 899/1299
5300c 16/750 1225
145 - 170 -180c-165c CALL
5300CS 8/500 1190

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!
Prf 63X to 6300 603-100MHz 595
PM 7200 to 7600 750
8100 to 8500/180MHz 1625
7500 to 604-150/200 399/799
Upgrade to 200 or 180 Mhz CALL
Call for PowerBook Upgde
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100 650
PB 520 / 540 to 167 Mhz 695
Q800-840 to 8100 490
PB 5300 to 3400/CD CALL
Call for Upgrades not listed

Demo Macs

8500 132/120 1590 / 1390
8100 /AV 899
8100/110 16/2GB/CD 1290
Q 800/ 840/950 450/550
7100/80 650
15" / 17" Monitor 240 / 460
PM 7500 /7600 1150/ 1325
Laser Printers From 290
Performa
6400-200/180 1175/1075
Call for latest prices.
6320/6400/6214/5212/575

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64 79 /145/285
30 Pin 1/ 4/16 8 / 26 / 98
72 Pin 8/16/32 32 /72 /149
2X - 4X-8x CD 50 /119/195
HD 1.GB - 2.GB-4GB Call
Iomega JAZZ Drive 339
Global Village Modem 139

Parts

Floppy 1.44 75
POWER SUPPLIES CALL
AV Card \$175
Logic Bd 180/ 200Mhz 899/ 999
Call for Logic Boards & more

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change >>

TEL: 310-441-4777 10922 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Fax: 310-441-4770

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PACIFIC
COMPUTER EXCHANGE
Used Macs Priced to Move

800.790.3881 ORDERS & PURCHASING INFO

We buy and sell used Macs!

SPECIAL!
Media Vision Refurbished 2X External CD Rom In Original Box **\$ 69**
w/ SCSI Adapter for Powerbooks **\$ 79**
Both w/ Free Headphones

6300/100 16/1 Gig CD 28.8	\$799	LC/LCII/LCIII	\$199/249/299
6205/100 12/1 Gig CD	\$799	SE30/Color Classic	\$399/499
7200 75/90 16/500 CD	\$799/849	SE/Classic/Classic II	\$149/199/299
7100/66 8/250	\$699	PB 540c 20/320 19.2 modem	\$1499
7100/66 AV 16/500 CD	\$799	Powerbook 520	\$999
6100/66 8/500 CD	\$699	Powerbook 180	\$799
Quadra 800 24/500	\$599	Powerbook 160/170	\$599
Centris 650/660AV	\$499	Powerbook 145/150	\$499
Quadra 700	\$449	LaserWriterInt/nb/g	\$299/399/599
Quadra 610/630	\$429/469	HP DeskWriter	\$169
Performa 575 5/230 CD	\$599	Portable DeskWriter 310/320	\$149
Ili/Illx	\$329	ImageWriter II	\$169
Ili/Illx	\$299/249	NEC External 3x/4x CD	\$79/99

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH
www.mactraders.com

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995
(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat. 10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

Active Buyers turn to the

Over 590,000 Macworld subscribers turn to the Macworld Shopper monthly. 531,250 of these buyers have taken action as a result of seeing an ad in the Macworld Shopper.

Macworld Shopper Purchase Study, 1995

DFI

20" Sony Color BLOWOUT MODEL!
Model GDM1960 SuperFine Pitch Trinitron Tube .30 DP
• 1 Year Warranty 1024 x 768 Refurbished
• Tilt Swivel Base Only \$649!

We also carry 17" Sony Monitors as low as \$299

Call for **800-390-7020**
Details 181 Salem Street, Malden, MA 02148

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

NO PAYMENT FOR 6 MONTHS!

BUY • SELL • TRADE

- CASH FOR MACS
- NEW & USED MACS WITH WARRANTIES
- FEDEX OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Discover
Diners Club/COD
Local Area On-Site Consulting

800-432-2983
4223 Glencoe Ave., Suite C200
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
FAX: 310 - 448 - 4494
E-MAIL: MacByte@aol.com

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Macintosh[®] 4400 200MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$1249 200 Off 32/2G/CD/KB \$1599	Power Macintosh[®] 7300 180MHz 16/2G/CD/KB \$1799 200MHz 32/2G/CD/KB \$2229	Power Macintosh[®] 6500/225 32/3GB/12XCD \$1639.00	Power Macintosh[®] 6500 250MHz 32/4G/CD/Zip \$1799 250MHz 48/4G/CD OFC/32/Zip \$2079	Power Macintosh[®] 6500 275MHz 32/4G/CD/Zip \$2499 300MHz 64/4GB/Zip \$2499
Power Macintosh[®] 8500/180 32/2GB/CD/Refurb. \$1999.00*	New! Power Macintosh[®] 7300/PC 32/1.2/12XCD/PC CARD \$2899.00	Power Macintosh[®] 8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD/ZIP/KB \$2589.00	New! Power Macintosh[®] 8600/300 32/4GB/12XCD/ZIP/KB \$3349.00	Power Macintosh[®] 9500/180MP 32/2GB/CD \$2599.00
Power Macintosh[®] 9600 200MHz 32/4G/CD/KB \$2779 200MP 32/4G/CD/KB \$3499	Power Macintosh[®] 9600/233 32/4GB/12XCD \$2999.00	New! Power Macintosh[®] 9600 300MHz 64/4G/CD/Zip \$4189 350MHz 64/4G/CD/Zip Call	PowerBook[®] 3400C/200 16/2GB/12xCD \$4049.00	PowerBook[®] 3400C/240 16/3GB/12xCD \$4999.00
UMAX[®] C600 180MHz 16/1.2/33.6KB \$1119 200MHz 16/2G/33.6KB \$1399	Free! Astra 600 Scanner	UMAX[®] C600 240MHz 24/2G/33.6KB \$1589 280MHz 32/4G/33.6KB \$2259	Performa[®] 6400 200MHz 16/2.4G/CD \$1248 200 Vid Video Edition \$1609	Apple[®] 15" 15" Mntfr. Refurb. \$289.00
SONY[®] 200sf/220vs 17" Monitor, .25 DP, New \$699/819				

PERFORMA[®]

Sale!



6220CD 8/1GB/T/V/KB 699*

6360/160 16/1.6/CD/KB 949

6400/180 16/1.6/8XCD 1199

6400/200 16/2.4/8XCD 1248

6400/200 Video Edit. 1609

POWERBOOK[®]

1400CS 12/7500/Passive 1539

1400CS 16/7500/CD/Pass 1759

1400C/133 16/1G/CD 2499

1400CS/133 New! 2279

1400C/133 New! 2729

1400C/166 New! 3169

3400C/180 16/1.1G/12xCD 3689

3400C/200 16/2GB/12xCD 4049

3400C/240 16/3GB/12xCD 4999

5300C 8/500 1499

2300C 8/750 1189*

2300C 20/1.1/MDM 1349*

WorkGroup[®]

WorkGroup Specialist!



6150/66 16/1.2/INTRNT 1299

7250/120 16/2GB/INTRNT 1899

7350/180 48/4GB/12XCD 2695

7350/180 48/4GB/CD/Intrnt 3139

7350/180 48/4GB/CD/AShr 3339

9650/233 64/4GB/CD/Intrnt 5329

9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD 5679

9650/233 64/2X4GB/CD/AS 6339

9650/233 64/4GB/AS/DAT 6339

9650/350 64/2X4GB/24xCD Call

9650/350 64/2x4GB/Intrnt Call

9650/350 64/2X4GB/CD/AS Call

500/132 32/2GB/DAT/CD 7939

700/150 32/1GB/CD 7575

700/150 48/4GB/DAT/CD 9399

700/200 48/2-4GB/CD 10789

UMAX[®]

C500/180 16/1.2/CD/28.8 1039

C600/200 16/2GB/CD/28.8 1399

J700/180 24/2GB/CD/33.6 1859

S900/200 32/2GB/CD/KB 2549

S900/233 32/2GB/CD/KB 2885

S900/250 32/2GB/Zip 3559

S900/200DP 32/2GB/CD 3159

S900/250DP 64/4GB/Zip 6259

UMAX Scanner Promo ends 09-30-97

HP HEWLETT PACKARD



DeskWrt 680C 289

DeskJet 340 Ptbl Mac 318

DeskJet 870CXi 375

DeskJet 1600CM 1599

LaserJet 6MP New! 829

Color LaserJet 5M 4799

LaserJet 4MV 2099

LaserJet 5M 1439

LaserJet 5SI MX 3349

ScanJet 4C Mac 719

DesignJet 755CM Plotter Call

UMAX[®]

Astra 600S 229

Astra 1200S 429

Astra 1200S w/full Photo 489

PowerLook II Pro 1249

TARGA

Bravado 1000 539

Targa 2000 2685

Targa 2000 Pro2899

Targa 2000 Rtx7849

Targa 2000 Pro5399

w/ 6GB HDD Array

ViewSonic

15GS 15" 339

15GA 15" 369

17GS 17" 569

17GA 17" 607

17PS 17" 699

G7770 17" 629

P810 21" 1349

PT770 17" 688

PT813 20" 1459

P815 21" 1539

G810 21" 1399

WACOM

ArtPad ii 129

Artz ii 6x8 298

Artz ii 12x12 12415

Artz ii 12x18 685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Pltm 33.6 135

Pltm 56K 199

Pltm PC 199

Pltm Pro 319

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3 185

ScnMkr E6 329

ScnMkr E6 Pro 499

ScnMkr 1299

OMEGA

ZIP 100 1399

JAZ 1GB 379

100/1GB 14799

IMS Video

TT 2MB PCI 197

TT 4MB PCI 326

TT 8MB PCI 550

NEWTON

2000 5MB 929

2000,5MB,KB 999

Apple[®] Monitors

MS 15"/15AV 289*/379

MS 1705/1710 609/719

MS 1710AV 819

MS 750/750AV New! Call

MS 20" 1349

AppleVision 850 1669

AppleVision 850AV 1799

Apple[®] Printers

StylWrt 2200 249

StylWrt 1500/2500 169/209

StylWrt 4100/4500 237/327

StylWrt 6500 449

LsrWrt 8500 New! Call

LsrWrt 12/640 PS 1439

LsrWrt 16/600 W/Tnr 1759

LsrWrt 12/660Ps Kit 5489

NEC

M500/M700 379/737

XV15+/XV17+ 369/644

P750/XE21 829/1469

E1100/P1150 1349/1489

SONY[®]

100SX/100SF 15" 329/378

200SX/200SF 17" 609/699


220vs/17SE2 829/839

300SFT 20" 1389

20SE2 1600X1280 .25 1839

GDM-W900T 24" 4199

AGFA



Arcus II Le/Full 1249/1479

StudioStar LE/Full 749/899

StudioScanlSi Le/Full 459/589

SnapScan 259

EPhoto Digital Camera 279

Nikon

ScanTouch 569

CoolScan II 859

Super CoolScan1639

FWB[®]

SldgHmr 8200 2799

ScnMkr17400 4589

Hmr DLT 15GB2589



Mac

S.A.L.E

INTERNATIONAL



Performa System Specials

Includes CPU, Apple Color

Monitor, Kbd & Mouse

6116 8/700/CD - \$749

6200 8/1G/CD - \$749

Quadra 610 8/230/CD

68040 25MHz

Complete System Includes:
Apple Color Monitor, Kbd & Mouse

Only \$679

Desktop CPU's

Mac LC	4/40	\$149
Mac IISI	5/80	\$229
Centris 610	8/230/CD	\$449
Centris 650	8/230/CD	\$479
Quadra 610	8/230/CD	\$479
Quadra 630	8/500/CD	\$479
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	\$529
Quadra 660AV	8/230/CD	\$499
Quadra 700	8/350	\$479
Quadra 800	8/350	\$529
Quadra 840AV	8/350	\$599
Mac Portable	1/40	\$199
Perf. 600	5/80/CD	\$399
Perf. 5200/75	8/800/CD	\$799
Perf. 6116	8/700/CD	\$549
Perf. 6200	8/1G/CD	\$549
Perf. 6214	8/1G/CD	\$549
Perf. 6290	8/1.2G/CD	\$649

Desktop CPU's

6100/60	8/250/CD	\$529
7100/66	8/500	\$629
7200/75	8/500/CD	\$799
7200/90	8/500/CD	\$849
WGS 80	8/1G/CD	\$729
WGS 80	8/500/CD/DAT	\$829
WGS 95	16/500/DAT	\$949
WGS 8150	8/1G/CD/DAT	\$1349

Printers

New Personal LaserWriter NTR	\$399
LaserWriter IIF	\$399
LaserWriter Pro 630	\$699
LaserWriter Pro 810	\$1299

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	\$39
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	\$49
Apple OneScanner	\$159
Apple HDI-20	\$79
New 8*24 GC Video Card	\$149

PowerBooks

PB 140	4/40	\$349
PB 145	4/40	\$399
PB 160	4/120	\$499
PB 165C	4/80	\$749
PB 170	4/80	\$499
PB 520	12/160/Mdm	\$779
Duo 210	4/80	\$349
Duo 230	4/80	\$399
Duo Dock		\$229
Duo Dock II		\$299

Monitors

Performa Plus Display	\$229
Apple 13" RGB	\$229
Apple 14" Color Display	\$229
Apple 14" Color w/Touch Screen	\$299
Apple 14" AV Display	\$229
Apple 14" MultiScan	\$249
Apple 15" MultiScan	\$299
Apple 17" MultiScan	\$499
Apple 1710 AV Display	\$599

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

•New Apple CD-600i.

4X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive

Internal ONLY - \$69

External Slimline - \$99

• New Personal LaserWriter •

NTR Logic Board

With Trade-In, ONLY \$59



Mac SE 4/40

➤ \$99 ◀

Mac SE 30 4/40

➤ \$199 ◀

(Keyboard/mouse additional)



Mac II 4/0-\$49

Mac IIcx 4/80-\$149

Mac IIx 4/80-\$149

Mac IIx 4/80-\$179

(Monitor, keyboard/mouse additional)



Laser Select
300

➤ \$279 ◀

Laser Select
310

➤ \$329 ◀



Color StyleWriter
2200 or 2400
(Your Choice)

➤ \$99 ◀

StyleWriter II

➤ \$79 ◀

PowerComputing

➤ Power 120 ◀

PowerPC 601 at 120 MHz. 3 NuBus Expansion Slots, Level 2 cache, Built-in Video Support & Ethernet (Similar to Apple PowerMac 8100)

Included: Ext. Keyboard, Mouse, Mouse Pad, Bundled Software (ClarisWorks; Intuit's Quicken; Now Software's Now Utilities, Now Contact, Now Up-to-Date, FWB's Hard Disk Toolkit & CD-ROM Toolkit, 250 Bitstream Type 1 and Tru Type Fonts; America Online)



8/540/4X CD

(Other config. available)

Desktop or Tower

Model:

Only \$599

Complete Bundle with

17" Monitor

Only \$999

BUY•SELL•NEW•USED•REFURB
Products are Refurbished/Used
unless specified otherwise
Limited Qty/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount off Full Price
Returns at Mgmt discretion/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, St #1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282

FAX 602-858-0811

Web: <http://www.macsaleint.com>
E-mail: info@macsaleint.com

Closeout Corner: Check our website
for special pricing on one-of-a-kind,
overstocked & discontinued products

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MWAd#
1097CM

Sales

(818)787-1054

Same Day Shipping



CompuMall
Your Premier Computer Source

800-977-5665



Fax

(818)787-2111

Prices Are Based On C.O.D. Order &
Subject to Prior Sales & Change!
Factory refurbished with Warranty

www.cmpumall.com e-mail:sales@cmpumall.com

Back to School with the New Faster MACS at Unbelievable Deals!

PowerMacs

8600/200 **\$2495**
32-2GB 12xCD Zip

9600/200MP **\$3595**
32-4GB 12xCD

9600/233	32-4GB, 12xCD	\$2999
9500/200	32-2GB, CD	\$2195
7300/200	32-2GB, 12xCD	\$2125
7300/180	16-2GB, 12xCD	\$1775
6500/300	32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, 33.6	\$2595
6500/275	64-4GB, 12xCD, TV, Avid, Zip	\$2485
6500/250	48-4GB, 12xCD, Office, Zip	\$1995
6500/250	32-4GB, 12xCD, Zip, 33.6	\$1845
6500/225	32-3GB, 12xCD, 33.6	\$1695
4400/200	32-2GB, 12xCD, 33.6, Office	\$1645
4400/200	16-1.2GB, 8xCD	\$1195

Apple



PowerBooks

1400c/166 MHz
16/2.1GB, CD **\$2799**

1400c/133 MHz
16/1.1GB, CD **\$2385**

1400cs/133 MHz
16/2.1GB, CD **\$2095**

Performa

6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8	\$995*
6400/200	16/2.4GB, 8xCD, 28.8	\$1175
6360/160	16/1.2GB, CD, KB., Modem	\$895
6300/100	8/1GB, CD	\$685*

5400/180 **\$1685**
32-4.3GB 8xCD KB 15" Display

5400/180 **\$1195**
16-1.8GB 8xCD KB 15" Display CD Bundle

Fax/Modem	
Teleport 33.6	\$79
Powerport 14.4	\$59
Powerport 56K	\$259
US Robotics Ext. 56K	\$179

3400c/240	16-3GB, CD, 33.6	\$4695
3400c/200	16-2.1GB, CD, 33.6	\$3695
3400c/180	32-3GB, CD, 33.6	\$3895

6x/8x/12XCD F-PB.	\$175/210/250
1400cs/117	12-750 \$1495
1400cs/117	44-2.1GB, 8xCD \$2195

DUO 2300C	40-2.1GB	\$1595
DUO 2300C*	8-750	\$995
Floppy+Adpt. / Scsi Adpt.		\$275/199



Displays

14" *15" *	\$249*/200*
15"AV	\$375
1705/1710	\$375/375
1710AV	\$325
20" 850/850AV	\$1499/1799
20" 20" Trinitron	\$1399

radius PrecisionView 21" 0.25dpi \$1595
PressView 1758 0.25dpi \$1579

NEC Best Buy
17XV 17" .28dpi **\$589**

SONY	ViewSonic
155X1 15" 0.25 dpi \$349	0.27dpi W/Sound
300SF 17" 0.25 dpi \$129	150A 15" \$419
175FII 17" 0.25 dpi \$665	17GA 17" \$679
205FII 20" 0.25 dpi \$1495	800G 20" \$1165

Digital Cameras



Apple QuickTake 200	\$585
Agfa ePhoto 307	\$279
Agfa ActionCam	\$5695
CASIO QV-11	\$259
CASIO QV-300	\$689
Connectix QuickCam Cir.	\$199
EPSON PhotoPC500	\$479
Kodak DC20	\$189
Kodak DC25	\$389
Kodak DC50	\$649
Kodak DC120	\$939
RICOH RDC-2E	\$569

Video Cards

ixmicro	
Turbo TV	\$119
Twin Turbo 128M4	\$229
Twin Turbo 128M8	\$449

Printers & Scanners

Clr. LaserWriter 12/600 PS	\$4895
LaserWriter 12/640	\$1289
StyleWriter 6500/4500	\$489/359
StyleWriter 2500	\$209
StyleWriter 1500/2200	\$159/249



HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 870CXi/855C/CXi	\$385/285/315
DeskJet 1600CM/1600CM*	\$1549/1275
LaserJet 4MV/4MV*	\$2249/1049
LaserJet 5MP/5SIMX/6MP	\$625/3375/795
ScanJet 5/5P/4C	\$CALL/New Low Price

LaserJet 5M 12ppm, 6MB, 600DPI, PSL2, Eth.

220V Printers In Stock

\$1349

UMAX AGFA Scanners In Stock Call for Best Price

SOFTWARE

Super Deals

Adobe Photoshop 4.0	\$345
Adobe Illustrator 7.0	\$239
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	\$295
FractalDesign Painter 5.0	\$259
Macromedia Freehand 7.0	\$239
QuarkXpress 3.32/4.0	\$629/CALL
Connectix Virtual PC	\$159
Insignia SoftWindows	\$59
MS Office 4.2.1	\$279
MS Word 6.0.1	\$139
MS Excell 5.0	\$149

Simms & Dimms Best prices!

603e/160MHz Mini Tower	\$895
32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 6xCD-ROM, Kb., Mouse with STAR Color Printer	
UMAX 604e/200	\$2475
604e Processor 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2GB HD, 8xCD-ROM, IMS /17" Display, Kb., Mouse	

www.cmpumall.com

STORAGE



CD Recordable

LACIE LIMITED	w/Toast Software
2x6 CD-R	\$395
4x6 CD-R	\$659
CD-R Media	\$48
Zip SCSI / 10 pack Crtrdg.	CALL
Jaz SCSI / 5 pack Crtrdg.	\$369/395
TOSHIBA 2.1GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	\$299
TOSHIBA 3.08GB IDE 2.5" f/PB.	\$489
Quantum Tempest 2GB SCSI-II	\$239
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-II	\$769

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Run Your Mac Faster & Save!



Accelerate Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic, IIfx, IIsi, IIfx, II, IIfx, IIfx, or Performa 600 to '040 Speed Starting at \$199

Sonnet Presto™ LC 040 50/25 MHz accelerators increase Mac LC, LC II, or Color Classic performance 470% as fast as a stock machine (processor performance, MacBench2). Use RAMDoubler or Virtual Memory to break the 10MB barrier with the Presto LC (except Mac LC, OS 7.1+ req'd). The Presto LC is only \$199, or with a hardware Floating Point Unit (FPU) \$249.

The 80/40MHz version for the Mac IIfx, IIsi*, IIfx, II*, IIfx*, IIfx* or Performa 600 increases processor performance by 300-500%. The 80/40 MHz Presto at only \$299 includes 128K level 2 cache, or \$399 with FPU too.

All Prestos are 100% application software compatible and run through System 7.6.1. The Prestos are easy to install in the Macs' processor direct slot, and come with clear installation instructions. (*Adapter required)

Allegro's Fast 68030s Give New Life to Mac SE, SE/30, II, IIfx, LC, LC II, Color Classic from \$99



Give your Mac more muscle. Sonnet Allegros™ are packed with features at bargain prices. The 33MHz Allegro LC for the Mac LC, LC II, Color Classic doubles your cpu speed, adds 16K level 2 cache and includes an FPU—all for only \$149. The 33MHz Allegro SE increases performance 460%, includes an FPU and 4 SIMM slots to expand memory up to 16MB for a bargain \$199. Allegro Mac II, IIfx, SE/30 models double '030 speed to 33MHz for \$99.



7300-9600 Processors
132MHz 604 \$99
150MHz 604 \$199
200MHz 604e \$549
233MHz 604e \$799
180MHz 604eMP \$999

Give your Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600 a PowerPC 604/604e upgrade. These power-packed upgrades are 100% compatible with existing software and hardware. Just plug one in and enjoy the productivity you deserve. Add 1MB cache & double performance! MP= multiprocessors.



Upgrade Your PowerBook 520/540 to 100MHz 603e with 8MB Memory for \$399*

This is the genuine Apple Computer upgrade designed to bring your trusted PowerBook 520/540 into the PowerPC generation with a speedy 100MHz 603e PowerPC processor. With this upgrade you can run all native PowerPC applications. Upgrade your reliable ethernet-equipped PowerBook to PowerPC, and prepare for the MacOS future. The upgrade includes 8MB of memory and is compatible with your existing RAM expansion board. *Price after a \$100 discount for trade-in of existing 68LC040 card.

Run the Fastest Quadra Ever! 100/50 MHz is Faster than 840AV



Only \$399

Plug the Sonnet QuadDoublers™ into a Quadra 610, 660AV, 700, 900, or Centris 610*, 660AV, 650 and run virtually twice as fast as before for only \$399. No software upgrades or changes are required. Just plug the QuadDoublers into your CPU socket and power up your Mac. A CPU extraction tool is even included to simplify installation. The QuadDoublers include a Floating Point Unit for superfast rendering or calculations. A cache card is also available for the Quadra 700/900 for even more performance. *The Centris 610 QuadDoublers runs at 80/40 MHz and is value-priced at \$299 (without FPU \$199).

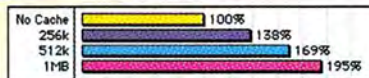


Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs & PowerBooks

Give your Quadra, Centris, or PowerBook 520/540 a math coprocessor for rendering, Photoshop, CAD, or other Math intensive applications. 25MHz 68040 \$125*, 33MHz 68040 with heat sink \$169*. Add a full 66/33MHz 68040 with FPU to your PowerBook 520 or 540 for \$199*. This also speeds 520 to 66/33MHz. Call for PB190, Duo280 FPU. *68LC040 trade-in req'd.

Cache Speeds!

PowerMac with 1MB cache runs 2x as fast as cache-less (200MHz 604e, MacBench 4). We build 'em. Resellers call.



256K	6100/7100/7200/7500	\$49
512K	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	\$79
1M	7200/7300/7500/7600/8500/8600	\$149
256K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	\$69
512K	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	\$129
1M	5200/6360/5400/5500/6400/6500	\$199

"The most cost effective way to bump performance!"



SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
 18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
<http://www.sonnettech.com>



VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. We used to have a surcharge; we don't anymore. Government, corporate and education P.O.s welcome. Marianne is glad to approve new credit applications. She just bought her first Macintosh for home—a 6400/200. Welcome her to the Macintosh fold. One year limited warranty on all products. If you step on it and break it we limit the warranty, otherwise we don't limit it too much. All returns require an authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1997 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto and QuadDoublers are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kingston
 TECHNOLOGY

MEMORY
TECHWORKS
CENTON
PNY
ADVANTAGE
 MEMORY CORPORATION

SOUTHLAND
 MICRO SYSTEMS

Viking
NewerRAM
POWERBOOK RAM

 3400/1400/5300
 500/190/2300

SAMSUNG

4MB.....	\$49
8MB.....	\$55
16MB.....	\$99
32MB.....	\$179
48 MB.....	\$279!


PowerComputing
NEC L2 CACHE OKI
 256k 61/71/81xx.....\$15

1MB 61/71/81.....	\$125
256k - 72/75/85.....	\$45
512k - 72/75/85.....	\$65
1MB 72/75/85.....	\$155
256k - 54/64.....	\$65
512k - 54/64.....	\$95

MITSUBISHI VRAM

256k.....	\$13
512k.....	\$19
1MB 72>85xx.....	\$29
2MB STARMAX.....	\$44
2MB ATI/9500.....	\$59


MOTOROLA
HIGHEST QUALITY
LOWEST PRICES!
GUARANTEED!
SOURCE
 COMPUTING

800/900-4599
<http://www.sourcecomp.com>

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977

All products feature a 30 day money back guarantee. All memory products are brand new and carry a limited lifetime warranty. Government and educational PO's are welcome. No surcharges on credit cards. Order 24 Hours! Call for latest pricing as prices are subject to change without notice!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE!

DIMMS
FUJITSU

168pin • FPM/EDO/33v	
8 MB.....	\$37/39/41
16 MB.....	\$69/73/75
32 MB.....	\$121/123/125
64 MB.....	\$239/245/249


SIMMS
IBM

72pin • FPM/EDO	
4 MB.....	\$17/19
8 MB.....	\$29/33
16 MB.....	\$55/59
32 MB.....	\$115/117!

30 PIN SIMMS • 70/60ns

1MB.....	\$8
2MB.....	\$16
4MB.....	\$22
16 MB.....	\$83!



CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

 SIMMS / DIMMs /
 EDO / Printer /
 Notebook / DIPs /
 SIPs / VRAM /
 Cache

Omega ZIP & JAZ Drives
GlobalVillage™ Modems
FOCUS™ Connectivity Products
www.datamem.com..Updated Daily

DMS

 Data Memory Systems, Inc.
 24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
 Tel: 603-898-7750
 Fax: 603-898-6585
 email-sales@datamem.com

800-662-7466

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY BLOWOUT

All New Chips!

Prices Change Daily! Call for Today's Deal!!

Low Price Guarantee: We will BEAT anyone's valid advertised price in this issue by 2 percent!!

Call us LAST

Call for Lifetime Warranty!

Call for PowerBook Memory!!

NO Credit Card Surcharge

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Call for updates.

*Offer good for comparable modules in stock. Other restrictions & exceptions apply.

Shadow Technologies

(800) 4-SHADOW

(800) 474-2369

M-F 9-6 PST Sat 10-2

Gov. Edu. & Corp. P.O.'s OK with Approved Credit

Addr. verification used to prevent credit card fraud

SIMM-72	4M \$16.95	8M \$32.90	16M \$59	32M \$118
DIMM-168	8M \$39.95	16M \$69.90	32M \$132	64M \$258

MAC REPAIRS & UPGRADES

USED CPU/MONITORS

DIGITAL IMAGING

1 Gig SCSI Conner	199	Canon Powershot600	699
4.3Gig SCSI Quantum	699	Olympus D200L	599
9.1Gig SCSI Fujitsu	1099	Olympus D300L	849
7600 16/1.2/8x/132Mh	1499	Minolta RD175	4995
1400 cs 8/750/8xCD	1499	Konica Q-Mini	599
Quad 800 24/1G/2XCD	650	Polaroid Pro-Palette 8000	call
CI 64Mb/540/67MHz	599	Polaroid Sprintscan 45	call
CX 8Mb/80Mb	150	Polaroid Sprintscan35 Plus	call
SE 4Mb/20Mb	89	Fuji Pictography 3000	call
20" Sony High Res	799	Nikon Coolscan II	1149
21" Cornerstone HR	899	Nikon Super Coolscan	1799
17" NEC	499	Fuji DS-300	2495
15" NEC	349	Nikon DCS-200	2500

4040 Quaker Bridge Rd Mercerville, NJ 08619

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE LLB COMPANY, INC.

1-800-848-8967

Established 1990 International: 206.746.0229 Fax: 206.746.5168 email:sales@llb.com

News... News... News...

Mark your calendar - Mac Xtra merges with The LLB Company, Inc. beginning October 1997. Call Mac Xtra or The LLB Company for price, quality, and service that you are accustomed to.

DIMMS

168-pin

128MB 70NS	\$1220
64MB 60NS	270
32MB 60NS	130
16MB/8MB 60NS	60/45

POWERBOOK

Powerbook 2300

48MB	\$349
36MB	227
32MB	223
20MB	162
16MB	122
8MB	63

Powerbook 500

32MB	\$186
16MB	107
8MB	60
4MB	55

Powerbook 5300

48MB	\$290
32MB	212
16MB	115
8MB	65

MEMORY

DIMMS EDO 5VOLT

POWERBASE

64MB 60NS	\$275
32MB 60NS	140
16MB/8MB 60NS	75/55

5% OFF

ANY MEMORY
PURCHASED
WITH SYSTEM

72-PIN SIMMS

32MB 60NS	\$135
16MB 70/60NS	68/70
8MB 70/60NS	40/42
4MB 70/60NS	21/23

CORNER

Powerbook 3400

128MB	\$1069
96MB	890
64MB	464
32MB	215
24MB/16MB	159/112

Powerbook 150

28MB	\$219
20MB	170
14MB	115
8MB	70

Powerbook 190

32MB	\$227
16MB	132
12MB	102
8MB	65
4MB	55

DIMMS EDO 3VOLT

STARMAX/PM4400

64MB 60NS	\$275
32MB 60NS	140
16MB/8MB 60NS	79/55

LA CIE

LACIE LIMITED

24X CD-Rom
\$230

LACIE 2.1 Int. Quantum Fireball	\$356
Apple 3GB/4GB Ext. Hard Drive	552/801
LACIE Scanner Pro Office	399
LACIE Silverscanner IV	1475

EPSON
Stylus 600
Inkjet printer
\$319



Modems

USRobotics Sportster 33.6 V.34 Internet Bndl	\$175
Sportster 56k Fax modem	215
Supra #5033XP 33.6 V.34 Fax Modem	99
#5056 EMC 56k V.34 Fax Modem	166

Printers & Scanners

HEWLETT*
PACKARD

Laserjet 4MV 600 DPI	\$2840
Laserjet 6MP 600 DPI	955

UMAX.

Mirage Engine	\$5858
Powerlook II Engine	885
Powerlook 2000 Engine	2908
Vista S-12 SOHO Bundle	477

EPSON

Stylus 600 Inkjet	\$319
Stylus 800 Inkjet	466
Stylus Color Pro XL	1465
Stylus Color 3000	1922
Expression 636	768

newer tech

MaxPower

180MHz	\$479
200MHz	626
225MHz	865

MINI TOWERS



MOTOROLA

Authorized
Reseller



Monitor Sold Separately

\$2790

Startmax AMT 53300 32MB/4.3GB HD

Startmax AMT 3200 6E POWERPC 603e/200MHz/32MB RAM	\$2038
Startmax AMT 3200 6EO POWERPC 603e/200MHz/32MB RAM	\$2345
Startmax AMT 3200 6S w/28.8 Modem POWERPC 603e/200MHz/16MB RAM	\$1793
Startmax AMT 3240 6S w/28.8 Modem POWERPC 603e/240MHz/32MB RAM	\$2176
Startmax AMT 4160 6S w/28.8 Modem POWERPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	\$1895
Startmax AMT 4200 6 POWERPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	\$2495
Startmax AMT 4200 6EO w/Zip Drive POWERPC 604e/200MHz/32MB RAM	\$2932



DESKTOPS



Monitor Sold Separately

\$1339

Startmax ADT 3200 6

Electronic Orders: E-Mail: sales@llb.com • Web Site: http://www.llb.com • PO's are accepted upon approval. • All major credit cards accepted & charged when order is shipped. • No surcharge on credit cards. • Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors. • We welcome International orders. • Orders received before 8:00pm EST weekdays shipped same day. • Open 9am to 7pm M-F 9am to 1pm Sat. PST • Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. The LLB Co., Inc. • 13228 NE 20th St., Suite. B, • Bellevue, WA 98005

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Lifetime Warranty!

BEST PRICES!

Apple® Authorized Value-Added Reseller

168 Pin DIMMs	PBook 5/53/14/34	Specials
8mb \$ 35	8mb \$ 60	GV 56k In Stock \$Call
16mb \$ 68	16mb \$ 99	Quantum 4.2 gb \$399
32mb \$ 128	24mb \$ 155	Imega Zip Drive \$ 140
64mb \$ 250	32mb \$ 198	Jaz Carts In Stock \$ 95
72 Pin SIMMs	30 Pin SIMMs	Cache/VRAM
4mb \$ 13	1mb \$ 10	61/71/81 256k \$ 12
8mb \$ 29	2mb \$ 15	64/54 256k \$ 65
16mb \$ 56	4mb \$ 22	72/76/85 512k \$ 80
32mb \$ 115	16mb \$ 78	1 mb VRAM \$ 25

All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand. #709

WE BUY, SELL & TRADE MACS!

CALL (800)80-WE-BUY

11933 Wilshire, Los Angeles, CA 90025

Tel: (310) 966-4444 Fax: (310) 966-4433

www.macsolutions.com

University & School P.O.'s Welcome

VISA-MasterCard-AMEX no surcharge


(800)809-3289

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Lifetime Warranty

1-888-808-6242

168 PIN DIMM PowerBook Memory

8/16MB \$45/79	PB 1400
32MB \$155	16/32/48MB \$135/229/335
64MB \$295	PB 3400
EDO DIMM 3.3V 32/64/128MB \$195/389/825	
16/32/64 \$89/179/369	PB 5300, 500 & 190

EDO DIMM 5V 16/24MB \$125/175	
16/32/64 \$82/165/310	32/48MB \$219/329

72 PIN SIMM	PB DUO Series
4/8MB \$20/38	12/20MB \$129/179
16MB \$75	28MB \$240
32MB \$139	

30 PIN SIMM	PB DUO 2300
1/2MB \$9/19	16/32MB \$139/229
4MB \$25	40/48MB \$269/335
16MB \$90	

Memory for Printers Best Prices
 Cache and VRAM Best Prices

We Specialize in PowerBook Memory

eritech Phone: (818) 244-6242 • FAX: (818) 500-7699
 Internet: http://www.eritech.com • e-mail: eritech@sprynet.com
 INTERNATIONAL, INC. 4551 San Fernando Road, Suite 110, Glendale, CA 91204

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM SIMMS & DIMMS
 • LIFETIME WARRANTY •
 • POWERBOOK MEMORY INCLUDING 3400 •
 THE FINEST QUALITY WITH THE BEST PRICE!
 MONITORS • COMPUTERS
 MODEMS • PRINTERS
 ALL STORAGE DEVICES
1.800.844.8356
FIBER CANYON
 http://www.fibercanyon.com

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A&R COMPUTING 1221 West 6th Street Ste. C Austin, TX 78703
memory
1-800-832-8802
 CALL FOR CURRENT BEST PRICES

all items are new!	32MB \$127	shipping from \$4
	64MB \$249	
TOP quality!	16MB \$ 55	lifetime warranty!
	32MB \$110	

OUR PRICES ARE THE BEST.
 NO MATTER WHAT'S BEEN ADVERTISED IN THIS MAGAZINE!
www.anrweb.com
 VISA • Mastercard • Discover
 NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY
 "Computer Show" Prices Everyday!
Mohawk Memory Co., Inc.
 SIMMS • DIMMS • EDO • ECC •
 VRAM • CACHE • PRINTER •
 LAPTOP • POWERBOOK •
 Fax: (508) 897-0009
 Email: simdim@mohawkmem.com
 Webstore: www.mohawkmem.com
 16A Waltham St. Maynard MA 01754
 Visa MC Discover AMEX PO's O.A.C.
1(800) 986-6429
 Good Old-Fashioned New England Service

Mac & PC
Sales & Service
POWERBOOK PORTABLE
DESKTOP
 Fax 408-336-3840
 http://www.dyneng.com
 email sales@dyneng.com
 435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005
Dynamic Engineering
(408) 336-8891

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMERICAN MAC & PC
 Formally known as Magic Mac & PC

DISK	64-Bit 168pin Dimms
Quantum 1.2GB Tempest 4500 \$199 \$249 2.1GB Tempest 4500 \$222 \$274 2.1GB Stratus 5400 \$294 \$344 2.1GB Atlas 7200 \$349 \$399 3.2GB Tempest 4500 \$289 \$339 3.2GB Stratus 5400 \$354 \$394 4.3GB Stratus 5400 \$424 \$474 4.5GB Atlas 7200 \$699 \$744	8MB 1X64 60ns \$39 16MB 2X64 60ns \$69 32MB 4X64 60ns \$139 64MB 8X64 60ns \$269 128MB 16X64 60ns \$499 \$139 32MB Dimm

REMOVABLE
 Iomega Zip 100MB \$137
 Syquest Sijet 1.5GB \$459
 NOMAI 750MB \$299
Jaz 1GB Drive External \$369

MEDIA
 Iomega Jaz/Zip \$82/14
 540MB \$59
 74min Gold Media \$3.99

CD-RECORDER
\$698 Yamaha 4X6X CDR
 Includes CD Toast software

VIDEO RAM
 1MB Vram 7xxx, Boxx PC \$24
 2MB Vram for ATI \$64
 2MB Vram for 4400/Motorola \$34
 4MB Vram for 4400/Motorola \$89

CACHE MEMORY
 256K Cache 4400, 6400 \$64
 512K Cache 4400, 6400 \$96
 256K 7xxx, Boxx PC \$44
 512K 7xxx, Boxx PC \$89

POWERBOOK RAM

8MB	16MB	32MB	48MB	64MB
PB500 \$74	\$94	\$194		
PB 190/5300 \$79	\$99	\$194	\$298	
PB150 \$79	\$99	\$198	\$328	
PB3400 \$104	\$198	\$328	\$439	
PB160/180				

ACCELERATORS

MACH SPEED	180MHz	200MHz	225MHz	233MHz
MAXPowr 180MHz \$498				
MAXPowr 200MHz \$698				
MAXPowr 225MHz \$979				
MAXPowr 233MHz \$1068				
MAXPowr 180MHz \$598				
MAXPowr 200MHz \$794				
MAXPowr 225MHz \$1098				

Buy Factory Direct!!
 at Guaranteed LOW Prices
 We Carry memory for all Mac OS and PC's
 All covered by our Lifetime Warrantee

Call Free (888) 910-0900
 9437 W. Lavey Unit M, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 (714) 988-1978 Ph. (714) 988-8889 Fax

www.macworld.com/buyers/shframed.htm



Want bargains
online?

Bookmark the
Mac Shopper at:



Contact Macworld on
how to advertise.
(800) 888-8622

Mac USA
Quality & Service in
Memory & Storage

2X REC/6X Play
Recordable
CD-Drive

Only \$389

30-DAY MONEY BACK WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS!

SIMMS		DIMMS		ZIP DRIVE	
4MB	\$19	8MB	\$39	<p>ONLY \$139</p> <p>Zip drive w/ tools cartr...\$139 Zip w/ 11 cart...\$269 100MB Zip cartridge...\$14 1GB Jaz Cartridge...\$82</p>	
8MB	\$29	16MB	\$69		
16MB	\$53	32MB	\$129		
32MB	\$119	64MB	\$259		
		128MB	\$859		

HARD DRIVES **1 GB JAZ DRIVE (no cartridge).....\$309**

Capacity	Model	Access	RPM	Interface	Drive cache	Int.	Ext.
1.2 GB	Quantum TM1280S	12 Ms	4500	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	\$195	\$255
2.1 GB	Quantum TM2110A	11 Ms	4500	EIDE-4	128k	\$209	\$259
	Quantum TM2110S	11 Ms	4500	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	\$279	\$329
	Quantum AT32150S	8 Ms	7200	Fast SCSI-2	1024k	\$429	\$479
	Seagate 52160N	11 Ms	5400	Ultra SCSI-3	128k	\$329	\$379
4.3 GB	Fujitsu M2934SAU	8 Ms	7300	Fast SCSI-2	512k	\$659	\$699
	Fujitsu M2954SYU	8 Ms	7300	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	\$769	\$819
	IBM DCAS-34330	8.5 Ms	5400	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	\$549	\$599
	IBM DCAS-34330W	8.5 Ms	5400	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	512k	\$559	\$609
	Seagate 14207N	9Ms	7200	Fast SCSI-2	512k	\$749	\$799
	Seagate 34371N	8Ms	7200	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	\$799	\$849
4.5 GB	Quantum AL34550S	8 Ms	7200	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	\$759	\$809
	Quantum AL34550SW	8 Ms	7200	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	512k	\$769	\$829
9.1 GB	Micropolis 3391NS	7.9 Ms	7200	Ultra SCSI-3	512k	\$1399	\$1459
	Quantum AL39100SW	8 Ms	7200	Ultra Wide SCSI-3	1024k	\$1329	\$1389

All Memories & Mac USA external drives are tested. Drives are pre-formatted & shipped w/ software and all cables needed! Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice! Mac USA is not responsible for typographical errors! RETURN POLICY: Please, if you want to return any merchandise, ask for an RMA# first. Otherwise, it will not be accepted!

Call 1-800-680-1112

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY

The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!

- Mac Specialists
- Any Media
- All Operating Systems
- Emergency Services

Mention this ad for a **FREE** diagnostic evaluation!

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY[®]

Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart

1-800-872-2599

www.ontrack.com

©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, Optical & Bernoulli.

TOTAL RECALL[®]
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594 VISIT US AT: www.recallusa.com

2452 WAYHOKA ROAD • COLO. SPRINGS, CO 80915 • TEL: (719) 380-1816 • FAX: (719) 380-7022

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected data recovery specialists.
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available.
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon.
4. Over 12 years of data recovery experience.
5. Certified to maintain most drive warranties.
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, Forbes.
7. All storage devices: DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell.

©1997 DRIVESAVERS, INC.

Clip and save this ad. Visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com

DRIVESAVERS, INC. 400 BEL MARIN KEYS BLVD., NOVATO, CA 94949, INTL: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there."

—Owner,
Computer Consultants

*Source: Survey Commission (Macworld) report, January 1997

Macworld[®]
SHOPPER

DIGITAL OUTPUT SERVICES

50% OFF
YOUR FIRST JOB

MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED

- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
- Dye-Sublimation ■ Big Color Posters
- Color Laser Prints/Copies ■ Wax Thermal

Fastest turnaround and lowest prices
Rush service and troubleshooting specialists

Since 1986
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd., Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
www.spectrumarts.com

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE

DT & T
MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

* Specialize in component repairs:
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards

* Advance Exchanges

800-622-7977

720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
<http://www.dtttservice.com>

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Excellent Prices
Technical Help
Quick Service
Quality Work

OVERNIGHT

Digital Output PC or Mac
Send PC/Mac files by FTP or
Priority Air Express to Imagers
and for most output services,
your finished work is in your
hands the very next morning.

**DIGITAL 4 COLOR
OFFSET PRINTING**

QuickMaster
HEIDELBERG
Print all you need!

indigo
Print only what you need!

Color press proofs overnight. Upon
approval, print run in 24-48 hours.
Brochures, Business Cards, Labels,
Postcards, Newsletters, Booklets...

FILM SCANNING

Kodak
PHOTO CD
SERVICE PROVIDER

Improved Pro scans from 35mm to 4x5
formats are \$8 each and 35mm scans to
the Master Photo CD are \$9.00. Great
for print, posters, & NewMedia uses.

BIG COLOR POSTERS
DisplayMaker

Digital color posters for presentations,
retail, & transit...as low as \$6/sq.ft.

DIGITAL COLOR LASERS

XEROX
DocuColor 40

Single or double-sided
quality color laser printing...
On-demand printing - fast!
As low as \$5.50 per side

SLIDE IMAGING

Overnight is \$4.95.
Economy is \$3.00
in 48+ hours.

A FEW OF OUR OTHER SERVICES...
4x5(8k) negative, pos., b&w output...\$35
Fujix photographic color prints...\$10.00

IMAGERS
Digital Production Center

INFO & QUOTES on the web
800.232.5411 or 404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr., Ste. 400 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING

Slides & Negatives \$3.75
4x5 chromes/negs \$30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest
www.MACSHOP.COM

- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-800-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight
shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.

1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire
Macworld Shopper section to
see what is available. I also
like to check the prices of all
the different products."
—Owner,
Computer Consultants

Source: Harvey Communication Measurement Report,
February 1998

Macworld
SHOPPER

**WE SPECIALIZE IN
WHOLESALE WATERLESS
COLOR PRINTING**

1000 FULL COLOR BUSINESS CARDS FOR \$100 Sug. retail price \$179
1000 FULL COLOR POSTCARDS FOR \$149 Sug. retail price \$249

Printed waterless at 300 line screen from your
computer files on Super Premium 10pt. Kromekote
with our FREE scratch-resistant aqueous coating.

McDougal
REALTORS®

Randall C. Burleson
REALTOR®

Off. (806) 793-0703 • P
4601 S. Loop 289, Lubbock

Save Money!
Upload Your Files
to our FTP Site at
ftp.copycraft.com

MAX PARKER
2771 Plaza del Amo, #807
Torrance, CA 90503-9308
talk 310/320-4360
fax 310/320-4346
email:
Dogs@Design@earthlink.net or MaxAd@aol.com
website: www.itadvertising.com

DOGS OF DESIGN

**FEATURING 300 LINE SCREEN
WATERLESS OFFSET PRINTING**

Rates for Brochures, Booklets and Flat Sheets are also available.

**4-COLOR
WATERLESS
SPECIAL**

1000 18"x24" POSTERS \$1299
Printed from your files on 100 lb. gloss text,
4-color, full bleed with FREE aqueous coating.
Get 2500 for only \$1599.
SHIPPING NOT INCLUDED
SUGGESTED
RETAIL \$1999

GRAPHIC ARTS
AVAILABLE

Copy **craft**
PRINTERS, INC.

4413 82nd Street • Lubbock, TX 79424 • FAX: 806.794.1305

QUARK
Authorized
Service Bureau

COREL
Factory Authorized
Service Bureau

Email your requests for printing quotes to request@copycraft.com

1.800.794.5594

CALL TODAY FOR A **FREE** COPY OF OUR **NEW** FULL COLOR CATALOG

Visit <http://www.copycraft.com> for more 4-Color Specials!

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.

- Over 10 years of experience with
clients worldwide including Apple,
NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-
million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementine Street • San Francisco, California 94103

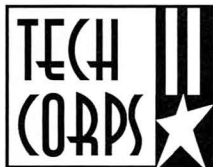
LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you knew he could control
\$6 million in information
technology purchases,
what would you do about it?



America's schoolchildren. Over 53 million strong. All with the potential to become your customers and employees. But they'll never be able to buy from or work for you unless they understand technology. The answer? Support Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the proficiency they need to become the customers and employees you need. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 • <http://www.ustc.org>




America needs to know.

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include:
Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

Seen Seybold Seminars Online?

You've always learned the most amazing things at Seybold San Francisco and Seybold Seminars New York. Now you can see them on Seybold Seminars Online—the year-round information source where the publishing, media and technology communities connect online. Here you'll find expert opinion and editorial, a searchable database of Seybold Publications, a comprehensive product buying directory, and information on Seybold Seminars worldwide events. Check-out our unique scheduling tool, the Seybold Seminars Online Event Planner, which allows you to organize your entire Seybold Seminars event itinerary online. See for yourself at Seybold Seminars Online. It's quite a site.

© 1997 Softbank Forum. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

See IT ON  **SEYBOLD** SEMINARS **ONLINE**
WWW.SEBOLDSEMINARS.COM

continued from page 190

ting back where he found 'em!"

Yeah, I tell him, but warez traders deprive the software companies of income. "Not at all," he insists. "I'm 15. If software cost ten bucks, I'd buy it. But Electric Image Animation System is \$7000! I could never afford this stuff."

As it is, he does pay for some software: "Anything from Apple, and anything from a games company who's brought a PC program over to the Mac. I like to support them." (He also mentions that his dad gets all his Mac software through the usual mail-order channels, and disapproves of his son's warez hobby.) Furthermore, Jake says, most warezers don't even use what they download. Warez are like baseball cards; their value is the prestige of ownership. "I don't even know what half this stuff is," says Jake, eyeing one of the HotLine server lists.

"These kids have huge 3GB hard drives full of compressed software they can't even use, high-end stuff they don't have the manuals for," acknowledges Joshua Bauchner, litigation coordinator for the Software Publishers Association (SPA), which shuts down warez operations all the

time. Still, Bauchner told me, illegal is illegal; he estimates that \$5 billion of warez is transmitted *each day*—"We're talking about thousands of sites." While much of it is used only by teen warezers or not used at all, some of it is intercepted by grownups who do deprive the software companies of sales. "We send out about ten cease-and-desist letters a week," says Bauchner. "About 90 percent of the server operators immediately shut down voluntarily."

If they don't, the SPA files a lawsuit. Bauchner told me about a bust last year when the SPA filed suit against the mother of a 15-year-old warez. Just meeting a handful of briefcase-wielding SPA lawyers is often enough to change a warez's tune, he says. This kid's mother promised: "His @*&\$!! fingers will never touch a @*&\$!! keyboard again!"

Change of Heart

Still, I don't see Jake as a criminal; he's a smart kid who'll probably make a darned fine 3-D animator. As he starts closing windows of Jake's Infinite Online Software Emporium, I'm smiling indulgently at his harmless little hobby. I thank him for giving me a glimpse into the cybergangs who

ask for CD-ROM burners for their birthday and don't tell their parents what they're doing up there in their rooms all night. At least they're not pushing drugs and getting into trouble with their long music and loud hair. It's all in good fun, I'm thinking, a chance for shy teenage boys to be somebody—such as SKuLLZ, BLooD-MaSTeR, and CYBeRDeViL.

The SPA should get off its high horse, I'm thinking; you can't really blame the poor kids for wanting to—

"Hey, wait a minute!" I yelp as Jake's about to sign off. "What's that?" I'm stabbing my finger at the screen.

Jake grins. "Hey, you're famous."

There, in the list of warez, is *my own book*—the 16MB electronic edition of *Macworld Mac Secrets*, which took seven months of blood, sweat, and tears to write. One of these little creeps copied it off the CD that comes with the book and posted it for anyone to download!

Something must be done! Call the SPA! Somebody stop these kids! **m**

DAVID POGUE (www.poguem.com) cowrote *Classical Music for Dummies* and *Opera for Dummies* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1997).



October 1997, Volume 14, Number 10 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505. Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are \$30 for 12 issues, \$60 for 24 issues, and \$90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add \$18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add \$69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

DIRECTORY

Macworld
DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
<http://www.maxworld.com> • Fax (415) 695-0257

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners[®] insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. \$49 a year covers up to \$2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! \$50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION[®] 4.0

Rated the BEST family tree software by MacUser, Macworld, Mac Home Journal. Create large family tree charts with pictures, perfect for family reunions! Now includes a FREE UPGRADE to Reunion 5. (Coming Soon) To order, call MacWarehouse 800-255-6227. Free demo on our Web site: www.LeisterPro.com

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software. As the leader in Bible study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. Call for a FREE catalog. <http://www.brs-inc.com/bible>

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

MONITORS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors

Sony GDM 1602 17" RGB Color, 26 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty...\$299.

Sony GDM 1960 20" RGB Color, 29 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768 pixel display. 90 Day replacement warranty...\$699.

DFI COMPUTING

181 Salem St., Malden, MA
MC/VISA/AMEX 1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 3400, Mac Plus to Power Mac 9600, Erudite has what you need at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI and Absolute, memory and 56K modems from Viking - all new & fully warranted. Call, e-mail or shop online for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
E-Mail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

Some WareZ over the Rainbow

MEET JAKE, HIS RECORDABLE CD, AND HIS \$200,000 OF SOFTWARE

JAKE IS 15. HE'S A STREET skater, a snowboarder, and a Mac fan, and the son of one of my clients. After I gave Jake's dad a Mac consultation a few months ago, Jake offered to give me an inline skating lesson. There, in the park, in his affluent New York State suburb, Jake taught me something I've always wanted to know: how to stop.

A few nights later, Jake (not his real name) dropped me an e-mail. "Hey, if there's any software you need, let me know," he wrote. It was followed by a list of programs he was prepared to e-mail me—a list so long it made MacWarehouse look like MacCloset. SoftWindows, Illustrator, Photoshop. Microsoft anything, Adobe anything, Kai's Power anything. A hundred games and 20,000 fonts. So far, he's got 13 gigs of commercial software, compressed onto 18 recordable CDs.

Now, the Internet's shadow web of teen software pirates is nothing new to me; in fact, I even wrote about America Online's software-exchange chat rooms two years ago in *Macworld*. But this wasn't some faceless hacker in a dimly lit university cubicle; this was a kid I *knew*. So I asked if I could sit in on one of his pirating sessions to see what goes on.

Digital Baseball Cards

The great underground trading circle is made up mostly of boys, 12 to 18. "Some of these guys do nothing all day but sit there and trade. Their reputation online is their *life*. It's pitiful," Jake says. (Jake himself spends about six hours a day online—especially when he decides to take one of his three-week "vacations" from school. What he really wants to do is become a 3-D animator; as one of those, he says, "you can make unbelievable money.")

To make software trading feel even more dangerous, illicit, and exclusive, the teenagers have adopted a secret shorthand.

Software that's traded online is called *warez*. The traders describe each other as either *elite* (having lots of excellent stuff to upload) or *lamerz* (wannabes, guys who receive but don't give). It's trendy to use Zs instead of Ss, Ks instead of Cs, and Js instead of Gs, and to arbitrarily capitalize consonants: "i'M MaJiK SKuLLZ, KiNG oF ThE FiLeZ!"

As Jake hooks up his PowerBook 1400 to a phone jack, he muses on the wild days of his youth in the early nineties. "There used to be all kinds of stuff you could do on America Online," he recalls. "We'd do this

according to Jake, AOL staffers gradually plugged the security loopholes. "Hardly anyone hacks on AOL anymore," he says.

Nowadays, the warez action is on the Internet. Using BBS programs like First-Class or HotLine, or in chat channels of the Internet's IRC protocol, individual teenagers set up software trading posts in their bedrooms. As I watch, Jake brings up a list of such sites, with names like NuKlear, WareZ Depot, and SuPeR WaReZ. Anyone can join; the price of admission is an uploaded piece of commercial software. "This one guy's server? He's got 100 CDs of stuff available," Jake tells me with awe. "He has every single piece of Mac software released since 1984."

As I watch, Jake logs in to one of these software centers. One window is a chat room ("DeMoNBLoOD: Anyone got Photoshop 4?" and "DRaGoNTooTH: Need serial no. for Illustrator"). Another holds Finder-like folders organized by category: 3-D/Animation, Business Apps, Games, Manuals, Programming, System Software, Utilities, and so on. As Jake promised, every recognizable software title is there, plus many that are less familiar. The operator of this server has four CD-ROM drives daisy-chained to

his Mac, for 2.4 gigs of software at a time available for downloading.

Clear Conscience

Trading warez isn't about ripping off software companies, Jake says; in fact, warezers *aren't* ripping off software companies. "If I steal your dog, then I've got your dog and you don't. That's theft," he explains. "But we're not taking anything away from anyone! [Famous jailed hacker] Kevin Mitnick didn't steal those credit card numbers, he just copied them. They're still sit-

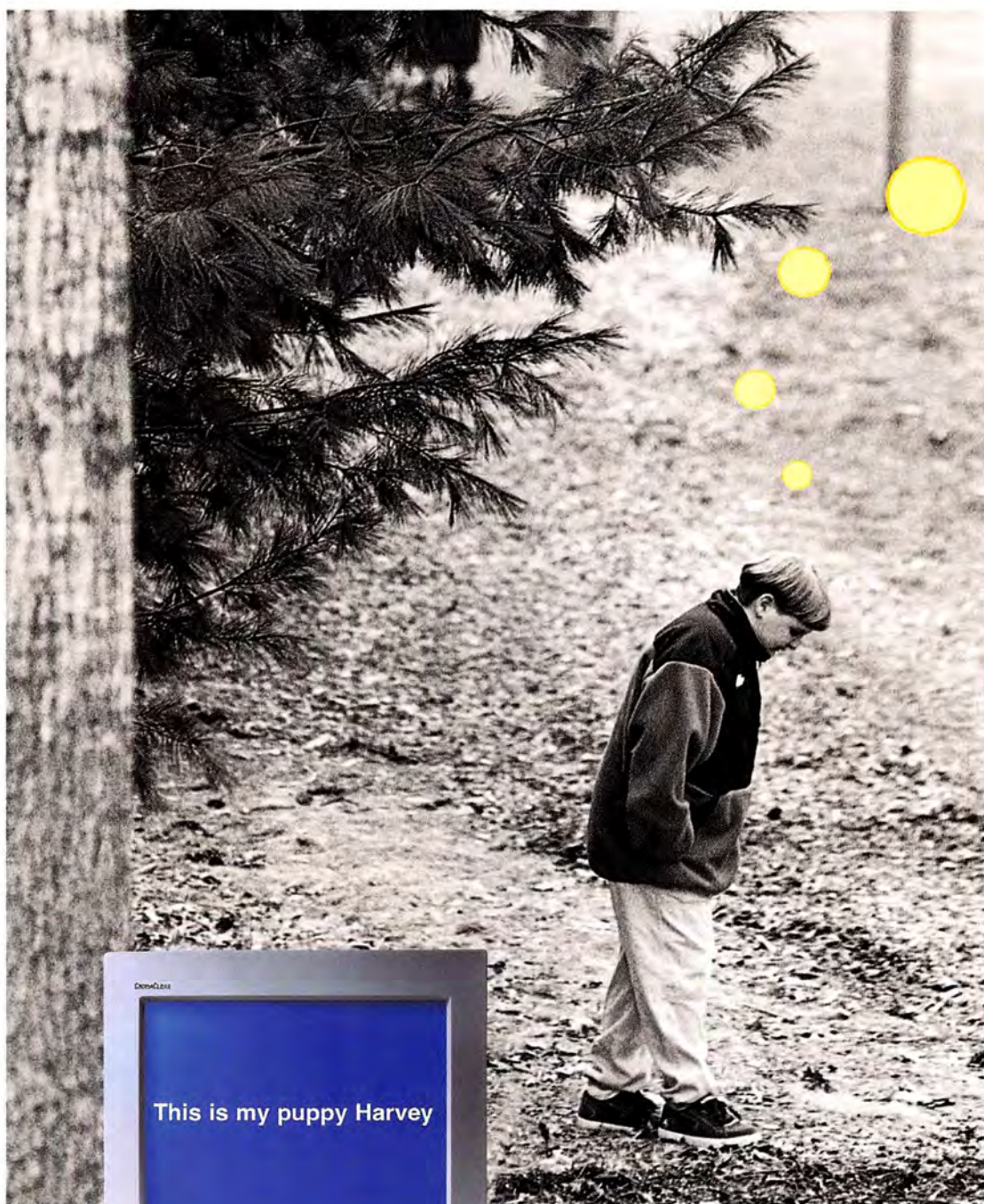
continues on page 189



thing called *morphing*, where you could go online as anybody at all." Using an illegal AOL plug-in, he says, "I could sign on as Steve Case, or anyone I wanted." AOL hackers also figured out how to hook in to several AOL administrative tools, including a *gagging* feature, he says. "That's when you make it so a certain member's comments don't show up in a chat room," he says. "You could gag everyone in a chat room except yourself. They're all going, 'Hey, how come nobody's answering me?'" He shakes his head ruefully, like a grandfather recalling his war days. Over time,

Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.





Until he found this window.

1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN.
*He can see, hear, feel, touch, but
he cannot speak. He was born with
autistic tendencies that cut him off
from the world around him.*





2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. With it he makes class reports and conversation. With it, Christian, 11, has been in the regular Osterville, MA public school since first grade.



4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MADE SENTENCES. With the sentences, he made friends. Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.



NEC MultiSync Monitors E and A Series

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® Enterprise and Advanced Series, the monitors for people looking for superior, lifelike images. And the monitors for people who want the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.

OSM® (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CROMACLEAR® CRT, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation. And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information on the new performance-driven MultiSync Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.



MULTISYNC® MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot


Expect more. Experience more.

NEC



Some things change.



Some things never do.



Ten years ago, Turbo Mouse turned the world of mouse technology upside down.

We put the ball on top, not on the bottom. So you move only the ball, not the entire mouse.

Over the years, the design has changed. Our latest version, Turbo Mouse 5.0, features a sleek new shape, time-saving MouseWorks Software, ultra-smooth

movement, and an advanced four-button design.

What hasn't changed is Kensington's tradition of quality. Quality that has made us the first choice of both editors and users alike. *In fact, Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history.*

How did Turbo Mouse stay number one all these years? By knowing what to change. And knowing what not to.

MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227



1-800-222-2808

KENSINGTON

www.kensington.com



1-800-258-2088

PC Connection

1-800-986-2259

MouseWorks is a trademark and Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
© 1997 Kensington Microware Limited. 1/97

Circle 1 on reader service card